

BUY OR BID SALE NUMBER 4

A Diverse Selection of Interesting and Elusive Works on Ancient, Medieval and Modern Numismatics Offered at Low Prices

PURCHASES MAY BE MADE AT ANY TIME

Please read the terms of sale

Bidding Closes: Saturday, June 3, 2017

Telephone bids will be accepted until 5:00 P.M. Eastern Time

3 Ancient Numismatics

25 Medieval & Foreign Numismatics

48 United States Numismatics

GEORGE DEPEYROT - LE MANUSCRIT CAROLINGIEN
CORPUS DES MONNAIES - TOME 1 ÉDITION AUGMENTÉE

MÜN

MEN



Kolbe & Fanning

Numismatic Booksellers

numislit.com

(614) 414-0855 • df@numislit.com • (614) 414-0860 fax • 141 W. Johnstown Road • Gahanna Ohio 43230

TERMS OF SALE

A “Buy or Bid” Sale is different from a Mail Bid Sale—please read the following:

NO PACKING FEE • FREE SHIPPING OFFER

DETAILS BELOW

1. This is a “Buy or Bid Sale.” A buy price is provided at the end of each description and any lot may be purchased at that amount at any time during the sale. Once an item is sold, previous or subsequent bids are null and void.
2. **Bidding begins at 50%** of the stated buy price, an amount already lower than usual. Unlike mail-bid sales, **bids are not reduced**. Please bid only the amount you are willing to pay. Lots sold via bidding will be awarded on the date indicated.
3. Unless exempt by law, sales tax will be added to the cost of all lots delivered in the State of Ohio.
4. This is not an approval sale. Any claims for adjustment must be made within three days after receipt of lots purchased. No lots may be returned without our written permission. By submitting bids you agree to the “Buy or Bid” Terms of Sale herewith set forth.
5. Bidders unknown to us must supply acceptable credit references or a 25% deposit to assure entry of their bids.
6. A **15% buyer’s premium** will be added to the cost of all lots, whether sold by “Bid” or “Buy.” There is no additional charge or commission for executing bids. We reserve the right to withdraw any lot prior to sale.
7. All postage, insurance and shipping costs will be added to your invoice, except as noted below.
8. Terms of this sale are strictly cash in United States funds. Foreign payments must be made in dollars. All checks must be drawn on United States banks, must have electronic encoding, and all bank charges must be paid by the sender. Payments may also be made directly to our bank. Details will be provided upon request.
9. Lots to be mailed to addresses not in the United States or its Territories will be sent only at the risk of the purchaser. When possible, insurance or registration will be obtained.
10. Title to all lots remains with the cataloguer until paid for in full. Payment must be made immediately upon notification or upon receipt of material. The discretionary right to withhold delivery of lots until full payment has been received is reserved.
11. All lots are as described. We acknowledge the possibility of errors or typographical mistakes, and any errors on our part will be cheerfully corrected. We cannot be responsible for your errors; please check your bid sheet carefully.
12. There will be a 3% fee added to all invoices paid by credit card or by PayPal.

NO PACKING FEE / FREE SHIPPING OFFER

This “Buy or Bid Sale” is primarily intended to dispose of lots not sold in prior public auctions or mail-bid sales. Buy prices are already on the low end of the value spectrum. To further encourage participation, we offer:

- **FREE PACKING AND PROCESSING ON ALL LOTS PURCHASED IN THIS SALE •**
- **FREE SHIPPING TO U.S. ADDRESSEES WHO SPEND MORE THAN \$500 •**

BOOK SIZES

F° (folio)	over 13 inches
4to (quarto)	12 inches
8vo (octavo)	9 inches
12mo (duodecimo)	7–8 inches
16mo (sextodecimo)	6–7 inches
24mo (vigesimoquarto)	5–6 inches
32mo (trigesimosecundo)	4–5 inches

BOOK CONDITION

As new: no signs of wear or defects
Fine: nice clean copy, little indication of use
Near fine: clean copy with a few signs of use
Very good: some wear, no serious defects unless noted
Good: used and worn, serious defects noted
Reading copy: poor but readable, serious defects noted
Ex-library: with library identification marks

ANCIENT NUMISMATICS

- 1 Adelson, Howard L., and George L. Kustas. **A BRONZE HOARD OF THE PERIOD OF ZENO I.** New York: ANS, 1962. 8vo, original card covers. ix, (1), 89, (1) pages; 1 plate. Fine. \$15
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 148. From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 2 Akerman, John Yonge. **A NUMISMATIC MANUAL.** London: Taylor & Walton, 1840. 8vo, contemporary brown cloth; printed spine label. xiv, (2), 420, 4 pages; 17 engraved plates illustrating devices, monograms, etc. Plates foxed. Rather worn. Good. \$30
The second and best edition of this influential work, written by one of the most notable British numismatists of the nineteenth century. Engel et Serrure 18. Leitzmann 2 (incorrectly dated). Manville 319. Sigler 37.
- 3 Alecu, Maria Daniela, and Peter Robert Franke. **DER RÖMISCHE MÜNZFUND VON DILLINGEN-PACHTEN 1968.** Saarbrücken, 1969. 8vo, original printed card covers. 141–163, (1) pages; 16 plates numbered 21–26. Inscribed on cover. Very good or better. \$25
Scarce. Sonderdruck *Beiträge zur Archäologie und Kunstgeschichte*.
- 4 Alföldi, Andreas. **TIMAIOS' BERICHT ÜBER DIE ANFÄNGE DER GELDPRÄGUNG IN ROM.** Heidelberg, 1961. 8vo, original printed card covers. (63)–79, (3) pages; text illustrations; 8 plates. Very good or better. \$25
Aus den Mitteilungen des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts Römische Abteilung, Band 68.
- 5 Allen, Derek. **AN INTRODUCTION TO CELTIC COINS.** London, 1978. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 80 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$15
Still a useful overview.
- 6 Allen, D.F. **THE COINS OF THE ANCIENT CELTS.** Edinburgh, 1980. 8vo, charcoal cloth, gilt; jacket. xi, 265 pages; maps; text illustrations; 41 plates of coins. Jacket spine sunned; else fine. \$20
Daehn 2171. From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 7 Álvarez Burgos, Fernando. **CATÁLOGO GENERAL DE LAS MONEDAS ESPAÑOLAS. VOL. I: LA MONEDA HISPÁNICA DESDE SUS ORÍGENES HASTA EL SIGLO V.** Madrid, 1992. 8vo, original maroon leatherette, gilt. 349, (3) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$25
A significant publication. Daehn 2128. From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 8 Álvarez Burgos, Fernando. **CATÁLOGO GENERAL DE LAS MONEDAS ESPAÑOLAS. VOL. I: LA MONEDA HISPÁNICA DESDE SUS ORÍGENES HASTA EL SIGLO V.** Madrid, 1992. 8vo, original maroon leatherette, gilt; jacket. 349, (3) pages; illustrated. Gift inscription. Near fine. \$25
A useful reference covering early coins of Spain. Daehn 2128.
- 9 Álvarez Burgos, Fernando. **CATÁLOGO GENERAL DE LAS MONEDAS ESPAÑOLAS. VOL. I: LA MONEDA HISPÁNICA DESDE SUS ORÍGENES HASTA EL SIGLO V.** Madrid, 1992. 8vo, original maroon leatherette, gilt; jacket. 349, (3) pages; illustrated. Jacket worn and wear to cover edges; interior pages near fine. \$20
A significant publication. Daehn 2128. From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 10 Amandry, Michel. **LE MONNAYAGE EN BRONZE DE BIBULUS, ATRATINUS ET CAPITO (I).** 8vo, original printed card covers. 73–85 pages; 9–17 plates. Near fine. \$15
Tirage à part de la *Revue Suisse de Numismatique*, Volume 65 (1986). From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 11 American Numismatic Association. **SELECTIONS FROM THE NUMISMATIST: ANCIENT AND MEDIEVAL COINS.** Racine, 1960. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 318, (2) pages; illustrated. Very good. A copy of Ralph S. Walker's *Reading Medieval European Coins* is also included. \$20
Includes some specialized articles.
- 12 American Numismatic Society. **MUSEUM NOTES.** Vols. 9, 10, 11, 26 and 27. New York, 1960, 1962, 1964, 1981 and 1982. Five illustrated volumes. 8vo, original matching printed card covers. First two with spine labels. Generally very good or better. \$20
An indispensable reference, especially important for specialized scholarly articles on ancient numismatics though also featuring numerous useful papers on medieval, oriental and modern (including American) numismatic topics. Clain-Stefanelli 730. Grierson 19.
- 13 American Numismatic Society. **MUSEUM NOTES.** Vols. XI and XII. New York, 1964 and 1966. Two volumes. 8vo, original matching blue card covers. iv, 335, (1) + iii, (1), 232 pages; 59 + 59 fine plates; pull-out chart. Near fine. \$10
From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 14 American Numismatic Society. **MUSEUM NOTES.** Vols. 17–19, 22–25, 27–29, 31 and 33. New York, 1971–88 (not inclusive). Twelve illustrated volumes. 8vo, original matching printed card covers. Generally very good or better. \$50
An indispensable reference, especially important for specialized scholarly articles on ancient numismatics though also featuring numerous useful papers on medieval, oriental and modern (including American) numismatic topics. Clain-Stefanelli 730. Grierson 19.
- 15 American Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS (SECOND SERIES).** Vols. 15–23. New York, 2003–11. Nine volumes as published in eight. 8vo, original blue or red cloth, gilt. Fine. \$60
Recent volumes of the current *AJN*, featuring important specialized articles on ancient, medieval and modern numismatics. Includes the special Vol. XX, commemorating the 150th anniversary of the Society.
- 16 American Numismatic Society. **TREASURES OF ANCIENT COINAGE: FROM THE PRIVATE COLLECTIONS OF AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY MEMBERS.** Lancaster, 1996. Square 8vo, original pictorial card covers. (4), 124 pages; illustrated. Tear to back cover. Very good. \$20
From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 17 [Ancient Numismatics]. **FOUR HARDCOVER AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Includes: Tradart's 12 décembre 1991 sale of *Monnaies antiques*, with prices realized; Christie's 8 October 1985 sale of *Important Ancient Coins*; Vinchon's 23–24 avril 1976 Monte Carlo sale; and UBS's 30 January 2001 Basel sale of *Fifty Numismatic Rarities*. Four catalogues. Very good to fine. \$25
Includes some important sales.
- 18 Anthony, John. **COLLECTING GREEK COINS.** London, 1983. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. (8), 301, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
A useful general work.

- 19 [Ars Classica I] Naville et Cie. **CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES GRECQUES ANTIQUES PROVENANT DE LA COLLECTION DE FEU LE PROF. S. POZZI.** The 1966 reprint of the 1921 sale. 4to, original gray cloth, gilt. (6), 194 pages; tables; 3334 lots; 101 plates depicting every coin offered; prices realized list. Near fine. **\$40**
A good reprint of the important Pozzi sale. From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 20 Ars Classica. NO. XIII. **CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES, BIBLIOTHÈQUE NUMISMATIQUE, COMPOSANT LES COLLECTIONS DE FEU LE CAV. ROBERTO ALLATINI, LONDRES, DE M. LE CAP. E.G.S. SPENCER CHURCHILL, NORTHWICK PARK, DE FEU LE PROF. OSCAR BLOCH, COPENHAGUE, DE FEU LE COL. G. VEITH, VIENNE, ET DE PLUSIEURS AUTRES AMATEURS.** Lucerne, 27–29 juin, 1928. 4to, original printed card covers. (6), 106, (2) pages; 1597 lots; 48 fine plates. Front cover detached and very chipped; else very good. **\$70**
Clain-Stefanelli 1681. Grierson 278. Spring 482 [also listed under “Most important sales of ancient Greek coins” and “Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins”].
- 21 Ars Classica. NO. XV. **CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES ANTIQUES GRECQUES, ROMAINES, BYZANTINES, ETC. BIBLIOTHÈQUE NUMISMATIQUE. COLLECTIONS DE DEUX AMATEURS ÉTRANGERS DÉCÉDÉS ET D'AUTRES PROVENANCES. CHOIX TIRÉ DE LA COLLECTION W.H. WOODWARD, LONDRES.** Lucerne, 2 juillet 1930 and following. 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 135, (1) pages; 74 fine plates. Hand-priced in ink. Disbound into signatures and loose plates, but complete. Good. **\$50**
Clain-Stefanelli 1708. Grierson 281. Spring 484 [also listed under “Most important sales of ancient Greek coins,” “Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins,” “Most important sales of Byzantine coins” and “Most important sales of coins of the barbarian migrations”].
- 22 Askew, Gilbert. **THE COINAGE OF ROMAN BRITAIN.** London, 1967. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. (8), 95 pages; map; illustrated. Near fine. [with] Sear, David R. **ROMAN COINS AND THEIR VALUES.** London: Seaby, 1970. Revised edition. Small 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt; jacket. 376 pages; 12 plates. Jacket slightly worn; near fine. **\$20**
From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 23 Babelon, Ernest. **HISTOIRE DE LA GRAVURE SUR GEMMES EN FRANCE DEPUIS LES ORIGINES JUSQU'À L'ÉPOQUE CONTEMPORAINE.** Paris, 1902. 4to, original printed card covers. xx, 262, (2) pages; text illustrations; 22 fine plates. Spine perished; separating into signatures. Good. **\$30**
A major work on the subject.
- 24 Babelon, Ernest. **ANCIENT NUMISMATICS AND ITS HISTORY: INCLUDING A CRITICAL REVIEW OF THE LITERATURE.** Translated by Elizabeth Saville. London and Crestline: Spink and Kolbe, 2004. 8vo, original green cloth; jacket. Frontispiece portrait; 248 pages. New. **\$30**
A translation of Babelon's introduction to his *Traité des monnaies grecques et romaines*, probably the single best overview of numismatic literature ever written. *Studies in the History of Numismatic Literature*, No. 2. Daehn 21.
- 25 Baldwin, Agnes. **THE ELECTRUM COINAGE OF LAMPSAKOS.** First edition. New York: ANS, 1914. 4to, original printed card covers. (2), 34 pages; 2 fine plates of coins. Small chip to front cover, else fine. **\$40**
A notable work. Clain-Stefanelli 2694. Daehn 4622.
- 26 Baldwin, Agnes. **THE ELECTRUM COINAGE OF LAMPSAKOS.** First edition. New York: ANS, 1914. 4to, later red cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. (2), 34 pages; 2 fine plates of coins. Near fine. **\$60**
A notable work. Clain-Stefanelli 2694. Daehn 4622. Ex Joel L. Malter library with his bookplate on pastedown. From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 27 Baldwin, Agnes. **SYMBOLISM ON GREEK COINS.** Reprint. New York, 1977. 8vo, original blue leatherette, gilt. 112 pages; illustrated. Previous owner's bookplate. Near fine. **\$20**
Originally published in the *American Journal of Numismatics*.
- 28 Baldwin, Agnes. **SYMBOLISM ON GREEK COINS.** Reprint. New York, 1977. 8vo, original blue leatherette, gilt. 112 pages; illustrated. Small tear to spine; very good. **\$15**
Originally published in the *American Journal of Numismatics*.
- 29 Baldwin, Agnes. **THE ELECTRUM AND SILVER COINS OF CHIOS, ISSUED DURING THE SIXTH, FIFTH AND FOURTH CENTURIES, B.C.** Chicago, 1979 reprint. 8vo, original tan cloth printed in red. 60 pages; text figures; 7 plates of coins. Near fine. [with] Baldwin, Agnes. **FACING HEADS ON ANCIENT GREEK COINS.** New York, 1982 reprint of 1914 ANS original. 8vo, original printed card covers. 24 pages; 4 plates. Near fine. **\$15**
First title Clain-Stefanelli 2737. Daehn 2898. From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 30 Banti, A., and L. Simonetti, L. **CORPUS NUMMORUM ROMANORUM. VOL. XIII: DA CALIGOLA A CLAUDIO...** Firenze, 1977. Tall 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. viii, 304, (2) pages; illustrated. Bilingual: Italian and English. Extremities spotted; previous owner's bookplate; very good or better. **\$30**
Single volumes of this important work are infrequently offered. Clain-Stefanelli 4091*. Kroh 72: “perhaps the most ambitious project ever attempted for Roman coinage, its 18 volumes cover the period from Julius Caesar to Nero and utilized virtually every coin illustrated in the major auctions and published collections of 20th century Europe.”
- 31 Banti, A., and L. Simonetti, L. **CORPUS NUMMORUM ROMANORUM. VOL. XIV: CLAUDIO...** Firenze, 1977. Tall 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. viii, 332, (2) pages; illustrated. Bilingual: Italian and English. Extremities spotted and pages a bit discolored; previous owner's bookplate; very good or so. **\$25**
Single volumes of this important work are infrequently offered. Clain-Stefanelli 4091*. Kroh 72: “perhaps the most ambitious project ever attempted for Roman coinage, its 18 volumes cover the period from Julius Caesar to Nero and utilized virtually every coin illustrated in the major auctions and published collections of 20th century Europe.”
- 32 Banti, A., and L. Simonetti, L. **CORPUS NUMMORUM ROMANORUM. VOL. XVI: DE MESSALINA A NERONE...** Firenze, 1978. Tall 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. viii, 339, (1) pages; illustrated. Bilingual: Italian and English. Extremities spotted and pages a bit discolored; previous owner's bookplate; very good or so. **\$25**
Single volumes of this important work are infrequently offered. Clain-Stefanelli 4091*. Kroh 72: “perhaps the most ambitious project ever attempted for Roman coinage, its 18 volumes cover the period from Julius Caesar to Nero and utilized virtually every coin illustrated in the major auctions and published collections of 20th century Europe.”
- 33 Baramki, Dmitri. **THE COINS EXHIBITED IN THE ARCHAEOLOGICAL MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN UNIVERSITY OF BEIRUT.** Beirut: American University of Beirut, 1968. 8vo, original printed card covers. (6), 186 pages; 589 detailed descriptions; 11 plates. Near fine. **\$20**
A wide-ranging and impressive collection.

- 34 Bartoloni, Roberto. **MONETE DI ROMA IMPERIALE.** Milano, 1996. Thin 8vo, original blue cloth lettered in white; jacket. 256 pages; illustrated, partly in color. Near fine. \$25
Infrequently available.
- 35 Bassoli, Ferdinando. **ANTIQUARIAN BOOKS ON COINS AND MEDALS FROM THE FIFTEENTH TO THE NINETEENTH CENTURY.** Translated by Elizabeth Saville. Crestline & London, 2001. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. 88 pages; 16 plates. New. \$20
A delightful collection of easily read scholarly essays, of considerable interest to anyone interested in the literature of numismatics, particularly its landmark early works. *Studies in the History of Numismatic Literature*, No. 1.
- 36 Beckmann, Martin. **DIVA FAUSTINA. COINAGE AND CULT IN ROME AND THE PROVINCES.** New York: ANS, 2012. 4to, original fine black cloth, printed and decorated in gilt; jacket. 185 pages; 36 plates; 18 die-charts (two folding). Fine. \$80
Numismatic Studies 26.
- 37 Bedoukian, Paul Z. **COINAGE OF THE ARTAXIADS OF ARMENIA.** London: RNS, 1978. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. xii, 81, (1) pages; 8 plates. Wear to jacket; near fine. \$20
Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 10. Clain-Stefanelli 2836. Ex Joel L. Malter, with his bookplate; previously in the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 38 Bedoukian, Paul Z. **COINAGE OF THE ARTAXIADS OF ARMENIA.** London: RNS, 1978. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. xii, 81, (1) pages; 8 plates. Wear to jacket; near fine. \$20
Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 10. Clain-Stefanelli 2836.
- 39 Bellinger, Alfred R. **TWO ROMAN HOARDS FROM DURA-EUROPOS.** New York: ANS, 1931. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 66 pages; 17 plates. Cover dusty; near fine. \$20
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 49. From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 40 Bellinger, Alfred R. **ESSAYS ON THE COINAGE OF ALEXANDER THE GREAT.** New York: ANS, 1963. 4to, original printed card covers. (10), 132 pages; map; 3 fine plates. Small stain on cover; near fine. \$35
Numismatic Studies No. 11.
- 41 Bellinger, Alfred R. **THE SYRIAN TETRADRACHMS OF CARACALLA AND MACRINUS.** New York, 1981 reprint. 4to, original brown leatherette, gilt. 116, (2) pages; 26 fine plates of coins. Fine. \$25
Numismatic Studies, No. 3. Clain-Stefanelli 4505*. From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 42 Bievelet, Henri. **L'EXPLORATION ARCHÉOLOGIQUE DE BAVAI (1942–1947).** Nancy, 1949. 4to, original printed wraps. (2), (301)–317, (1) pages; 1 folding plan; text illustrations. Very good. \$15
Primarily archaeological in nature, though some coins are mentioned.
- 43 Bland, Roger, and Andrew Burnett [editors]. **THE NORMANBY HOARD AND OTHER ROMAN COIN HOARDS.** London, 1988. 4to, original red boards, gilt; jacket. 238, (2) pages; 40 plates of coins. Fine. \$60
From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 44 Bland, Roger, and Xavier Loriot. **ROMAN AND EARLY BYZANTINE GOLD COINS FOUND IN BRITAIN AND IRELAND.** London: RNS, 2010. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; jacket. xxviii, 372 pages; 22 plates. Corner bump; near fine. \$30
Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 46.
- 45 Boehringer, Erich. **DIE MÜNZEN VON SYRAKUS.** Bologna, 1978 Forni reprint. Tall 4to, original printed card covers. vi, (2), 297, (1), (3) pages; text figures; 32 plates of coins. A few notes. Corner wear; very good. \$70
Clain-Stefanelli 2257*. Grierson 64. Kroh 21. From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 46 Boehringer, Erich. **DIE MÜNZEN VON SYRAKUS.** Bologna, Forni 1978 reprint. Tall 4to, original printed card covers. vi, (2), 297, (1), (3) pages; text figures; 32 plates of coins. A few notes. Corner wear; very good. \$70
Clain-Stefanelli 2257*. Grierson 64. Kroh 21.
- 47 Bopearachchi, Osmund, and Wilfried Pieper. **ANCIENT INDIAN COINS.** Turnhout, 1998. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (10), 289, (3) pages; text figures; maps; 59 plates of coins. First few leaves wrinkled; very good. \$45
Infrequently offered. From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 48 Boutin, Serge. **CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES GRECQUES ANTIQUES DE L'ANCIENNE COLLECTION POZZI. MONNAIES FRAPPÉES EN EUROPE.** Maastricht, 1979. Two volumes. 4to, original matching printed card covers. xii, (2), 290; (4) pages, 4 plates of monograms, 202 fine plates of coins. Fine. \$40
A reconstruction of the entire European portion of the Pozzi collection. Clain-Stefanelli 1932*. Daehn 2031: "Includes the 2085 European coins that were included in the Naville sale catalogue, plus more than 2500 additional coins that were not included in the sale." Kroh 11: "particularly useful for attributing Greek bronzes and a number of these very coins are still around in the trade and offered for sale with their important pedigree unrecognized."
- 49 Boyce, Aline Abaecherli. **FESTAL AND DATED COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE: FOUR PAPERS.** New York: ANS, 1965. 8vo, original card covers. x, 102 pages; 16 fine plates. Fine. \$20
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 153. From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 50 [British Museum]. Head, Barclay V., and Percy Gardner. **CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS. THE TAURIC CHERSONESE, SARMATIA, DACIA, MOESIA, THRACE, &C.** Ed. Reginald Stuart Poole. Reprint. Bologna: Forni, 1963. 8vo, original blue cloth, lettered in gilt. (2), xii, (2), 274 pages; text illustrations. Very good. \$35
A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum, Volume 3. Clain-Stefanelli 1888*. Grierson 54–55.
- 51 [British Museum]. Wroth, Warwick. **CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS. PONTUS, PAPHLAGONIA, BITHYNIA, AND THE KINGDOM OF BOSPHORUS.** Ed. Reginald Stuart Poole. Bologna: Forni, 1964 reprint. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. xlv, 252 pages; 39 plates. Binding dampstained and wrinkled. Good or better. \$20
A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum, Volume 13. Clain-Stefanelli 1888*. Grierson 54–55. From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 52 [British Museum]. Wroth, Warwick. **CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK COINS OF TROAS, AEOLIS, AND LESBOS.** Reprint. Bologna: Forni, 1964. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. lxxxiii, (1), 260, (6) pages; folding map; 43 plates. Very good. \$35
A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum, Volume 17. Clain-Stefanelli 1888*. Grierson 54–55.
- 53 [British Museum]. Wroth, Warwick. **CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK COINS OF GALATIA, CAPPADOCIA, AND SYRIA.** Reprint. Bologna: Forni, 1964. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. xci, (1), 341, (1) pages; folding map; 38 plates. Binding very worn, with cloth torn and with loose plates. Good. \$20
A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum, Volume 20. Clain-Stefanelli 1888*. Grierson 54–55.

- 54 [British Museum]. Wroth, Warwick. **CATALOGUE OF THE COINS OF PARTHIA**. Bologna: Forni, 1964 reprint. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. lxxxviii, 289, (3) pages; folding map; 37 plates. Fine. \$40
A *Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum*, Volume 23. The modern reprint. Clain-Stefanelli 1888*. Grierson 54–55.
- 55 Bruun, Patrick. **STUDIES IN CONSTANTINIAN CHRONOLOGY**. New York: ANS, 1961. 8vo, original printed card covers. xi, (1), 116 pages; map; 8 fine plates. Near fine. \$25
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 146. From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 56 Butcher, Kevin. **ROMAN PROVINCIAL COINS: AN INTRODUCTION TO THE 'GREEK IMPERIALS.'** London, 1988. 8vo, original blue boards lettered in silver; jacket. 138 pages; maps; text illustrations; 8 plates of coins. Review taped to endpapers; previous owner's bookplate. Very good. \$20
A good overview.
- 57 Buttrey, Theodore V., Jr. **THE TRIUMVIRAL PORTRAIT GOLD OF THE QUATTUORVIRI MONETALES OF 43 B.C.** New York: ANS, 1956. 8vo, original printed card covers. x, 69, (1) pages; 9 plates. Previous owner's signature; very good. \$20
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 137.
- 58 Buttrey, Theodore V., Jr. **THE TRIUMVIRAL PORTRAIT GOLD OF THE QUATTUORVIRI MONETALES OF 43 B.C.** New York: ANS, 1956. 8vo, original printed card covers. x, 69, (1) pages; 9 plates. Corner bump; else fine. \$20
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 137. From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 59 Cahn, Adolph E. **NO. XXXI. VERZEICHNIS VERKÄUFLICHER MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN**. Frankfurt am Main, 1934. 4to, original printed card covers. (2), vi, 344 pages; 9906 listings; 4 fine plates depicting ancient coins. Very good. [with] Cahn, Adolph E. **FIXED-PRICE CATALOGUES**. Frankfurt am Main, 1906–36. Six additional fixed-price catalogues, including: *Periodisch erscheinender Katalog* 20, 21, 23 and 26 and *Verzeichnis verkäuflicher Münzen und Medaillen* 29 and 32. Varying formats. Condition ranges from barely good to near fine, with most very good. \$75
Adolph Cahn (1839–1918) held his first auction in 1892 and continued the business until his death, at which time it was assumed by his sons Ludwig and Julius. Ludwig died in 1924, and Julius ran the business until his death in 1935. The first catalogue listed here is important, with fine plates.
- 60 Cahn, Herbert A., Leo Mildenberg, Roberto Russo and Hans Voegtli. **ANTIKENMUSEUM BASEL UND SAMMLUNG LUDWIG: GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN AUS GROSSGRIECHENLAND UND SIZILIEN**. Basel, 1988. Square 4to, original printed card covers. 275, (1) pages; 571 descriptions of coins, all depicted in the text at actual size; 48 handsome plates of coin enlargements. Crease to front cover; covers yellowed. Very good. \$40
Scarce. Daehn 2642: "A catalogue of 571 outstanding coins of Italy and Sicily, including many signed coins... All engravers' signatures are photographed and enlarged. Includes extensive attribution notes for each coin." Kroh 11 (five stars): "a very lavishly produced catalogue ... there are 48 excellent plates of enlargements. Many nice touches make this a pleasure to work with."
- 61 Caley, Earle R. **ORICHALCUM AND RELATED ANCIENT ALLOYS. ORIGIN, COMPOSITION AND MANUFACTURE WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE COINAGE OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE**. New York: ANS, 1964. 8vo, original card covers. v, 115, (1) pages. Fine. \$15
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 151. From the library of Tom Cederland.
- 62 Calicó, X. & F. **CATÁLOGO DE MONEDAS ANTIGUAS DE HISPANIA**. Barcelona, 18–19 Junio 1979. 4to, original blue leatherette, gilt; jacket. 177, (3) pages; 1277 lots; illustrated. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. \$30
The hardcover edition of this notable sale of the ancient coinage of Hispania. Spring 93 [listed by him as the most important catalogue of coins of ancient Spain].
- 63 Cammann, Jean B. **NUMISMATIC MYTHOLOGY**. New York: Wayte Raymond, 1936. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt. (4), 39, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$40
Infrequently offered.
- 64 Canessa, Ambrogio, and Luigi de Nicola. **LISTINO SPECIALE (DICEMBRE 1950). MONETE GRECHE, ITALIA, CONTINENTALE E SICILIA. MONETE DELL'IMPERO ROMANO. IN VENDITA AI PREZZI SEGNATI**. Roma, 1950. 4to, original printed card covers. 15, (1) pages; 319 listings, all illustrated on the 18 fine plates. Corner tear; near fine. \$70
Scarce. The plates are very well done.
- 65 Carradice, Ian, and Martin Price. **COINAGE IN THE GREEK WORLD**. London, 1988. 8vo, original red boards, gilt; jacket. 154 pages; 24 plates of coins. Spine label, else near fine. \$20
A well-done introductory work.
- 66 Carradice, Ian. **GREEK COINS**. Austin, 1995. 8vo, original printed card covers. 112 pages; 4 color plates; illustrated throughout; map. Very good. [with] Hartman, John E., and George MacDonald. **GREEK NUMISMATIC EPIGRAPHY**. Chicago, 1969. 8vo, original printed card covers. 92, (4) pages. Fine. \$20
Two basic references.
- 67 Carson, R.A.G., and Colin M. Kraay [editors]. **SCRIPTA NUMMARIA ROMANA: ESSAYS PRESENTED TO HUMPHREY SUTHERLAND**. London, 1978. Tall 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. Frontispiece; xiii, 250 pages; maps; tables; 24 plates. Near fine. \$35
An important festschrift.
- 68 Carson, R.A.G., and Colin M. Kraay [editors]. **SCRIPTA NUMMARIA ROMANA: ESSAYS PRESENTED TO HUMPHREY SUTHERLAND**. London, 1978. Tall 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. Frontispiece; xiii, 250 pages; maps; tables; 24 plates. Jacket with small tear; near fine. \$35
An important festschrift.
- 69 Carson, R.A.G., and Colin M. Kraay [editors]. **SCRIPTA NUMMARIA ROMANA: ESSAYS PRESENTED TO HUMPHREY SUTHERLAND**. London, 1978. Tall 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. Frontispiece; xiii, 250 pages; maps; tables; 24 plates. Very good. \$30
An important festschrift.
- 70 Castán, Carlos, and Juan Cayón. **LAS MONEDAS ESPAÑOLAS DESDE DON PELAYO A JUAN CARLOS I**. Madrid: Artegraf, 1978. 8vo, original blue leatherette lettered in silver. 1165, (3) pages; illustrated. Gift inscription. Spine worn, very good. \$20
Still useful.
- 71 Castelin, Karel O. **THE COINAGE OF RHESAENA IN MESOPOTAMIA**. New York: ANS, 1946. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 111, (1) pages; 17 fine plates. Near fine. \$35
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 108. Clain-Stefanelli 3010. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

72 Christ, Karl. **KRISE UND UNTERGANG DER RÖMISCHEN REPUBLIK**. Darmstadt, 1993. 3. Auflage. 8vo, original gray boards lettered in black; jacket. xv, (1), 550, (2) pages; maps. Fine. **\$20**

A historical work by the numismatic author of *Antike Münzfunde Südwestdeutschlands*.

73 Classical Numismatic Group. **AUCTION 42**. New York, May 29–30, 1997. 4to, original blue leatherette, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 192 pages; 1650 lots; illustrated. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$35**

Special Hardcover Edition, issued in limited numbers.

74 Classical Numismatic Group. **TRITON XV: THE BCD COLLECTION OF THE COINAGE OF THESSALY**. New York, Jan. 3, 2012. 4to, original pictorial boards. 415, (1) pages; 1000 lots; heavily illustrated throughout, with color map. Boards a bit scuffed; near fine. **\$60**

An outstanding and impressive sale.

75 Comparette, T.L. **AES SIGNATUM**. New York: ANS, 1919. 8vo, later black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 61, (1) pages; 8 plates. Ex Joel L. Malter library with his bookplate on pastedown. Trimmed; very good. **\$50**

The very scarce original. One of 150 copies reprinted from Volume LII of the *American Journal of Numismatics*. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

76 Comparette, T. Louis. **AES SIGNATUM**. Reprint. Chicago: Obol, 1978. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. (4), 61, (1) pages; 8 plates. Near fine. **\$20**

Clain-Stefanelli 3784.

77 Coole, Arthur Braddan. **THE EARLY COINS OF THE CHOU DYNASTY**. Boston: Quarterman, 1973. 8vo, original yellow cloth printed in black. (14), 557, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**

Encyclopedia of Chinese Coins, Volume 2.

78 Crawford, Michael H. **COINAGE AND MONEY UNDER THE ROMAN REPUBLIC. ITALY AND THE MEDITERRANEAN ECONOMY**. London, 1985. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. xxv, (1), 355, (1) pages; 33 maps; text illustrations of coins. Near fine. **\$60**

Important. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

79 Crawford, Michael H. **COINAGE AND MONEY UNDER THE ROMAN REPUBLIC. ITALY AND THE MEDITERRANEAN ECONOMY**. Berkeley, 1985. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. xxv, (1), 355, (1) pages; 33 maps; text illustrations of coins. Minor wrinkles to jacket, else fine. **\$60**

Important.

80 Crawford, Michael H. **ROMAN REPUBLICAN COINAGE**. London: Cambridge University Press, 1987 reprint with corrections. Two volumes. Crown 4to, original matching original brown cloth, gilt. xiv, (2), 566; xi, (1), (2), 569–919, (1) pages; tables; 9 + 70 plates. Plates 8–23 are lacking in this copy, being replaced by duplicate plates 40–55 through a binding error. A few marks; very good. **\$100**

The plates are incomplete in this set, though it is otherwise complete. Clain-Stefanelli 37214*. Grierson 71. Kroh 67 (5 stars).

81 Dekesel, C.E. **BIBLIOTHECA NUMMARIA: BIBLIOGRAPHY OF 16TH CENTURY NUMISMATIC BOOKS. ILLUSTRATED AND ANNOTATED CATALOGUE**. Crestline, California: George F. Kolbe; London: Spink, 1997. Large 4to, original green cloth; jacket. xlii, 1059, (3) pages; 736 illustrations of title pages. Fine. **\$120**

Absolutely indispensable for the period covered, utterly supplanting Lipsius. A

magnificent work, giving detailed information on each of these books, the earliest on numismatic subjects.

82 Dekesel, C.E. **BIBLIOTHECA NUMMARIA II: BIBLIOGRAPHY OF 17TH CENTURY NUMISMATIC BOOKS. ILLUSTRATED AND ANNOTATED CATALOGUE**. Crestline, California: George F. Kolbe; London: Spink, 2003. Large 4to, original matching red cloth; jacket. Three volumes: xlv, 1038, (4); ii, 1039–2036; ii, 2037–3190, (4) pages; 3000+ illustrations of title pages. New. **\$220**

A monumental work, absolutely indispensable for the period covered. Winner of the 14th ILAB-LILA International Prize for Bibliography.

83 De Witte, J. **ATLAS OF THE ANCIENT COINS STRUCK BY THE EMPERORS OF THE GALIC EMPIRE. POSTUMUS, VICTORINUS, LAELIANUS, MARIUS, TETRICUS I AND TETRICUS II [A.D. 259 TO 273]**. Reprint, Chicago, 1974. 4to, original red leatherette, gilt. 4 pages; 49 plates. Near fine. **\$25**

From the library of Tom Cederlind.

84 Dittrich, K. **ANCIENT COINS FROM OLBIA AND PANTICAPAEUM**. London, (1959). 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. Color frontispiece; 167, (1) pages; well illustrated. Jacket worn; near fine. **\$60**

From the library of Tom Cederlind.

85 Donaldson, T.L. **ARCHITECTURA NUMISMATICA: ANCIENT ARCHITECTURE ON GREEK AND ROMAN COINS AND MEDALS**. Chicago, 1965 reprint. 8vo, later patterned library binding. xxxi, 361 pages; 48 plates. Ex Huntington Public Library, with usual marks; rear flyleaf torn. Very good or so. **\$15**

Clain-Stefanelli 4755*.

86 Drouot-Richelieu. **COLLECTION MANUEL CANOVAS**. Paris, 18 mai 1994. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 160 lots, all illustrated in color. Fine. **\$20**

A well-produced catalogue.

87 Dupriez, Ch. **CATALOGUE NO 115^{BIS}. DE MONNAIES, MÉDAILLES, JETONS, MÉREAUX, ETC.** Bruxelles, 20 avril 1914 et jours suivants. Two volumes, as issued. 8vo, original matching printed card covers. 218 pages; 4379 lots; 45 fine plates with tissue guards. Text volume split at spine; pages browned and brittle, with some chipping. Text volume just good; plates very good. **\$20**

Scarce, partly due to the lack of grace with which the paper used to print the text has aged. Spring 143, noting 616 lots and 8 plates of ancient coins.

88 Duncan-Jones, Richard. **MONEY AND GOVERNMENT IN THE ROMAN EMPIRE**. Cambridge, 1998. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. xix, (1), 300 pages. Near fine. **\$20**

A good overview of the subject.

89 Eddy, Samuel K. **THE MINTING OF ANTONINIANI A.D. 238-249 AND THE SMYRNA HOARD**. New York: ANS, 1967. 8vo, original card covers. vii, (1), 133, (1) pages; 7 fine double-page plates. Near fine. **\$20**

Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 156. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

90 Elmer, Georg. **VERZEICHNIS DER RÖMISCHEN REICHSPRÄGUNGEN VON AUGUSTUS BIS ANASTASIUS**. Graz, 1956. 12mo, original pictorial card covers. (4), 30, (2) pages; frontispiece portrait. Very good. **\$20**

The second edition, expanded and improved.

91 Fischer-Bossert, Wolfgang. **THE ATHENIAN DECADRACHM**. New York: ANS, 2008. 8vo, original cream cloth, gilt; jacket. x, 94, (2) pages; 41 plates. Fine. **\$70**

Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 168. The first major study of Classical Athenian coins in decades. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

- 92 Florance, A. **GEOGRAPHIC LEXICON OF GREEK COIN INSCRIPTIONS**. Chicago: Argonaut, 1966. 8vo, original gray cloth, gilt; jacket. (8), 98, (6) pages. Jacket torn; near fine. \$15
The hardcover edition.
- 93 Florance, A. **GEOGRAPHIC LEXICON OF GREEK COIN INSCRIPTIONS**. Chicago: Argonaut, 1966. 8vo, original printed card covers. (8), 98, (6) pages. Near fine. \$15
From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 94 Florance, A. **GEOGRAPHIC LEXICON OF GREEK COIN INSCRIPTIONS**. Chicago: Argonaut, 1966. 8vo, original printed card covers. (8), 98, (6) pages. Previous owner's bookplate. Near fine. \$15
Still useful.
- 95 Fock, Gustav. **NUMISMATIK. BÜCHER, ABHANDLUNGEN, ZEITSCHRIFTEN, U. A. AUS DEM BESITZ DES † JUSTIZRATS DR. JUR. E.I. HAEBERLIN, FRANKFURT A. M.** Leipzig: Nr. 714, 1937. 12mo, original printed wraps. 135, (1) pages; 3495 priced listings. Wraps spotted; near fine. \$70
Kolbe 702: "An interesting and important library, particularly rich in works on ancient numismatics."
- 96 Fontanille, Jean-Philippe, and Sheldon Lee Gosline. **THE COINS OF PONTIUS PILATE**. Warren Center, 2001. Small 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. (10), 176 pages; illustrated. Bilingual (French and English). Spine broken; very good or so. \$20
Hardcover edition. From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 97 Forrer, Leonard. **PORTRAITS OF ROYAL LADIES ON GREEK COINS**. Reprint. Chicago, 1969. 8vo, original gray cloth, gilt. viii, 72 pages; text illustrations. Near fine. \$20
From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 98 Foss, Clive. **ROMAN HISTORICAL COINS**. London, 1990. 8vo, original green boards, gilt; jacket. xxix, (1), 335, (1) pages; illustrated. Very good or better. \$25
A well-illustrated reference.
- 99 Franke, Peter Robert. **KLEINASIEN ZUR RÖMERZEIT. GRIECHISCHES LEBEN IM SPIEGEL DER MÜNZEN**. München, 1968. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 70, (6) pages; map; 32 plates of coins. Near fine. [with] Franke, Peter Robert. **RÖMISCHE KAISERPORTRÄTS IM MÜNZBILD**. München, 1972. Square 12mo, original pictorial boards. 55, (1) pages; 52 plates. Spine head with tear; very good. \$35
First title Clain-Stefanelli 4506.
- 100 Franke, Peter R., and Irini Marathaki. **WINE AND COINS IN ANCIENT GREECE**. Athens, 1999. Small 4to, original tan boards; jacket; cardboard slipcase. 165, (3) pages; handsomely illustrated, often in color. Fine. \$40
Very well illustrated.
- 101 Furtwängler, Andreas E. **MONNAIES GRECQUES EN GAUL: LE TRÉSOR D'AURIOL ET LE MONNAYAGE DE MASSALIA 525/520-460 AV. J.-C.** Fribourg: Office du Livre, 1978. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. 336 pages; 44 plates. Fine. \$35
Typos: Monographien zur antiken Numismatik, Band III. An important work. Daehn 2654. From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 102 Gabrici, E. **LA MONETAZIONE DEL BRONZO NELLA SICILIA ANTICA**. Reprint. Bologna: Forni, 1975. Tall 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 210, (4) pages; 10 plates. Binding worn, with some corner folds. Very good or so. \$20
Clain-Stefanelli 2180. Daehn 2925.
- 103 Gabrici, E. **LA MONETAZIONE DEL BRONZO NELLA SICILIA ANTICA**. Reprint. Bologna: Forni, 1975. Tall 4to, later maroon cloth, gilt. (4), 210, (4) pages; 10 plates. Previous owner's stamps, else fine. \$40
Clain-Stefanelli 2180. Daehn 2925. From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 104 Gallatin, Albert. **SYRACUSAN DEKADRACHMS OF THE EUAINETOS TYPE**. Photocopy of the Cambridge 1930 original. Velo-bound 8.5 by 11 inch pages. 53 pages [some preliminaries and blanks not included; catalogue is complete]; 12 enlarged plates. A few annotations; near fine. \$30
A photocopy of this important work. Clain-Stefanelli 2262*. Daehn 3148: "Illustrates all the known varieties of the Syracusan dekadrachms which bear the signature of Euainetos or which have a similar head on the obverse and are similar in design to the coins so inscribed."
- 105 Gardner, Percy. **ARCHAEOLOGY AND TYPES OF GREEK COINS**. Reprint. Chicago: Argonaut, 1965. 4to, original red cloth; jacket. (2), v-xvi, 217, (17), pages; 16 plates. Jacket worn; else near fine. \$30
A notable title. Clain-Stefanelli 1827. From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 106 Gardner, Percy. **ARCHAEOLOGY AND TYPES OF GREEK COINS**. Reprint. Chicago: Argonaut, 1965. 4to, original red cloth; jacket. (2), v-xvi, 217, (17), pages; 16 plates. Near fine. \$30
A notable title. Clain-Stefanelli 1827. Ex ANS Library, with their bookplate.
- 107 Gardner, Percy. **THE COINS OF THE GREEK AND SCYTHIC KINGS OF BACTRIA AND INDIA IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM**. Reprint. Chicago, 1966. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. lxxvi, 193, (1) pages; 32 plates. Jacket worn, else fine. \$40
From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 108 Giacosa, Giorgio, R. Ross Holloway. **WOMEN OF THE CAESARS: THEIR LIVES AND PORTRAITS ON COINS**. Milan, (1977). 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 127, (1) pages; well illustrated; 71 attractive plates, many in color. Near fine. \$40
A well-produced work. Clain-Stefanelli 4834. From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 109 Giedroyc, Richard, Malcolm M. Heckman, and Marc Davidson [editors]. **CLASSICAL COIN NEWSLETTER**. Vol. I, No. 1 through Vol. VI, No. 2, with some numbers unused (see comments). Maplewood and Daytona Beach, September 1981-Spring 1986. Three-hole punched, housed in report binder. Near fine. \$40
An interesting publication. Each issue includes a "Retail Market Summary," along with articles, market conditions, etc. This is possibly a complete run. While there is no Vol. III, No. 7, there is a No. 7a for that volume; and while the final 36-page issue is Vol. VI, No. 2 according to the masthead, it was published soon after the 32-page Vol. V, No. 2, making me question whether they really published an issue in the three months or so between the two (if so, it is missing here).
- 110 Gilljam, Hans H. **ANTONINIANI UND AUREI DES ULPIUS CORNELIUS LAELIANUS. GEGENKAISER DES POSTUMUS**. Köln, 1982. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 78 pages, including tables and 14 plates of coins. Fine. \$45
Kroh 85.
- 111 Glendining & Co. **CATALOGUE OF THE ROMAN AND GREEK COLLECTION OF COINS FORMED BY THE LATE REV. E.A. SYDENHAM**. London, Nov. 24-26, 1948. Crown 4to, original printed card covers. 123, (1) pages; 983 lots. Near fine. \$35
Scarce and important. Clain-Stefanelli 3765. Grierson 288. Manville & Robertson 1948-24. Listed by Spring (No. 214) despite the fact that no plated catalogues were issued.

112 Glendining & Co. **CATALOGUE OF PART VIII OF THE CELEBRATED COLLECTION OF COINS FORMED BY THE LATE RICHARD CYRIL LOCKETT, ESQ. ROMAN & BYZANTINE.** London, May 26, 1959. Crown 4to, original printed card covers. 38, (2) pages; 299 lots; 16 fine plates. Price realized printed alongside each lot. Near fine. **\$70**

A highly important sale, indispensable to collectors and students of Roman coins. Clain-Stefanelli 3675. Grierson 284. Spring 239 [also listed under "Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins."]

113 Grant, Michael. **ROMAN IMPERIAL MONEY.** Reprint. Amsterdam, 1972. Small 8vo, original printed card covers. x, 324 pages; text illustrations; 40 plates of coins. Previous owner's bookplate. Very good or better. **\$20**

Clain-Stefanelli 4028.

114 Grant, Michael. **ROMAN ANNIVERSARY ISSUES: AN EXPLORATORY STUDY OF THE NUMISMATIC AND MEDALLIC COMMEMORATION OF ANNIVERSARY YEARS, 49. B.C. - A.D. 375.** Reprint. New York, 1977. 8vo, original green cloth. xxiv, 204 pages. Some handwritten notes; previous owner's bookplate. Near fine. **\$25**

Clain-Stefanelli 4027*.

115 Grierson, Philip, and Melinda Mays. **CATALOGUE OF LATE ROMAN COINS IN THE DUMBARTON OAKS COLLECTION AND IN THE WHITTEMORE COLLECTION. FROM ARCADIUS AND HONORIUS TO THE ACCESSION OF ANASTASIUS.** Washington, DC, 1992. 4to, original gray-green cloth, gilt. xiv, (2), 499, (1) pages, including 37 plates of coins. Previous owner's bookplate. Fine. **\$50**

Important.

116 Grierson, Philip, and Melinda Mays. **CATALOGUE OF LATE ROMAN COINS IN THE DUMBARTON OAKS COLLECTION AND IN THE WHITTEMORE COLLECTION. FROM ARCADIUS AND HONORIUS TO THE ACCESSION OF ANASTASIUS.** Washington, DC, 1992. 4to, original gray-green cloth, gilt. xiv, (2), 499, (1) pages, including 37 plates of coins. Jacket torn; very good or better. **\$45**

Important. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

117 Grueber, H.A. **COINS OF THE ROMAN REPUBLIC IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. VOLUMES ONE & TWO.** Reprint. London, 1970. Two of the three volumes published. Tall 8vo, original matching red cloth, gilt; jackets. cxxv, (1), 594; (6), 592 pages; tables; text illustrations. Minor jacket wear, spine labels; very good. **\$60**

Still widely used and particularly valuable for historical notes. Clain-Stefanelli 3718*.

118 Guadán, Antonio M. de. **LA MONEDA IBERICA. CATALOGO DE NUMISMATICA IBERICA E IBERO-ROMANA.** Madrid, 1980. 4to, original white boards; jacket. ix, (1), 358 pages; maps; coin illustrations throughout; 8 color plates. Jacket worn; previous owner's bookplate; very good. **\$30**

Infrequently available.

119 Harl, Kenneth W. **CIVIC COINS AND CIVIC POLITICS IN THE ROMAN EAST, A.D. 180-275.** Berkeley, 1987. 4to, original tan cloth, gilt; jacket. viii, 253, (1) pages; 36 plates of coins. Underlining and notes. Previous owner's bookplate. Very good. **\$35**

A useful work based on the coins of the Greek city-states of the Roman Empire, with an excellent bibliography. Kroh 62.

120 Harmer, Rooke Numismatists. **OUR FIRST ANTIQUITIES AUCTIONS, FEATURING OBJETS D'ART FROM ALL OVER THE WORLD.** New York, Sept. 19, 1973. 8vo, original printed card covers. 40 pages; 233 lots; all lots illustrated. Fine or nearly so. **\$15**

Not listed in Gengerke, though its non-numismatic focus may explain that. Scarce.

121 Hazzard, R.A. **PTOLEMAIC COINS: AN INTRODUCTION FOR COLLECTORS.** Toronto, 1995. 8vo, original printed card covers. x, 132 pages; 153 text illustrations of coins. Very good. **\$20**

Daehn 6601. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

122 Head, Barclay V. **HISTORIA NUMORUM: A MANUAL OF GREEK NUMISMATICS.** Chicago, 1967 reprint of the 1911 New and Enlarged edition. Thick 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. (5), viii-lxxxviii, 966 pages; portrait of the author; tables; 399 text illustrations of coins. Jacket worn; some annotations and underlining; very good. **\$35**

One of the best reprints of the best edition of what remains the most comprehensive single-volume reference work ever written on ancient Greek coins. Clain-Stefanelli 1832*.

123 Head, Barclay V. **HISTORY OF THE COINAGE OF EPHEBUS.** Chicago, 1979 reprint. 8vo, original brown leatherette, gilt. 89, (1) pages; 5 plates. Near fine. **\$15**

From the library of Tom Cederlind.

124 Helbing, Otto (Nachf.). **GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN AUS AUSLÄNDISCHEM PRIVATBESITZ INBESONDERE GROSSGRIECHENLAND UND SICILIEN.** München, 8. November 1928. 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 217-283, (1) pages; 3161-4115 lots; 31 fine plates. Very good or better. **\$60**

The Lloyd duplicates. Important. Clain-Stefanelli 2154. Grierson 279. Spring 297 [also listed under "Most important sales of ancient Greek coins"].

125 Helios Numismatik. **AUKTIONEN.** München, 2008-12. Eight well-illustrated auction sale catalogues, complete. 4to, original printed card covers throughout; all with original or printout prices realized lists. Fine. **\$40**

A significant series of catalogues, infrequently offered.

126 Hendin, David. **GUIDE TO ANCIENT JEWISH COINS.** New York, 1976. 8vo, original red leatherette, gilt; jacket. 134, (5) pages; 9 plates; text illustrations. Jacket worn; near fine. **\$20**

From the library of Tom Cederlind.

127 Hendin, David. **GUIDE TO BIBLICAL COINS.** Fourth edition. New York, 2001. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 511, (1) pages, including 38 plates. Fine. **\$25**

The fourth edition of the standard work.

128 Herbert, Kevin. **THE JOHN MAX WULFING COLLECTION IN WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY.** New York: ANS, 1979. 4to, original russet cloth, gilt. (6), 30 pages; 22 fine plates. Near fine. **\$20**

Ancient Coins in North American Collections, No 7. Important. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

129 Herbert, Kevin, and Keith Candiotti. **THE JOHN MAX WULFING COLLECTION IN WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY: ROMAN REPUBLICAN COINS.** New York: ANS, 1987. 4to, original russet cloth, gilt. (6), 47, (1) pages; 25 fine plates. Fine. **\$20**

American Numismatic Society, *Ancient Coins in North American Collections* No. 7.

- 130** Heritage. **THE SHOSHANA COLLECTION OF ANCIENT JUDAEAN COINS: THE HISTORY OF THE JEWISH PEOPLE AS TOLD THROUGH COINS.** New York, Mar. 8–9, 2012. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. 180, (12) pages; 712 lots; illustrated in color. Fine. \$60
The Limited Library Edition of this extraordinary collection, expertly catalogued by David Hendin and Herb Kreindler.
- 131** Hess, Adolph, and Bank Leu & Co. **AUCTION SALES.** Four well-illustrated auction catalogues, being Nos. 36, 41, 45 and 49. Luzern, 1968–71. 4to, original pictorial card covers. No. 36 and 45 have photocopy and original prices realized lists, respectively. Very good or better copies. \$40
Four consecutive ancient coin auctions from this important series of catalogues. Spring 361–364.
- 132** Hill, G.F. **HISTORICAL ROMAN COINS, FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES TO THE REIGN OF AUGUSTUS.** First edition. London, 1909. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. xvii, (1), 191, (1), (2) pages; 15 plates. Boards a bit warped. Very good or so. \$30
A major work. Clain-Stefanelli 3733.
- 133** Hill, G.F. **DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT GREEK COINS BELONGING TO JOHN WARD.** San Diego, 1967 extracted reprint. Small 4to, original green leatherette, gilt. (4), 156, (8) pages; 22 plates. Valuation list laid in. Fine. \$25
Clain-Stefanelli 1934. From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 134** Hill, G.F. **DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT GREEK COINS BELONGING TO JOHN WARD.** San Diego, 1967 extracted reprint. Small 4to, original green leatherette, gilt. (4), 156, (8) pages; 22 plates. Previous owner's bookplate. Near fine. \$20
Clain-Stefanelli 1934.
- 135** Hill, George F. **SELECT GREEK COINS. A SERIES OF ENLARGEMENTS, ILLUSTRATED AND DESCRIBED.** Chicago, 1974 reprint. 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. 61, (3) pages; 64 plates. Near fine. \$30
Clain-Stefanelli 3557. From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 136** Hill, George F. **SELECT GREEK COINS. A SERIES OF ENLARGEMENTS, ILLUSTRATED AND DESCRIBED.** Chicago, 1974 reprint. 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. 61, (3) pages; 64 plates. Previous owner's bookplate, else fine. \$30
Clain-Stefanelli 3557. From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 137** Hill, G.F. **HISTORICAL GREEK COINS.** Chicago, 1976. Reprint. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. xix, (1), 180, (2) pages; 13 plates of coins. Near fine. \$25
An enduring work. Clain-Stefanelli 1833. Daehn 98. From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 138** Hill, G.F. **COINS OF ANCIENT SICILY.** 1976 Forni reprint of 1903 original. 8vo, original olive cloth, gilt. xv, (1), 256 pages; frontispiece plate; map; text illustrations; 15 plates of coins. Fine. \$25
Clain-Stefanelli 2185: "Interesting and informative." Daehn 2934. From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 139** Hill, G.F. **COINS OF ANCIENT SICILY.** 1976 Forni reprint of 1903 original. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. xv, (1), 256 pages; frontispiece plate; map; text illustrations; 15 plates of coins. Added map; previous owner's bookplate. Fine. \$25
Clain-Stefanelli 2185: "Interesting and informative." Daehn 2934.
- 140** Hill, George F. **BECKER THE COUNTERFEITER.** Chicago, 1979 reprint of both parts. 8vo, original crimson leatherette, gilt. 72, (5)–39, (1) pages; 19 plates. Fine. \$20
From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 141** Hill, Philip V. **THE DATING AND ARRANGEMENT OF THE UNDATED COINS OF ROME, A.D. 98–148.** London, 1970. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. (8), 215, (1) pages, including 2 fine plates of coins. Boards worn and a bit spotted; contents fine; very good. \$35
Clain-Stefanelli 4187.
- 142** Hill, Philip V. **THE COINAGE OF SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS AND HIS FAMILY OF THE MINT OF ROME, A.D. 193–217.** London, 1977. Second edition. 8vo, original printed card covers. 42 pages; 2 plates. Fine. \$20
Clain-Stefanelli 4240.
- 143** Hill, Philip. **THE MONUMENTS OF ANCIENT ROME AS COIN TYPES.** London, 1989. 4to, original blue cloth lettered in silver; jacket. 145 pages including rear flyleaf; illustrated. Fine. \$30
On Roman topography and coinage.
- 144** Hoberman, Gerald. **THE ART OF COINS AND THEIR PHOTOGRAPHY: AN ILLUSTRATED PHOTOGRAPHIC TREATISE WITH AN INTRODUCTION TO NUMISMATICS.** London: Spink, 1981. 4to, original olive cloth with illustrated title label on front board; silk markers; decorative endpapers with numismatic designs; jacket. 397, (1) pages; 571 illustrations, including 329 color photographs on 131 plates. Jacket a little worn; book near fine. \$50
An outstanding work, featuring some of the best coin photography ever published. From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 145** Holloway, R. Ross. **ART AND COINAGE IN MAGNA GRAECIA.** Bellinzona, (1978). 4to, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. 173, (3) pages; illustrated. Jacket worn; else near fine. \$40
Clain-Stefanelli 2069. Daehn 2665: "A study of the coinage of the Greek cities of Southern Italy in the fifth and fourth centuries B.C. as artistic documents." From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 146** Homann-Wedeking, E. **THE ART OF ARCHAIC GREECE.** New York, 1968. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt; jacket. 226 pages; illustrated, partly in color. Previous owner's bookplate; near fine. [with] Boardman, John. **THE GREEKS OVERSEAS: THEIR EARLY COLONIES AND TRADE.** London, 1999. Fourth edition. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 304 pages; illustrated. Very good or better. [with] Hurwit, Jeffrey M. **THE ART AND CULTURE OF EARLY GREECE, 1100–480 B.C.** Ithaca, 1985. 8vo. original pictorial card covers. 367, (1) pages; illustrated. Previous owner's bookplate. Near fine. \$40
Not numismatic, but obviously related.
- 147** Hoover, Oliver D. **COINS OF THE SELEUCID EMPIRE FROM THE COLLECTION OF ARTHUR HOUGHTON. PART II.** New York, 2007. 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. xiii, (1), 174, (2) pages; 55 plates of coins. Very good or better. \$40
American Numismatic Society, *Ancient Coins in North American Collections* No. 9.
- 148** Hornbostel, Wilhelm. **AUS GRÄBERN UND HEILIGTÜMERN.** Mainz: Museum für Kunst und Gewerbe Hamburg, 1980. 8vo, original pictorial boards. xxii, (2), 279, (1) pages; illustrated, partly in color. Spine a bit worn; very good. \$25
A catalogue of the Antikensammlung Walter Kropatscheck.
- 149** Houghton, Arthur. **COINS OF THE SELEUCID EMPIRE FROM THE COLLECTION OF ARTHUR HOUGHTON.** New York: ANS, 1983. 4to, orange cloth, gilt. xiv, (2), 122 pages;

2 folding tables; 77 plates. Corner bumps; near fine. \$35
American Numismatic Society, *Ancient Coins in North American Collections* No. 4. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

150 Howgego, Christopher. **ANCIENT HISTORY FROM COINS**. London: Routledge, 1995. 8vo, original printed boards. xvi, 176 pages; illustrated. A few marks; near fine. \$50
The hardcover edition.

151 Howgego, Christopher, Volker Heuchert and Andrew Burnett [editors]. **COINAGE AND IDENTITY IN THE ROMAN PROVINCES**. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2007. 4to, original pictorial card covers. xv, (1), 228, (2) pages; (32) plates of coins. Corner folds; very good. \$25
An important series of essays, covering the Roman world from Britain to Egypt.

152 Icard, Séverin. **IDENTIFICATION DES MONNAIES PAR LA NOUVELLE MÉTHODE DES LETTRES-JALONS ET DES LÉGENDES FRAGMENTÉES. APPLICATION DE LA MÉTHODE AUX MONNAIES GRECQUES ET AUX MONNAIES GAULOISES**. Paris, 1927. 12mo, original printed card covers. 23, (1) pages. Near fine. \$15
A promotional work encouraging subscriptions to the full work, published two years later.

153 Icard, Séverin. **IDENTIFICATION DES MONNAIES PAR LA NOUVELLE MÉTHODE DES LETTRES-JALONS ET DES LÉGENDES FRAGMENTÉES. APPLICATION DE LA MÉTHODE AUX MONNAIES GRECQUES ET AUX MONNAIES GAULOISES**. Paris: Florange & Ciani, (1929). 4to, later green leatherette, gilt. xxiv, (2), 563, (1) pages; 2 plates of alphabets. Spine cracked; else near fine. \$50
A useful dictionary of Greek coin inscriptions. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

154 Icard, Séverin. **DICTIONARY OF GREEK COIN INSCRIPTIONS**. Reprint. New York, 1979. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt. xxi, (3), 563, (3) pages; 2 plates of alphabets. Near fine. \$20
Still useful.

155 Icard, Séverin. **DICTIONARY OF GREEK COIN INSCRIPTIONS**. Reprint. New York, 1979. 4to, maroon leatherette, gilt. xxi, (3), 563, (3) pages; 2 plates of alphabets. Previous owner's bookplate; near fine. \$20
A useful dictionary of Greek coin inscriptions.

156 Icard, Séverin. **DICTIONARY OF GREEK COIN INSCRIPTIONS**. Reprint. New York, 1979. 4to, maroon leatherette, gilt. xxi, (3), 563, (3) pages; 2 plates of alphabets. Spine cloth torn; contents very good. \$15
A useful dictionary of Greek coin inscriptions. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

157 Imhoof-Blumer, F. **PORTRÄTKÖPFE AUF RÖMISCHEN MÜNZEN DER REPUBLIK UND DER KAISERZEIT**. Leipzig, 1892. Second edition. 4to, original cloth-backed marbled boards; printed title label. 16 pages; 4 very fine plates. Spine worn and hinges reinforced; clean interiors. Very good. \$60
The revised second edition of this significant work on the portraiture of Roman coins. Clain-Stefanelli 4939.

158 Imhoof-Blumer, F. **PORTRÄTKÖPFE AUF RÖMISCHEN MÜNZEN DER REPUBLIK UND DER KAISERZEIT**. Leipzig & Berlin, 1922. Reprint of the second edition. 4to, original decorative boards; printed title label. 16 pages; 4 fine plates. Spine worn. Very good or better. \$40
A rarely seen 1922 reprint of the revised second edition of this significant work on the portraiture of Roman coins. Clain-Stefanelli 4939.

159 Imhoof-Blumer, F.W., and Percy Gardner. **ANCIENT COINS ILLUSTRATING LOST MASTERPIECES OF GREEK ART**. Chicago, 1964 reprint. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. lxxviii, 176 pages; well illustrated. Previous owner's bookplate. Near fine. \$20
Clain-Stefanelli 16472*.

160 Ingholt, Harald [editor]. **CENTENNIAL PUBLICATION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY**. New York, 1958. Thick 4to, original embossed red cloth, gilt. xii, 712 pages; text illustrations; 50 fine plates. Near fine. \$35
The important festschrift volume published to commemorate the centennial of the ANS. Includes monographs on American colonial coins, medieval coinages and, especially, ancient numismatics.

161 International Numismatic Commission. **A SURVEY OF NUMISMATIC RESEARCH, 1966-1971**. Three volumes. New York, 1973. 8vo, original card covers. vi, 372, (18); viii, 373, (11); viii, 374, (18) pages. Fine. \$20
Important overviews, generally under-utilized and under-appreciated. Clain-Stefanelli 26*. Grierson 22.

162 Jenkins, G.K., and R.B. Lewis. **CARTHAGINIAN GOLD AND ELECTRUM COINS**. London: RNS, 1963. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 140 pages; 38 fine plates. Fine. \$50
Royal Numismatic Society, *Special Publication* No. 2. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

163 Jenkins, G.K. **ANCIENT GREEK COINS**. New York, 1972. Crown 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 310, (2) pages; illustrated throughout, including many color plates. Fine. \$40
Volume 1 in the *World of Numismatics* series. Clain-Stefanelli 1840*. Daehn 109. Grierson 53. Kroh 7.

164 Jenkins, G.K. **ANCIENT GREEK COINS**. New York, 1972. Crown 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 310, (2) pages; illustrated throughout, including many color plates. Previous owner's bookplate. Near fine. \$35
Volume 1 in the *World of Numismatics* series. Clain-Stefanelli 1840*. Daehn 109. Grierson 53. Kroh 7.

165 Jenkins, G.K. **ANCIENT GREEK COINS**. Revised second edition. London, 1990. Small 4to, original blue boards, gilt; jacket. (10), 182 pages; well illustrated. Fine. \$30
The second edition of this important general work.

166 Jenkins, G.K. **ANCIENT GREEK COINS**. Revised second edition. London, 1990. Small 4to, original blue boards, gilt; jacket. (10), 182 pages; well illustrated. Previous owner's bookplate. Near fine. \$25
The second edition of this important general work.

167 Jenkins, Kenneth. **COINS OF GREEK SICILY**. Second edition. Oxford: British Museum, 1976. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. 64 pages; 16 plates; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
From the library of Tom Cederlind.

168 Jidejian, Nina. **LEBANON AND THE GREEK WORLD 333 TO 64 B.C. PORTRAITS OF ALEXANDER THE GREAT, THE PTOLEMIES, THE SELEUCID AND ARMENIAN KINGS. ILLUSTRATED BY COINS IN THE MICHEL EDDÉ COLLECTION**. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. 144 pages; illustrated. In English and French. Near fine. \$35
From the library of Tom Cederlind.

169 (Jobert, Louis). **LA SCIENCE DES MEDAILLES, ANTIQUES ET MODERNES, POUR L'INSTRUCTION DES PERSONNES QUI S'APPLIQUENT À LES CONNOÎTRE. NOUVELLE EDITION, REVUE, CORRIGÉE & AUGMENTÉE**

CONSIDERABLEMENT PAR L'AUTEUR. AVEC QUELQUES NOUVELLES DECOUVERTES FAITES DANS CETTE SCIENCE. Amsterdam: Aux dépens de la Compagnie, 1717. Small 8vo [16.5 by 10.5 cm], contemporary full vellum; spine hand-lettered in ink. v–xv, (5), 399, (13) pages; engraved frontispiece depicting two coin collectors seated before an opened coin cabinet; 11 folding engraved plates of coins. Lacking title and following leaf. Frontispiece loosely laid in. Good. **\$50**

The scarce Dutch re-issue of the second French edition published two years earlier. Originally published in 1692 but translated into many European languages in the late seventeenth and early eighteenth centuries, Jobert's *vade mecum* was one of the earliest general guides to coin collecting and, as such, it was immensely popular. Dekesel J32. Lipsius 202.

170 Jones, John Melville. A DICTIONARY OF ANCIENT GREEK COINS. London, 1986. 8vo, original blue boards, gilt; jacket. xi, (1), 248 pages; 5 tables; text illustrations. Near fine. **\$25**
Daehn 65: "Defines and explains terms, names, denominations, deities, types, weight systems, and other subjects encountered in the study of Greek numismatics, arranged in an A-Z format."

171 Kambanis, Michel L. NOTES SUR LE CLASSEMENT CHRONOLOGIQUE DES MONNAIES D'ATHÈNES (SERIES AVEC NOMS DE MAGISTRATS). *Bulletin de correspondance hellénique*. Cinquante-sixième année. Paris, 1932. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 289, (3) pages; 18 plates, some folding. Entire issue present [Kambanis article comprises pages (37)–59 and 2 fine plates of coins. Unopened. Binding cracking; very good or so. **\$40**

Clain-Stefanelli 2498. Scarce.

172 Kapossy, Balázs. DIE FOLLES IM MÜNZKABINETT DES BERNISCHEN HISTORISCHEN MUSEUMS. Sonderabdruck aus dem *Jahrbuch des Bernischen Historischen Museums in Bern*, XLIII. und XLIV. Jahrgang, 1963 und 1964. 8vo, later tan cloth and marbled boards; red spine label, gilt. 303–335, (1), (1), 596–644, 579–590 pages; text illustrations. Fine. **\$30**

Ex Dr. Pierre Bastien, with his bookplate.

173 Karamesine-Oikonomidou, Manto. Η ΝΟΜΙΣΜΑΤΟΚΟΠΙΑ ΤΗΣ ΝΙΚΟΠΟΛΕΩΣ. Athens, 1975. 4to, original printed card covers. (20), 201, (1) pages; 71 plates. Summary in French. Near fine. **\$75**

An important work, infrequently available.

174 Kellner, Wendelin. EIN RÖMISCHER MÜNZFUND AUS SIRMIO (GALLIENUS-PROBUS). Wien, 1978. 57, (3) pages; 20 plates of coins. 4to, original printed card covers; jacket. Inscribed by the author. Near fine. **\$30**

Veröffentlichungen der Kommission für Numismatik, Band 7.

175 Klawans, Zander H. READING AND DATING ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS. Fourth edition. Racine, 1977. 8vo, original green leatherette, gilt. 128 pages; illustrated. Rubbed; very good. [with] Mattingly, H., and E.S.G. Robinson. **THE DATE OF THE ROMAN DENARIUS AND OTHER LANDMARKS IN EARLY ROMAN COINAGE.** Chicago, 1974 reprint. 8vo, original printed card covers. 58, (2) pages; 3 plates of coins. **\$20**

The second work is reprinted from the *Proceedings of the British Academy*, 1932. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

176 Koch, Heidemarie. A HOARD OF COINS FROM EASTERN PARTHIA. New York: ANS, 1990. 8vo, original yellow cloth lettered in brown. x, 64, (2) pages; map; 12 plates. New, still in shrink-wrap. **\$20**

Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 165.

177 Koch, Heidemarie. A HOARD OF COINS FROM EASTERN PARTHIA. New York: ANS, 1990. 8vo, original yellow cloth lettered in brown. x, 64, (2) pages; map; 12 plates. Cover dusty; near fine. **\$20**

Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 165. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

178 Kos, Peter, and Andrej Semrov. RIMSKI NOVCI IN KONTRAMARKE IZ 1. STOLETJA / ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS AND COUNTERMARKS OF THE 1ST CENTURY (AUGUSTUS–TRAIANUS). Ljubljana, 1995. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 206, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**

From the library of Tom Cederlind.

179 Kraay, Colin M. GREEK COINS AND HISTORY. SOME CURRENT PROBLEMS. London: Methuen, 1969. 8vo, original gray boards, gilt. x, 81, (1) pages; 8 plates of coins. Previous owner's bookplate; near fine. **\$25**

Derived from 1967–68 lectures delivered at Cambridge University. Clain-Stefanelli 1847. Daehn 122.

180 Kraay, Colin M. ARCHAIC AND CLASSICAL GREEK COINS. Undated New York reprint of the 1976 original. 8vo, original gray leatherette, gilt. xxvi, 390 pages; maps; 64 fine plates of coins. Previous owner's bookplate; near fine. **\$35**

Daehn 124: "A comprehensive survey of Greek coinage from its beginnings down to ca. 300 B.C. illustrated by over 1100 coins." Kroh 7: "an exceptionally well done work whose depth and grasp certainly supersedes any other general work that exists for the period." The plates in this reprint, while not of the quality of the original, are of useful clarity.

181 Kraay, Colin M. ARCHAIC AND CLASSICAL GREEK COINS. Undated New York reprint of the 1976 original. 8vo, original gray leatherette, gilt. xxvi, 390 pages; maps; 64 fine plates of coins. Previous owner's bookplate; near fine. **\$35**

Daehn 124: "A comprehensive survey of Greek coinage from its beginnings down to ca. 300 B.C. illustrated by over 1100 coins." Kroh 7: "an exceptionally well done work whose depth and grasp certainly supersedes any other general work that exists for the period." The plates in this reprint, while not of the quality of the original, are of useful clarity.

182 Kreuzer, Matthew. THE COINAGE SYSTEM OF CLEOPATRA VII AND AUGUSTUS IN CYPRUS. Springfield, 2004. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 131, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$30**

Daehn 6623. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

183 Kritt, Brian. SELEUCID COINS OF BACTRIA. Lancaster, 1996. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. x, 70 pages including 5 plates. Fine. **\$20**

Classical Numismatic Studies, No. 1. Daehn 5345.

184 Kritt, Brian. DYNASTIC TRANSITIONS IN THE COINAGE OF BACTRIA: ANTIOCHUS–DIODOTUS–EUTHYDEMUS. Lancaster, 2002. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. xv, (1), 191, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**

Classical Numismatic Studies, No. 4. Daehn 6375.

185 La Tour, Henri de. ATLAS OF THE ANCIENT COINS OF FRANCE. Chicago, 1976 reprint. 4to, original printed boards. 8, (2), 12 pages; map; 55 plates of coins. Near fine. **\$25**

A useful reprint of a scarce classic work. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

186 Lanckoroński, Leo Maria. SCHÖNES GELD DER ALTEN WELT. MEISTERSTÜCKE GRIECHISCHER MÜNZKUNST. München, 1935. Small 8vo, original pictorial boards. 98, (2) pages; numerous enlarged illustrations of ancient Greek coins. Spine taped; very good or so. [with] Lanckoroński, Leo & Maria. **MYTHEN UND MÜNZEN. GRIECHISCHES GELD**

IM ZEICHEN GRIECHISCHEN GLAUBENS DIE HEILIGUNG DES PROFANEN. München, 1958. First edition. 12mo, original gray cloth, gilt; jacket. 174, (2) pages; coin enlargements throughout. Very good or better. **\$40**
Infrequently offered.

187 Lane-Poole, Stanley [editor]. COINS AND MEDALS: THEIR PLACE IN HISTORY AND ART. London, 1892. Second edition. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. x, 286 pages; text illustrations. Binding has some wear; slight staining to page edges; near fine. **\$35**
From the library of Tom Cederlind.

188 Lange, Kurt. HERRSCHERKÖPFE DES ALTERTUMS IM MÜNZBILD IHRER ZEIT. Berlin/Zürich: Atlantis-Verlag, 1938. Small 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. 161, (1) pages; superb illustrations throughout of ancient portrait coins. Jacket worn; very good or better. **\$65**
A very scarce volume with outstanding photography.

189 Le Rider, Georges. DEUX TRESORS DE MONNAIES GREQUES DE LA PROPONTIDE (IV^e SIÈCLE AVANT J.-C.). Paris, 1963. 8vo, original gray printed card covers. 69, (3) pages; 20 fine plates. Unopened and fine. **\$70**
Clain-Stefanelli 3253. Daehn 643: "Important for the chronology of many mints in Asia Minor in the fourth century."

190 Legrain, Léon. LE TEMPS DES ROIS D'UR. PLANCHES. Paris: Bibliothèque de l'École des Hautes Études, cent quatre-vingt-dix-neuvième fascicule, 1912. 4to, original printed card covers. 57 lithographic plates, mostly depicting cuneiform tablets; folding map laid in. Spine a bit worn; very good. [with] Theodorou, Loukia, and Vasiliki Gratziou. **VERGINA: TREASURES, MYTHS AND HISTORY OF MACEDONIA.** Athens, 1996. Tall 4to, original pictorial card covers. 68 pages; illustrated in color. Near fine. **\$35**
The first work is a remarkable volume illustrating hundreds of tablets bearing cuneiform writing.

191 Lehmann, Phyllis Williams. STATUES ON COINS OF SOUTHERN ITALY AND SICILY IN THE CLASSICAL PERIOD. New York: Institute of Fine Arts, New York University, 1946. 4to, contemporary green cloth, gilt. (10), 72 pages; text illustrations including 15 plates. Ex library copy with usual markings. Very good. **\$35**
Scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 3481*.

192 Lengyel, Lancelot. LE SECRET DES CELTES. Provence, 1969. Robert Morel, éditeur. Square 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; clear jacket. 368, (24) pages; illustrated throughout, largely with coins. Near fine. **\$25**
Infrequently offered.

193 Levi, Annalina Caló. BARBARIANS ON ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS AND SCULPTURE. New York: ANS, 1952. 8vo, original card covers. xi, (1), 56 pages; 17 fine plates. Very good. **\$25**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 123. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

194 Levy, Brooks Emmons, and Pierre C.V. Bastien. ROMAN COINS IN THE PRINCETON UNIVERSITY LIBRARY. I: REPUBLIC TO COMMODUS. Wetteren, 1985. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt. xiv, 191, (5) pages; 28 plates. Fine. **\$35**
A notable catalogue.

195 LHS Numismatics. COINS OF PELOPONNESOS. THE BCD COLLECTION. Zürich, May 8–9, 2006. 4to, original pic-

torial boards. 423, (1) pages; 1775 lots; illustrated throughout, including coin enlargements. Near fine. **\$80**
An indispensable guide to the series, well illustrated with an extensive bibliography. Catalogued by Alan Walker. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

196 Liegle, Josef. EUAINETOS: EINE WERKFOLGE NACH ORIGINALEN DES STAATLICHEN MÜNZKABINETTS ZU BERLIN. Berlin, 1941. Large 4to, later blue half morocco with marbled sides, gilt. 64 pages; 23 text figures; 14 attractive plates of coin enlargements. Entire text badly water-stained and repaired. A reading copy, if a handsomely bound one. **\$50**
A very scarce book. Clain-Stefanelli 3583. Daehn 1174.

197 Lindgren, Henry Clay, and Frank L. Kovacs. ANCIENT BRONZE COINS OF ASIA MINOR AND THE LEVANT FROM THE LINDGREN COLLECTION. San Mateo, 1985. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; jacket. (4), 212, 12 pages; 135 plates of coins. Jacket very worn; else near fine. Estimated Values list included. **\$30**
Daehn 2073. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

198 Lindgren, Henry Clay. ANCIENT GREEK BRONZE COINS: EUROPEAN MINTS FROM THE LINDGREN COLLECTION. San Mateo, 1989. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; jacket. xx pages; 89 plates of coins with facing text. Jacket worn; else near fine. Estimated Values list included. **\$30**
Daehn 2071. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

199 Lippold, Adolf. DIE KAISER THEODOSIUS DER GROSSE UND THEODOSIUS II. Stuttgart, 1972. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4) pages; 208 columns. Fine. **\$25**
A useful biographical and historical work.

200 Lorber, Catharine C. AMPHIPOLIS: THE CIVIC COINAGE IN SILVER AND GOLD. Los Angeles, 1990. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; jacket. (10), iv, 196 pages; 31 plates of coins. Fine. **\$25**
A thorough study of these facing-head tetradrachms. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

201 Lorber, Catharine C. AMPHIPOLIS: THE CIVIC COINAGE IN SILVER AND GOLD. Los Angeles, 1990. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; jacket. (10), iv, 196 pages; 31 plates of coins. Fine. [with] Venedikov, Ivan, and Sava Boyadjev. **BULGARIA'S TREASURES FROM THE PAST.** Sofia, 1965. 8vo, original orange cloth, gilt. Unpaginated; well-illustrated in color. Front joint cracked; very good or so. [with] de Jersey, Philip. **CELTIC COINAGE IN BRITAIN.** Buckinghamshire, 1996. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 56 pages; illustrated. Fine. [with] Kolníková, Eva. **RÍMSKE MINCE NA SLOVENSKU.** Tatran, 1980. 8vo, original white boards lettered in black; jacket. 116, (4) pages; illustrated. Very good. [with] Brunk, Gregory. **IDENTIFYING COINS, MEDALS & TOKENS: LATE ANTIQUITY TO MODERN TIMES.** Nashua, 1991. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 145, (1) pages. Very good. **\$50**
Several works of interest to students of antiquity.

202 MacDowall, David W. THE WESTERN COINAGES OF NERO. New York: ANS, 1979. 8vo, original card covers. xviii, 256 pages; 8-page foldout table, 25 plates. Near fine. **\$20**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 161.

203 Mack, R.P. THE COINS OF ANCIENT BRITAIN. London, 1975. Third edition. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xiii, (1), 200 pages; 19 maps; 33 plates of coins. Light wear to jacket; fine. **\$20**
The third edition featured updated text and 33 plates.

- 204** Mack, R.P. **THE COINAGE OF ANCIENT BRITAIN.** London, 1975. Third edition. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xiii, (1), 200 pages; 19 maps; 33 plates of coins. Wear to jacket; fine. \$20
The third edition featured updated text and 33 plates. From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 205** Markov, A.K. **ДРЕВНЯЯ НУМИЗМАТИКА. ЧАСТЬ II.** St. Petersburg, 1903. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), (117)–222 pages. Wraps a bit worn; very good or better. \$40
The second part of this very scarce work on ancient numismatics. Part 2 constitutes Chapters 14–27. Yakovchuk 167.
- 206** Markov, Dmitry. **MAIL BID AUCTIONS 9 AND 10.** New York, Dec. 14–15, 2000 and Oct. 23–24, 2001. Two catalogues. 4to, original pictorial card covers. The first with prices realized. Fine. \$15
Two sales including some nice ancient coins in addition to the Russian coins for which Markov is best known.
- 207** Martini, Rodolfo. **MONETAZIONE BRONZEA ROMANA TARDO-REPUBBLICANA. I: DIVOS IULIUS DI OCTAVIANUS, "ASSI" DI SEXTUS POMPEIUS, EMISSIONI DEI PREFETTI DI ANTONIUS.** Milano, 1988. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 146, (6) pages; 18 plates of coins. Near fine. \$30
Glaux I.
- 208** Mattingly, Harold. **ROMAN COINS FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES TO THE FALL OF THE WESTERN EMPIRE.** First edition. London, 1928. 8vo, original blue cloth, lettered in gilt. xx, 300 pages; 64 fine plates. Spine cloth torn with cracked front hinge; ex Albany Numismatic Society, with their stamp. Very good or so. \$30
Still a most useful general handbook. From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 209** Mattingly, Harold. **COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. VOLUME IV: ANTONINUS PIUS TO COMMODUS. INTRODUCTION, INDEXES AND PLATES.** London, 1976 reprint. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt; jacket. cc, (2), (863)–964 pages; 111 plates of coins. Near fine. \$40
Clain-Stefanelli 4017*. Grierson 73. Kroh 72.
- 210** Mattingly, Harold. **ROMAN COINS FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES TO THE FALL OF THE WESTERN EMPIRE.** London, 1977 reprint of the revised, second edition. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt; jacket. xiii, (1), 303, (1) pages; 64 fine plates. Corner folds; very good or better. \$20
Still a most useful general handbook.
- 211** Mattingly, Harold. **A GUIDE TO REPUBLICAN & IMPERIAL ROMAN COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM.** Chicago, 1980 reprint. 8vo, original tan cloth, gilt. Frontispiece and 98 plates in text; (8), 80, (4) pages; 8 additional plates. Fine. Also included is the modern reprint of Mattingly's *The Roman "Serrati"* and the reprint of George Hill's *Ancient Methods of Coining*. \$20
A modern reprint of Mattingly's 1927 museum guide.
- 212** Meshorer, Ya'akov. **ANCIENT JEWISH COINAGE. VOLUME I: PERSIAN PERIOD THROUGH HASMONAEANS.** Dix Hills, 1982. Small 4to, original brown cloth, gilt. 184 pages; map; text figures; 56 plates. Fine. \$25
A groundbreaking work. Daehn 5795. Kroh 59.
- 213** Meshorer, Ya'akov. **ANCIENT JEWISH COINAGE. VOLUME I: PERSIAN PERIOD THROUGH HASMONAEANS.** Dix Hills, 1982. Small 4to, original brown cloth, gilt. 184 pages; map; text figures; 56 plates. Fine. \$25
A groundbreaking work. Daehn 5795. Kroh 59.
- 214** Meshorer, Ya'akov. **CITY-COINS OF ERETZ-ISRAEL AND THE DECAPOLIS IN THE ROMAN PERIOD.** Jerusalem, 1985. 4to, original red lettered boards; jacket. 123, (1) pages; map; well illustrated. Very good or better. \$30
Important. Kroh 60.
- 215** Meshorer, Ya'akov, and Shraga Qedar. **THE COINAGE OF SAMARIA IN THE FOURTH CENTURY BCE.** (Los Angeles), 1991. 4to, original gray boards, gilt; jacket. 84 pages; text illustrations; 52 plates of coins. Near fine. \$30
A groundbreaking work. Daehn 5908.
- 216** Metcalf, William E. [editor]. **MNEMATA: PAPERS IN MEMORY OF NANCY M. WAGGONER.** New York: ANS, 1991. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. x, 115, (1) pages; 21 plates. Fine. [with] Lorber, Catharine C. **AMPHIPOLIS: THE CIVIC COINAGE IN SILVER AND GOLD.** Los Angeles, 1990. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; jacket. (10), iv, 196 pages; 31 plates of coins. Fine. \$35
A posthumous festschrift for Waggoner, along with Lorber's thorough study of the facing-head tetradrachms of Amphipolis.
- 217** Metcalf, William E. [editor]. **MNEMATA: PAPERS IN MEMORY OF NANCY M. WAGGONER.** New York: ANS, 1991. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. x, 115, (1) pages; 21 plates. Fine. \$25
A posthumous festschrift for Waggoner. From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 218** Milbank, Samuel R. **THE COINAGE OF AEGINA.** New York: ANS, 1925. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 66 pages; 5 fine double-page folding plates depicting 79 coin types. Spine a bit weak at plates, as usual; else near fine. \$100
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 24. Clain-Stefanelli 2539. Daehn 4238. Kroh 33. From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 219** Mildenberg, Leo, and Silvia Hurter. **THE ARTHUR S. DEWING COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS.** New York: ANS, 1985. Two volumes. 4to, original matching orange cloth, gilt; slipcase. xii, (2), 194; (4) pages, 142 fine plates. Fine. \$35
American Numismatic Society, *Ancient Coins in North American Collections* No. 6. Important. Daehn 2078. Kroh 10 (five stars). From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 220** Mildenberg, Leo, and Silvia Hurter. **THE ARTHUR S. DEWING COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS.** New York: ANS, 1985. Two volumes. 4to, original matching orange cloth, gilt; slipcase. xii, (2), 194; (4) pages, 142 fine plates. Fine. \$35
American Numismatic Society, *Ancient Coins in North American Collections* No. 6. Important. Daehn 2078. Kroh 10 (five stars).
- 221** Ministero per i Beni Culturali e Ambientali. **BOLLETTINO DI NUMISMATICA.** Nos. 8–10 (Anno IV–VI, Serie 1). Three volumes. Roma, 1986–88. 4to, original matching pictorial boards. 196, (4) + 156, (10) + 237, (13) pages; numerous illustrations of coins, including color enlargements. Very good or better. \$65
No. 8 includes Guzzetta's "Il tesoretto di età classica da Montegranaro di Taranto" and "Il tesoretto monetale da Altamura." No. 9 features Acquaro's "Il repostiglio monetale punico di Cagliari." No. 10 includes Koenig's "Monete dal Tevere."
- 222** Mitchiner, Michael. **THE ORIGINS OF INDIAN COINAGE.** London, 1973. 4to, original printed card covers. (4), ii, 174, (1) 5 pages; maps; 9 plates of coins. Staple rust, else fine. \$15
Even less frequently seen than the above.
- 223** Mørkholm, Otto. **EARLY HELLENISTIC COINAGE FROM THE ACCESSION OF ALEXANDER TO THE PEACE OF APAMEA (336–188 B.C.).** Cambridge, 1991. Small 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xxii, 273, (1) pages; maps; 45 plates of coins. Fine. \$50
Daehn 289: "A full study of early Hellenistic coinage."

224 Mørkholm, Otto. EARLY HELLENISTIC COINAGE FROM THE ACCESSION OF ALEXANDER TO THE PEACE OF APAMEA (336–188 B.C.). Cambridge, 1991. Small 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xxii, 273, (1) pages; maps; 45 plates of coins. Near fine. **\$50**

Daehn 289: "A full study of early Hellenistic coinage." From the library of Tom Cederlind.

225 Molina, José Fernández, Manuel Fernández Carrera, and Xavier Calico Estivill. A GUIDE TO THE DENARII OF THE ROMAN REPUBLIC TO AUGUSTUS. 2002. 4to, original pictorial boards. (4), 270; illustrated throughout. Fine. **\$25**

Arranged in tabular format with valuations.

226 Mommsen, Theodor. THE PROVINCES OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE FROM CAESAR TO DIOCLETIAN. TRANSLATED WITH AUTHOR'S SANCTION AND ADDITIONS BY WILLIAM P. DICKSON. Reprint. New York, 1996. Two volumes bound in one. Small 8vo, original black cloth-backed boards, gilt; jacket. (8), 367, (1); (2), 374 pages; endpaper maps. Near fine. **\$35**

Reprints the two-volume edition of 1909.

227 Morton & Eden (in association with Sotheby's). FOUR ICONIC GREEK COINS. London, 23 April 2012. 4to, original pictorial card covers. Unpaginated; 4 lots numbered 201–204; illustrated throughout in color. Printout PRL laid in. Fine. **\$20**

A remarkable catalogue. The four coins brought a total of a little over £1 million with the premium.

228 Müller, L. NUMISMATIQUE D'ALEXANDRE LE GRAND. SUIVIE D'UN APPENDICE CONTENANT LES MONNAIES DE PHILIPPE II ET III. 1975 Forni reprint. 8vo text with 4to plate album, original matching brown cloth, gilt. (2), xiv, (2), 401, (3) pages; (4) pages, xl plates with text. Near fine. **\$30**

A modern reprint of a classic work, still consulted today. Clain-Stefanelli 2341*.

229 Müller, L., C.T. Falbe and J. Chr. Lindberg. NUMISMATIQUE DE L'ANCIENNE AFRIQUE (THE COINAGE OF ANCIENT AFRICA). Chicago, 1977 reprint in one volume. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt. xii, 175, (7), viii, 188, viii, 194, (2), vi, 96 pages; tables; text illustrations; 3 plates. Near fine. **\$40**

Still an important reference. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

230 Münzen und Medaillen Basel. SAMMLUNG AUGUST VOIROL. GRIECHISCHE, RÖMISCHE UND BYZANTINISCHE MÜNZEN, MÜNZEN DER VÖLKERWANDERUNG, ABENDLÄNDISCHE MÜNZEN DES MITTELALTERS UND DER NEUZEIT. ITALIEN, FRANKREICH, DEUTSCHLAND. Basel, 7. Dezember 1968. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 122 pages; 915 lots; frontispiece portrait; 48 plates. Near fine. **\$25**

Very important. Sale 38 in the M&M Basel series. Clain-Stefanelli 3705. Spring 462 [also under "Most important sales of struck Roman Republican coins," "Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins" and "Most important sales of Byzantine coins."]

231 Münzen und Medaillen Basel. AUKTIONEN 41, 43, 44 AND 47. Basel, 1970–72. Four catalogues bound in one volume. Small 4to, red quarter calf; spine with four raised bands, lettered in gilt. All with estimate sheets laid in; all but 44 with prices realized lists. Binding a bit worn, but sound. Very good or better. **\$45**

Spring 463–466. 463 is listed under "Most important sales of ancient Greek coins" and "Most important sales of Roman provincial coins." 464 is listed under "Most important sales of struck Roman Republican coins," "Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins" and "Most important sales of Byzantine coins." 465 is

listed under "Most important sales of struck Roman Republican coins." 466 is listed under "Most important sales of Celtic coins" and "Most important sales of aes grave."

232 M&M Numismatics. AUCTION I: GREEK COINS, GREEK IMPERIAL COINS, ROMAN AND BYZANTINE COINS. New York, Dec. 7, 1997. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 126 pages; 412 lots; illustrated throughout and on one color plate. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. [with] M&M Numismatics. **FIXED PRICES LISTS.** Washington, D.C., 1997–98. Two catalogues, being Lists 1 and 2. 4to, original pictorial card covers. Near fine. **\$15**

Infrequently offered.

233 Münzhandlung Basel. NO. 10: MONNAIES GRECQUES, ROMAINES ET BYZANTINES PROVENANT D'UN AMATEUR SUISSE, DE LA COLL. DE FEU M.H.O. À S. Bale, 15–16 mars 1938. 4to, original printed card covers. 78 pages; 920 lots; 40 fine plates. Valuation list. Very good or so. **\$40**

Spring 444 [also listed under "Most important sales of ancient Greek coins" and "Most important sales of Byzantine coins"].

234 Munro-Hay, Stuart. CATALOGUE OF THE AK-SUMITE COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. London, 1999. Crown 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 47, (1) pages; 69 plates. Fine. **\$50**

An important BMC. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

235 Museo Arqueológico de Ibiza. NUMISMÁTICA HISPANO-PÚNICA: ESTADO ACTUAL DE LA INVESTIGACIÓN. Eivissa, 1993. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 168, (4) pages including plates. Fine. **\$30**

VII Jornadas de Arqueología Fenico-Púnica.

236 Museum of Fine Arts. ROMAN MEDALLIONS. Boston, 1975. 4to, original printed card covers. 14 plates with facing text. Near fine. **\$25**

Ex Joel L. Malter library with his bookplate on flyleaf. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

237 Narain, A.K. THE COIN TYPES OF THE INDO-GREEK KINGS 256–54 BC. Chicago, 1968. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. (6), 37, (5) pages. Fine. [with] Newell, Edward T. **ROYAL GREEK PORTRAIT COINS.** Racine reprint. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt. 99, (5) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$25**

From the library of Tom Cederlind.

reprint in one volume of the standard two-part work, updated by Johnston.

238 Nash, Daphne. COINAGE IN THE CELTIC WORLD. London: Seaby, 1987. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. 153, (1) pages; 24 plates. Near fine. **\$20**

From the library of Tom Cederlind.

239 Needleman, Saul B. [editor]. PERSPECTIVES IN NUMISMATICS. 1986. 8vo, original card covers. 384 pages; illustrated. Very good or better. **\$20**

Studies Presented to the Chicago Coin Club.

240 Newell, Edward T. ROYAL GREEK PORTRAIT COINS. New York: Wayte Raymond, 1937. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt. 128 pages; illustrated. Ex library copy, with various markings; very good or so. **\$15**

A popular work by Newell.

241 Newell, Edward T. ROYAL GREEK PORTRAIT COINS. Racine reprint of 1937 original. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt. 128 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**

From the library of Tom Cederlind.

- 242 Newell, E.T. **THE PRE-IMPERIAL COINAGE OF ROMAN ANTIOCH**. Oak Park 1970 reprint of 1919 edition. Small 8vo, original printed card covers. 45 pages; 2 plates. Near fine. [with] Hazzard, Michael. **CLEOPATRA COINAGE**. Small 8vo, original printed card covers. Santa Monica: Society for International Numismatics, undated. 12 pages; text illustrations. Near fine. \$15
From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 243 Newell, Edward T. **THE COINAGE OF THE WESTERN SELEUCID MINTS FROM SELEUCUS I TO ANTIOCHUS III. WITH A SUMMARY OF RECENT SCHOLARSHIP, ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS BY OTTO MØRKHOLM**. New York: ANS, 1977 reprint. 4to, original brown leatherette, gilt. ix, (1), 450, (4) pages; map; 85 plates. Corner bumps; cover edges worn; near fine. \$30
The reprint of American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies* No. 4. Essential. Daehn 5407. From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 244 Newell, Edward T. **THE COINAGE OF THE EASTERN SELEUCID MINTS FROM SELEUCUS I TO ANTIOCHUS III. WITH A SUMMARY OF RECENT SCHOLARSHIP, ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS BY OTTO MØRKHOLM**. New York, 1978 reprint. 4to, original red leatherette, gilt. ix, (1), 307, (1) pages; map; 56 plates. Corner bumps; cover edges worn; near fine. \$30
The reprint of American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies* No. 1. Essential. Daehn 5405. From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 245 Newell, Edward T. **THE COINAGE OF DEMETRIUS POLIORCETES**. Reprint. Chicago, 1978. 4to, original red leatherette, gilt. ix, (3), 174, (2) pages; 18 plates. Fine. \$40
Clain-Stefanelli 2356*. Kroh 26 (five stars): "a die-study still utilized as the standard reference." From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 246 Noe, Sydney P., with additions and corrections by Ann Johnston. **THE COINAGE OF METAPONTUM. PARTS 1 AND 2**. New York: ANS, 1984. Two parts in one volume. 4to, original yellow printed cloth. ix, (1), 120 pages; 44 plates. Fine. \$30
Numismatic Notes and Monographs Nos. 32 and 47. The reprint in one volume of the standard two-part work, updated by Johnston.
- 247 Noe, Sydney P., and Ann Johnston. **THE COINAGE OF METAPONTUM. PARTS 1, 2 AND 3**. New York: ANS, 1984 and 1990. Three parts in two volumes. 4to, matching yellow printed cloth. ix, (1), 120; ix, (1), 102 pages; 44 + 21 plates. Near fine. \$50
Numismatic Notes and Monographs Nos. 32, 47 and 164. The reprint in one volume of the standard two-part work, updated by Johnston, along with a final new volume. From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 248 Numismatica Ars Classica. **AUCTION 24. A HIGHLY IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF ROMAN AND BYZANTINE GOLD COINS, PROPERTY OF AN EUROPEAN NOBLEMAN**. Zurich, Dec. 5, 2002. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 199, (1) pages; 452 lots. Illustrated throughout in color. Jacket slightly worn, else fine. \$40
Important. The 452 lots brought nearly CHF 10 million.
- 249 Numismatica Ars Classica. **AUCTION 66. AN IMPORTANT SERIES OF GREEK COINS**. Zürich, 17 October 2012. 4to, original printed boards. 48, (8) pages; 84 lots; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. \$35
An important sale featuring a number of coins purchased at the Hunt sales.
- 250 Numismatica Ars Classica. **AUCTION 67. THE ARCHER M. HUNTINGTON COLLECTION OF ROMAN GOLD COINS, PART I**. Zürich, 17 October 2012. 4to, original printed boards. 107, (5) pages; 327 lots numbered 100–426; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. \$40
A highly significant sale.
- 251 Oikonomides, Al. N. [editor]. **THE COINS OF ALEXANDER THE GREAT: AN INTRODUCTORY GUIDE FOR THE HISTORIAN, THE NUMISMATIST AND THE COLLECTOR OF ANCIENT COINS**. Chicago: Ares, 1981. 8vo, original card covers. xxvii, (3), 177, (1) pages. Near fine. \$20
From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 252 Österreichischen Numismatischen Gesellschaft. **NUMISMATISCHE ZEITSCHRIFT**. Four full volumes and two partial ones, being: Band XLV, Heft 1 (1912); Band XLVII, Heft 1 (1914); 61. Band (1928); 65. Band (1932); 68. Band (1935); and 75. Band (1953). Most volumes the worse for wear, with missing, chipped or detached wraps. Good. \$65
An indispensable publication comprising a major source of information on ancient numismatics, also featuring key monographs on European medieval and modern coins and medals. Clain-Stefanelli 830. Grierson 20.
- 253 Österreichischen Numismatischen Gesellschaft. **NUMISMATISCHE ZEITSCHRIFT**. Three issues, being: 50. Band, Heft 4 (1917/18); 51. Band, Heft 4 (1918/19); and 52. Band, Heft 4 (1919). Unopened and near fine. \$30
An indispensable publication comprising a major source of information on ancient numismatics, also featuring key monographs on European medieval and modern coins and medals. Clain-Stefanelli 830. Grierson 20.
- 254 Page, Alfred, and L. Ciani. **COLLECTION COUTURIER. MONNAIES ANTIQUES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES. MONNAIES FRANÇAISES, GAULOISES, MÉROVINGIENNES ET CAPÉTIENNES, MONNAIES FÉODALES ET ÉTRANGÈRES. MÉDAILLES & JETONS**. Paris, 7–10 avril 1930. 4to, original printed card covers. (2), 94 pages; 1279 + 19 lots; 16 fine plates. Unopened. Pencil notes to cover; near fine. \$50
Clain-Stefanelli 6387. Spring 498.
- 255 Pekridou-Gorecki, Anastasia. **MODE IM ANTIKEN GRIECHENLAND**. München, 1989. 8vo, original printed card covers. 159, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. [with] Seltman, Charles. **APPROACH TO GREEK ART**. London, 1948. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. 132, xi, (1) pages; 111 plates. Very good or so. \$35
Two non-numismatic works with coin-related relevance.
- 256 Perez, Christine. **LA MONNAIES DE ROME À LA FIN DE LA RÉPUBLIQUE: UN DISCOURS EN IMAGES**. Paris, 1989. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 132 pages; illustrated. Very good or better. [with] Rüger, Chr. B. **ANTIKEN AUS RHEINISCHEN PRIVATBESITZ**. Bonn, 1973. 12mo, original printed card covers. 274 pages; 197 plates. Very good or so. \$30
Infrequently offered.
- 257 [Periodicals]. **NUMISMATIC PERIODICALS**. Three periodicals: Vol. LII (1918) of the *American Journal of Numismatics* (extremely worn, coming apart at spine); the 1974 volume of the *Revue numismatique* (torn back cover); the 1984 volume of the *Jahrbuch für Numismatik und Geldgeschichte* (front cover sliced). Three volumes, all with problems but complete. \$25
The 1918 (published 1919) *AJN* includes Comparette on aes signatum and Newell on Tarsos under Alexander.
- 258 Pfeiff, Karl Arno. **APOLLON: DIE WANDLUNG SEINES BILDES IN DER GRIECHISCHEN KUNST**. Frankfurt, 1943. 4to, original gray boards, gilt; covers protected with clear plastic. (8), 168, (2) pages; 55 plates. Very good or better. \$40
On Greek art in general, though with some numismatic content and plates. Scarce.

- 259** Pink, Karl. **EINFÜHRUNG IN DIE KELTISCHE MÜNZKUNDE MIT BESONDERER BERÜCKSICHTIGUNG DES ÖSTERREICHISCHEN RAUMES.** Wien: *Archaeologia Austriaca*, Beiheft 4, 1960. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 55, (1) pages; 8 plates of coins; folding map plate. Very good. \$35
Scarce.
- 260** Plant, Richard. **GREEK COIN TYPES AND THEIR IDENTIFICATION.** London, 1979. Small 4to, original pictorial boards. 343, (1) pages; illustrated. Previous owner's bookplate; very good or better. \$30
Clain-Stefanelli 2091*. Daehn 1280. Kroh 8: "an indispensable book which utilizes many thematic drawings with a 'key' to identify otherwise mysterious coins."
- 261** Plant, Rev. Richard. **A NUMISMATIC JOURNEY THROUGH THE BIBLE.** London, 2007. 8vo, original printed boards. 206 pages; text illustrations. Fine. \$25
From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 262** Platt, Clément. **COLLECTION A. MONNAIES ANTIQUES GRECQUES, ROMAINES, BYZANTINES ET GAULOISES. EN VENTE AUX PRIX MARQUÉS.** Paris, (1935). 4to, later red cloth-backed mottled boards; black spine label, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 112 pages; 1980 listings; 12 fine plates. Label loosening. Near fine. \$40
An attractive copy of a well-illustrated fixed-price catalogue.
- 263** Price, Martin Jessop, and Bluma L. Trell. **COINS AND THEIR CITIES: ARCHITECTURE ON THE ANCIENT COINS OF GREECE, ROME, AND PALESTINE.** London, 1977. Small 4to, original blue boards, gilt; jacket. 298 pages; folding map; numerous color and monochrome enlarged coin illustrations. Jacket spotted; previous owner's bookplate. Near fine. \$45
Clain-Stefanelli 3493.
- 264** Price, Martin Jessop, and Bluma L. Trell. **COINS AND THEIR CITIES: ARCHITECTURE ON THE ANCIENT COINS OF GREECE, ROME, AND PALESTINE.** London, 1977. Small 4to, original blue boards, gilt; jacket. 298 pages; folding map; numerous color and monochrome enlarged coin illustrations. Jacket torn and taped; corner bumps; interior near fine. \$40
Clain-Stefanelli 3493. From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 265** Price, Martin, Andrew Burnett and Roger Bland [editors]. **ESSAYS IN HONOUR OF ROBERT CARSON AND KENNETH JENKINS.** London, 1993. 4to, original dark gray cloth, gilt; jacket. Frontispiece portraits; (10), 296, (2) pages; text illustrations; maps; 48 plates of ancient coins. Fine. \$80
An important festschrift of 28 essays on ancient Greek and Roman coins, including die-studies, new finds, authoritative surveys, etc. Daehn 190. From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 266** Prieur, Michel, and Karin Prieur. **A TYPE CORPUS OF THE SYRO-PHOENICIAN TETRADRACHMS AND THEIR FRACTIONS FROM 57 BC TO AD 253.** Lancaster and London, 2000. 4to, original red boards, gilt; jacket. (2), xxvi, 218 pages; illustrated throughout. Jacket worn; near fine. \$50
A definitive corpus listing more than 1700 types, 500 previously unpublished. From the library of Tom Cederlind, with a letter to him from Michel Prieur laid in.
- 267** Ratto, Rodolfo. **COLLECTION CLAUDIUS CÔTE, DE LYON. MONNAIES DE TARENTE.** New York, 1975 reprint of the 1929 original. 4to, original printed card covers. (6), 42, (2) pages; 611 lots; 19 plates. Price list bound in. Near fine. \$15
A highly important sale. Clain-Stefanelli 2144*. Grierson 281. Spring 546 [also listed under "Most important sales of ancient Greek coins"]. From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 268** Ravel, Oscar. **THE "COLTS" OF AMBRACIA.** New York: ANS, 1928. 16mo, original printed tan card covers. (4), 180 pages; 19 fine double-page plates of coins. Spine worn and taped. Contents near fine. \$50
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 37. Scarce and important. Clain-Stefanelli 2462*. Daehn 3812: "Examines the Corinthian-type staters of Ambracia in Epirus... The catalogue of types lists 192 coins. Includes commentary on the types, the sequence of dies, and weight standards."
- 269** Ravel, O.E. **NUMISMATIQUE GRECQUE: FALSIFICATIONS, MOYENS POUR LES RECONNAÎTRE.** First edition. London, 1946. 8vo, original cloth-backed printed boards. 103, (5) pages; 10 fine plates. Very good or better. \$65
The first edition (though a revision of a previous work). Clain-Stefanelli 3598*. Daehn 1705. Kroh 99.
- 270** Reece, Richard. **ROMAN COINS.** London, 1970. 8vo, original orange cloth, gilt; jacket. 189, (1) pages; 64 plates with text. Ex Joel L. Malter library with his bookplate on pastedown. Fine. \$20
Clain-Stefanelli 4027*. Scarce. From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 271** Riechmann & Co., A. **AUKTIONSKATALOG XVIII, ENTHALTEND: KUNSTMEDAILLEN DES XVI. BIS XX. JAHRHUNDERTS VON DEUTSCHLAND, NIEDERLANDE, FRANKREICH, ENGLAND.** Halle (Saale), July 5–6, 1921. Folio, original green cloth-backed boards. (4), 97, (1) pages; 683 lots; 33 tinted plates. Joints and hinges very weak, as often seen; text browned and a bit thumbled. Good to very good. \$40
Important for European medals. Clain-Stefanelli 14156.
- 272** Riechmann, A. & Co. **GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN. DUBLETEN DES STAATLICHEN MÜNZKABINETTS BERLIN U.A.** Halle (Saale): Auktions-Katalog XXX, 11.–12. Dezember 1924. 4to, later green cloth-backed boards; handwritten spine label. Bound photocopy of the original. (8), 50 pages; 840 lots; 34 plates. Valuation list. Near fine. \$40
A bound photocopy of this notable sale. The consignors also included Imhoof-Blumer, Löbbecke, Fox, v. Rand and Dannenberg. Clain-Stefanelli 1944. Grierson 271. Spring 562 [also listed under "Most important sales of ancient Greek coins" and "Most important sales of Celtic coins"].
- 273** Roberts, W. Rhys, and Barclay V. Head. **THE ANCIENT BOEOTIANS AND THE COINAGE OF BOEOTIA.** Reprint. Chicago, 1974. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. x, (2), 92, (4), 99, (1) pages; 6 plates. Fine. \$25
The hardcover edition. From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 274** Robinson, E.S.G., M. Castro Hipólito and G.K. Jenkins. **A CATALOGUE OF THE CALOUSTE GULBENKIAN COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS. PART I: ITALY, SICILY, CARTHAGE.** Lisboa: Fundação Calouste Gulbenkian, 1971. 4to, original matching tan linen, gilt, spines lettered in black. Frontispiece; 136; (4) pages; foldout map; a few text illustrations; 42 fine plates of coins housed in matching folder as issued. Fine. \$100
A very important collection. Clain-Stefanelli 1898*. Daehn 1256. Kroh 10 (four and a half stars): "a magnificent achievement and a record of exceptional coins beyond compare."
- 275** Robinson, E.S.G., M. Castro Hipólito and G.K. Jenkins. **A CATALOGUE OF THE CALOUSTE GULBENKIAN COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS. PART II: GREECE TO EAST.** First edition. Lisboa: Fundação Calouste Gulbenkian, 1989. Plates only [no text volume present]. 4to, original tan linen plate folder, gilt, spines lettered in black. 52 fine plates of coins. Fine. \$90
The plates for the second volume of this important work. Daehn 1886. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

- 276 Rodgers, Chas. J. **CATALOGUE OF THE COINS IN THE GOVERNMENT MUSEUM, LAHORE.** Calcutta, 1891. 4to, contemporary black cloth, gilt. (4), xix, (1), 149, (1), 29, (1), ii, (4) pages; plate of monograms. Original front printed wrap laid in. Very good. \$35
Scarce. Much of the coverage extends into Islamic coins. Clain-Stefanelli 10050. From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 277 [Roman Imperial Coinage]. Mattingly, Harold, and Edward A. Sydenham. **THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE. VOL. I: AUGUSTUS TO VITELLIUS.** London, 1972 reprint. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. (8), 279, (1) pages, 16 fine plates of coins. Near fine. \$40
The first volume of this indispensable standard work. Clain-Stefanelli 4017*. Grierson 73. Kroh 72. From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 278 [Roman Imperial Coinage]. Bruun, Patrick. **THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE. VOLUME VII. CONSTANTINE AND LICINIUS, A.D. 313–337.** Edited by C.H.V. Sutherland and R.A.G. Carson. London, 1997 reprint. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. xxxi, (1), 778 pages; 24 plates. Binding cracking at inner hinge; very good. \$50
The standard reference.
- 279 Romanoff, Paul. **JEWISH SYMBOLS ON ANCIENT JEWISH COINS.** Philadelphia, 1944. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. Frontispiece; xv, (1), 79, (1) pages; 7 plates. Gift inscription. Near fine. \$20
Clain-Stefanelli 2972. From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 280 Romanoff, Paul. **JEWISH SYMBOLS ON ANCIENT JEWISH COINS.** New York: ANS: 1971 reprint. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xv, (1), 79, (1) pages; 7 plates. Near fine. \$15
Clain-Stefanelli 2972.
- 281 Rosen, Jonathan. **ARCHAIC COINS: AN EXHIBITION AT THE J. PAUL GETTY MUSEUM.** Malibu, 1983. Square 8vo, original pictorial card covers. vii, (1) 43, (1) pages; illustrated. Very good. [with] American Numismatic Society. **TREASURES OF ANCIENT COINAGE: FROM THE PRIVATE COLLECTIONS OF AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY MEMBERS.** Lancaster, 1996. Square 8vo, original pictorial card covers. (4), 124 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30
Two notable exhibit catalogues.
- 282 Rosenberg, Sally. **GRIECHISCHE UND RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN.** Frankfurt am Main, 11. Juli 1932 und folgende Tage. 4to, later green cloth; hand-lettered spine label. (4), 80 pages; 1677 lots; 28 fine plates. Valuations list. Fine. \$40
Sally Rosenberg started in the coin business in 1899, and held his final auction in 1935. While the firm was generally "second tier," he did catalogue some important sales, of which the present catalogue is notable for both Greek and Roman coins from the Ernst Lejeune (1870–1944) collection. Spring 590 [also listed under "Most important sales of ancient Greek coins" and "Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins"].
- 283 Row, Robert M. **THE TRIBUTE PENNY. A GUIDE TO THE PONTIF MAXIM AUREUS-DENARIUS ISSUE OF TIBERIUS, AD 14–37.** Austin, 2013. 8vo, original printed card covers. vi, 47, (5) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$15
From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 284 Royal Numismatic Society. **COIN HOARDS. VOL I.** London, 1975. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 124 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 285 Royal Numismatic Society. **COIN HOARDS. VOL. II.** London, 1976. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. 161, (1) pages; 87 plates. Near fine. \$20
From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 286 Royal Numismatic Society. **THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE.** London. Twelve illustrated volumes: 1961, 1964, 1965, 1968, 1973, 1975, 1977 and 1981–1985. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt, as issued. Some bindings spotted; generally very good. \$80
One of the truly great scholarly numismatic periodicals, certainly the most important ever published in the English language. Clain-Stefanelli 776. Grierson 19.
- 287 Rutter, N.K. **CAMPANIAN COINAGES, 475–383 B.C.** Edinburgh: Edinburgh University Press, 1979. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt; jacket. viii, 196, (2), (2) pages; 34 plates of coins. Fine. \$75
Daehn 2695. Kroh 16 (four and one half stars). From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 288 Rutter, N.K. **THE GREEK COINAGES OF SOUTHERN ITALY AND SICILY.** London, 1997. 8vo, original blue boards, gilt. iv, 191, (1) pages; illustrated. Corner bumps; minor cover wear; interior near fine. \$25
Daehn 2699: "A thorough re-examination of the Greek coinage in Southern Italy and Sicily." From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 289 Sambon, Jules. **CATALOGUE D'UNE COLLECTION DE MÉDAILLES GRECQUES, ROMAINES ET DU MOYEN-AGE EN VENTE À L'AMIABLE.** Rome, 1885. 8vo, original printed wraps. viii, 216 pages; 2428 listings. Removed from previous binding. Very good or so. \$50
A rare and substantial fixed-price catalogue from this notable dealer.
- 290 Sambon, Giulio. **CATALOGO DELLA MONETE GRECHE E ROMANE E DELLE ZECCHIE ITALIANE MEDIOEVALI E MODERNE, COMPONENTI LA COLLEZIONE DEL SIGNOR CAV. A. AGUJARI...** Milano, 14 Dicembre 1885 e giorni successivi. 8vo, original printed wraps. x, 232 pages; 2026 lots. Removed from previous binding. Very good. \$60
Very scarce. Grierson 308. Spring 602 (even though it was not issued with plates, Spring considered it important enough to list).
- 291 Sambon, Jules. **CATALOGUE DE LA COLLECTION DE MONNAIES ROMAINES, IMPÉRIALES ET BYZANTINES DE M.^R LE COMTE G.^{***} Y COMPRIS LA SPLENDIDE SÉRIE DE MÉDAILLONS CONTORNIATES FORMÉE PAR M.^R P. CHARLES ROBERT DE PARIS.** Milan, 6 juin 1898 et jours suivants. 8vo, original printed front wrap. viii, 101, (3) pages; 1356 lots. Removed from previous binding; lacking plates. Very good or so. \$50
A rare catalogue, though this copy is lacking the 20 photographic plates that make it an extraordinary sale. A major collection of contorniates, Roman Imperial coins and Byzantine coins, described as follows in the introduction: "La présente collection de monnaies Romaines Impériales de Byzantines, indépendamment des pièces rares qu'elle contient, est spécialement attrayante pour un grand nombre de spécimens, surtout en bronze, de belle conservation et avec patines exceptionnelles. Cette belle collection est enrichie en outre d'une série des plus remarquables médaillons, nommés contorniates et c'est précisément celle formée par M.^r P. Charles Robert de Paris, ancien Intendant général et membre de l'Institut de France. Ce célèbre et savant collectionneur mit le plus grand soin à réunir ces pièces excessivement rares, dont l'étude a été jusqu'à présent fort peu approfondie, surtout sous le rapport archéologique, nous donnant des représentations souvent inédites et du plus haut intérêt..." While the lack of plates in this copy is regrettable, the text record of the collection remains of value. Clain-Stefanelli 4995. Spring 610.

- 292** Sambon, L. **RECHERCHES SUR LES MONNAIES DE LA PRESQU'ILE ITALIQUE DEPUIS LEUR ORIGINE JUSQU'À LA BATAILLE D'ACTIUM.** Forni reprint of 1870 original. Folio, original printed card covers. vii, (1), 374 pages; 24 attractive lithographic plates of coins. Near fine. **\$35**
Clain-Stefanelli 2048*. Daehn 2703. From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 293** Samuels, Claudia Wallack, Paul Rynearson and Ya'akov Meshorer. **THE NUMISMATIC LEGACY OF THE JEWS, AS DEPICTED BY A DISTINGUISHED AMERICAN COLLECTION.** New York: Numismatic Review, 2000. 4to, original blue cloth. (4), vii, (1), 211, (1) pages; text illustrations; 11 plates of coins. Fine. **\$15**
A notable work.
- 294** Santamaria, P. & P. **COLLEZIONE DEL PROF. ANGELO SIGNORELLI. III PARTE: MONETE DELL'IMPERO ROMANO (DA NERVA A ROMOLO AUGUSTI). MONETE DELL'IMPERO D'ORIENTE.** Roma, 13 Marzo 1953. 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 150, (2) pages; 1537 lots; 26 fine plates. Hand-priced in ink; valuation sheet laid in. Very good or so. **\$80**
Important. Grierson page 287. Spring 654 [also listed under "Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins"].
- 295** Schoenbeck, Hans von. **BEITRÄGE ZUR RELIGIONSPOLITIK DES MAXENTIUS UND CONSTANTIN.** Aalen, 1967 reprint. 8vo, original printed card covers. vii, (1), 165, (1) pages; 6 plates of coins. Corner bump; very good. **\$30**
Scarce.
- 296** Schürmann, Wolfgang. **KATALOG DER KYPRISCHEN ANTIKEN IM BADISCHEN LANDESMUSEUM KARLSRUHE.** Gothenburg, 1984. 4to, original printed card covers. 110, (2) pages, including 47 pages of plates. Corner bumps; near fine. **\$30**
Corpus of Cypriote Antiquities, Vol. 9.
- 297** Schulman, J. **MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES, MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES EN OR, MONNAIES OBSIDONALES ET DE NÉCESSITÉ...** Amsterdam, 3–4 juillet 1922. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 111, (1) pages; 1129 lots; 30 plates. Very good. **\$25**
Spring 681, noting that the plates are a full centimeter wider than the text pages.
- 298** Schulman, J. **AES GRAVE. MONNAIES CONSULAIRES. MONNAIES IMPÉRIALES, MÉDAILLONS D'OR, D'ARGENT ET DE BRONZE. COLLECTION DE M. L. VIERORDT À BLOEMENDAAL.** Amsterdam, 5 mars 1923. 4to, original card covers. vii, (1), 194 pages; 2928 lots; 63 fine plates of coins. Front cover missing; very good. **\$25**
Clain-Stefanelli 1785. Grierson 288. Spring 682 [also listed under "Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins"]. From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 299** Schulman, J. **CATALOGUE DE LA COLLECTION DE FEU MONSIEUR L. VIERORDT ET D'AUTRES PROVENANCES. CONTENANT: MONNAIES, GRECQUES ET ROMAINES, MONNAIES BYZANTINES ET BARBARES, MONNAIES EN OR.** Amsterdam, 5–6 juin 1930. 4to, original printed card covers. (2), 61, (1) pages; 962 lots; 14 fine plates. A few annotations. Corner bump; near fine. **\$35**
Clain-Stefanelli 1786. Grierson 288. Spring 691.
- 300** Schulman, J. **CATALOGUE DES COLLECTIONS IMPORTANTES DE MONNAIES D'OR ANTIQUES, DE MONNAIES D'OR D'EUROPE ...** Amsterdam, 27–28 février 1939. 4to, original printed card covers. (2), 51, (1) pages; 1068 lots; 14 fine plates. Very good. **\$25**
A rarely encountered sale. Spring 702.
- 301** Schwabacher, W. **DAS DEMARETEION: OPUS NOBILE MEISTERWERKE DER ANTIKEN KUNST.** Bremen, 1958. 12mo, original printed card covers. 30 pages; 7 plates. Small tear to rear cover. **\$25**
From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 302** Seaby, H.A. **ROMAN SILVER COINS. VOL. I PART I. THE REPUBLIC.** London, 1952. 8vo, original black cloth printed in copper ink. 137, (3) pages; text illustrations. Near fine. [with] Phillips, Wayne C. **A CHECKLIST OF ROMAN COINS.** Second edition. Phillips Ranch, 1991. 8vo, original card covers. 32 pages. Near fine. **\$15**
From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 303** Seaby, H.A. and Peter Seaby [editors]. **SEABY'S COIN AND MEDAL BULLETIN.** London. Six complete volumes, being: 1959, 1965, 1982, 1983, 1984 and 1985. Lot also includes approximately 36 issues from other volumes, mostly late 1970s and early 1980s. Condition varies, with a handful of copies rather ragged. Most near fine. **\$30**
An important British house organ.
- 304** Seaby, H.A. **GREEK COINS AND THEIR VALUES.** Second edition. London, 1966. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. (4), 218, (2) pages; 8 plates. Spine sunned; near fine. [with] Sear, David R. **ROMAN COINS AND THEIR VALUES.** London: Seaby, 1964. Small 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. 288 pages; 8 plates. Jacket worn; near fine. **\$20**
From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 305** Seltman, Charles. **MASTERPIECES OF GREEK COINAGE. ESSAYS AND COMMENTARY.** First edition. Oxford: Bruno Cassirer, 1949. Tall 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. 127, (1) pages; enlarged coin illustrations. Very good. **\$30**
From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 306** Seltman, Charles. **GREEK COINS: A HISTORY OF METALLIC CURRENCY AND COINAGE DOWN TO THE FALL OF THE HELLENISTIC KINGDOMS.** London, 1955. Second edition. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. xxvi, 311, (1) pages; maps and diagrams; 64 fine plates of coins. Previous owner's bookplate; near fine. **\$30**
From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 307** Seltman, Charles. **GREEK COINS: A HISTORY OF METALLIC CURRENCY AND COINAGE DOWN TO THE FALL OF THE HELLENISTIC KINGDOMS.** London, 1955. Second edition. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. xxvi, 311, (1) pages; maps and diagrams; 64 fine plates of coins. Spine cloth torn but attached; good to very good. **\$15**
From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 308** Seltman, C.T. **ATHENS: ITS HISTORY AND COINAGE BEFORE THE PERSIAN INVASION.** Chicago, 1974. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. Frontispiece, 228 pages; 24 plates; text illustrations. Near fine. **\$60**
Clain-Stefanelli 2521*. Grierson 61. From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 309** Seltman, C.T. **ATHENS: ITS HISTORY AND COINAGE BEFORE THE PERSIAN INVASION.** Chicago, 1974. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. Frontispiece, 228 pages; 24 plates; text illustrations. Previous owner's bookplate. Near fine. **\$60**
Clain-Stefanelli 2521*. Grierson 61.
- 310** Seltman, Charles T. **THE TEMPLE COINS OF OLYMPIA.** New York, 1975 reprint. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. ix,

(1), 117, (1) pages; 12 plates. Previous owner's bookplate. A few marks; near fine. \$25
The useful reprint.

311 Seltman, Charles T. **THE TEMPLE COINS OF OLYMPIA.** New York, 1975 reprint. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. ix, (1), 117, (1) pages; 12 plates. Near fine. [with] Curtis, James W. **THE TETRADRACHMS OF ROMAN EGYPT.** Reprint. Chicago, 1969. 8vo, original olive cloth, gilt. xxiv, 172 pages; (11) plates. Fine. \$30
Useful modern reprints. Ex Tom Cederlind library.

312 Shear, Josephine P. **ATHENIAN IMPERIAL COINAGE.** *American Excavations in the Athenian Agora*, Tenth Report. Vienna, 1936. 4to, later black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. (285)–332 pages; Plates II–IX. Inscribed by author on card cover. Ex Joel L. Malter and Joannis Heller libraries with their bookplates. Near fine. \$75
Rare. Reprinted from *Hesperia* Volume V, No. 3, 1936. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

313 Simonetta, Bono. **THE COINS OF THE CAPPADOCIAN KINGS.** Fribourg, 1977. 8vo, original crimson cloth, gilt; jacket. 54 pages; 7 plates of coins. Fine. \$20
Typos: Monographien zur antiken Numismatik, Band II. Daehn 5157.

314 Smith, H.R.W. **PROBLEMS HISTORICAL AND NUMISMATIC IN THE REIGN OF AUGUSTUS.** Berkeley and Los Angeles: University of California Press, 1951. 8vo, original printed card covers. viii, (2), 133–221, (1) pages; 6 plates of coins. Very good. [with] Rodewald, Cosmo. **MONEY IN THE AGE OF TIBERIUS.** Manchester University Press, 1976. 8vo, original charcoal boards; jacket. (6), 154 pages; map; tables. Near fine. \$40
The first work is scarce. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

315 Smith, William [editor]. **DICTIONARY OF GREEK AND ROMAN ANTIQUITIES.** New-York, 1847. Thick 8vo, original full tan calf with red morocco spine label, gilt; board edges decorated in gilt; marbled endpapers. (6), ix, (1), (9)–1124, (2) pages; text illustrations. Binding worn, with front board detached but present. Very good or so. \$35
A classic classical dictionary.

316 Smith, William. **CLASSICAL DICTIONARY OF BIOGRAPHY, MYTHOLOGY AND GEOGRAPHY ILLUSTRATED BY ANTIQUITIES AND COINAGE.** London, 1972 Seaby reprint. Thick 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. viii, 832 pages; plates of coins and antiquities. Very good. \$30
Still useful. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

317 Société d'Histoire d'Archéologie et de Tradition Gauloises. **GAULE. BULLETIN DE LA SOCIÉTÉ D'HISTOIRE D'ARCHÉOLOGIE ET DE TRADITION GAULOISES.** Bulletins 1–4. Paris, 1968. Four parts as published in two. 4to, original printed card covers. 116 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$35
Infrequently offered.

318 Society for Ancient Numismatics. **SAN: JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY FOR ANCIENT NUMISMATICS.** A solid partial set, being complete Vols. I, III, IV, VII–IX and XIV–XVI, plus six loose issues. 4to, most in original pictorial card covers; one issue without covers. Two early issues are the later reprints; the rest are originals. Very good to fine. \$70
Nine complete volumes plus some loose issues of this notable publication. Clain-Stefanelli 902.

319 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **THE MONTAGU COLLECTION OF COINS. CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK SERIES.** London, Mar. 23–28, 1896. Crown 4to, disbound. iv, 106, (2) pages; 816 lots. Removed from previous binding. Good or better. \$35
The text only of the first part of this exceptional collection of Greek coins. Daehn 1367. Grierson 285. Spring 765 and 766.

320 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF GREEK CIVIC & REGAL COINS IN GOLD, ELECTRUM, SILVER AND BRONZE, INCLUDING A FEW PIECES OF JUDÆA, BACTRIA & THE PTOLEMAIC DYNASTY OF EGYPT. THE PROPERTY OF CUMBERLAND CLARK, ESQ.** London, Jan. 19–21, 1914. Crown 4to, original printed wraps. (2), 59, (1) pages; 392 lots; 10 of 11 fine plates called for. Lacking final plate and with one coin image clipped from the fourth plate. Good. \$20
Virgil Brand's copy, with a transmittal letter from Spink to Brand laid in, offering to represent him at the sale. Spring 809.

321 Sotheby & Co. A.G. **THE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND LATER COINS, THE PROPERTY OF THE METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART. PART II: GREEK COINS FROM THE JOHN WARD COLLECTION.** Zurich, 4–5 April 1973. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. Color frontispiece; (132) pages; maps; text illustrations; 31 plates. Prices realized list laid in. A bit dusty; very good. \$20
Daehn 1945. Spring 838 [838 also listed under "Most important sales of ancient Greek coins"]. Ex Joel L. Malter; from the library of Tom Cederlind.

322 Sotheby's. **COLOR PHOTOGRAPHIC SLIDES DEPICTING COINS FROM PART II OF THE NELSON BUNKER HUNT COLLECTION.** New York, June 21–22, 1990. Fourteen boxes of color slides depicting the obverses of lots 165–631, along with half box depicting coins from Part I. Lot appears fine and complete except for lot 220, but is sold as is. \$40
These slides were used during the sale to illustrate the lot being offered and may be unique.

323 Sotheby's. **COLOR PHOTOGRAPHIC SLIDES DEPICTING COINS FROM PART IV OF THE NELSON BUNKER HUNT COLLECTION.** New York, June 19–20, 1991. Fourteen boxes of color slides depicting the obverses of lots 1–504. Lot appears fine and complete, but is sold as is. \$40
These slides were used during the sale to illustrate the lot being offered and may be unique.

324 Sotheby's. **GREEK AND ROMAN COINS SOLD ON THE INSTRUCTIONS OF THE AGENT: NUMISMATIC FINE ARTS, INTERNATIONAL.** Zürich, Oct. 27–28, 1993. 4to, original printed card covers. Unpaginated; 157–1890 lots; profusely illustrated, with numerous color enlargements. Near fine. \$15
Very important.

325 Sotheby's. **GREEK AND ROMAN COINS SOLD ON THE INSTRUCTIONS OF THE AGENT: NUMISMATIC FINE ARTS, INTERNATIONAL.** Zürich, Oct. 28, 1993. 157–1890 lots; illustrated. Minor dampstain; very good. [with] Sotheby's. **HIGHLY IMPORTANT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS.** London, July 8, 1996. 117, (11) pages; 193 lots; illustrated. Fine. Two catalogues. Both 4to, original pictorial card covers. Prices realized list (copy) laid into second catalogue. \$30
Two important sales.

- 326 Spink. NUMISMATA GRAECA. A LARGE SELECTION OF BOOKS RELATING TO ANCIENT GREEK NUMISMATICS ... FROM THE LIBRARY OF PROFESSOR GEORGES LE RIDER.** London, 2005. 8vo, original printed card covers. x, 100 pages; illustrated; 957 lots. Near fine. **\$20**
Catalogued by Douglas Saville. From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 327 Spring, John. ANCIENT COIN AUCTION CATALOGUES 1880–1980.** London, 2009. 4to, original pictorial boards. xl, (2), 374; illustrated. Near fine. **\$50**
An attractive and well-produced work, with considerable background information in addition to the bibliographic listings. From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 328 Stack's. THE FREDERICK S. KNOBLOCH COLLECTION OF LATE ROMAN & BYZANTINE COINS.** New York, May 5, 1984. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 108, (3) pages; 1879 lots; illustrated throughout and on 5 plates. Near fine. **\$15**
Spring 864 [also listed under "Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins," "Most important sales of Byzantine coins" and "Most important sales of coins of the barbarian migrations"].
- 329 Stack's. THE MICHAEL F. PRICE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS.** New York, Dec. 3, 1996. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 100 pages; 257 lots; handsomely illustrated throughout in color. Fine. **\$20**
The Special Hardbound Edition.
- 330 Staffieri, Giovanni Maria. LA MONETAZIONE DI OLBA NELLA CILICIA TRACHEA.** Lugano, 1978. 8vo, later green cloth, gilt; original card covers bound in. 43, (1) pages including 6 plates. Fine. **\$35**
From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 331 Starr, Chester G. ATHENIAN COINAGE, 480–449 B.C.** Reprint. New York, 1970. 8vo, original printed card covers. (v)–viii, 95, (1) pages; tables; 26 plates. Very good. [with] Klawans, Zander H. **AN OUTLINE OF ANCIENT GREEK COINS.** Reprint. New York, 1982. 8vo, original printed card covers. (3)–206, (4) pages; illustrated. Very good. [with] Hill, Philip V. **THE COINAGE OF SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS AND HIS FAMILY OF THE MINT OF ROME A.D. 193–217.** Reprint. New York, 2001. 8vo, original printed card covers. 42 pages; 2 plates. Very good. **\$30**
Three reprints.
- 332 Stevenson, Seth William, C. Roach Smith and Frederic W. Madden. A DICTIONARY OF ROMAN COINS, REPUBLICAN AND IMPERIAL.** Reprint. London, 1964. 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. viii, 929 pages; illustrated. Spine shaken; very good. **\$25**
The classic dictionary. From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 333 Stevenson, Seth William, C. Roach Smith and Frederic W. Madden. A DICTIONARY OF ROMAN COINS, REPUBLICAN AND IMPERIAL.** Reprint. London, 1982. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. viii, 929 pages; illustrated. Dusty very good. **\$25**
The classic dictionary. From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 334 Stevenson, Seth William, C. Roach Smith and Frederic W. Madden. A DICTIONARY OF ROMAN COINS, REPUBLICAN AND IMPERIAL.** Reprint. London, 1982. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; jacket. viii, 929, (1) pages; illustrated. Previous owner's stamps. Near fine. **\$30**
The classic dictionary. Clain-Stefanelli 3633.
- 335 Stevenson, Seth William, C. Roach Smith and Frederic W. Madden. A DICTIONARY OF ROMAN COINS, REPUBLICAN AND IMPERIAL.** Reprint. London, 1982. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; jacket. viii, 929, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$35**
The classic dictionary. Clain-Stefanelli 3633.
- 336 Superior Galleries. THE DR. FEORI PIPITO COLLECTION SALE AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES.** New York, Dec. 12–14, 1987. 4to, original brown leatherette, gilt; jacket. (14), 332, (2) pages; 3159 lots; text illustrations; 10 color halftone plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$35**
The Special Hardbound Edition. A scarcer hardcover sale.
- 337 Sutherland, C.H.V. ROMANO-BRITISH IMITATIONS OF BRONZE COINS OF CLAUDIUS I.** New York: ANS, 1935. 16mo, later brown cloth; original printed card covers bound in. Frontispiece; (4), 35, (1) pages; 8 fine plates. Near fine. **\$50**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 65. Scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 4495. From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 338 Sutherland, C.H.V. ART IN COINAGE: THE AESTHETICS OF MONEY FROM GREECE TO THE PRESENT DAY.** London, 1955. First edition. 8vo, original pale blue boards, gilt; jacket. Frontispiece; 223, (1) pages; 46 plates depicting 147 coins. Near fine. **\$25**
Clain-Stefanelli 16472*. From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 339 Sutherland, C.H.V. ROMAN COINS.** New York, 1974. Crown 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 311, (1) pages; well illustrated, with numerous color plates. Fine. **\$40**
Volume 2 in the *World of Numismatics* series. Clain-Stefanelli 3634*. Grierson 67. Kroh 70.
- 340 Sutherland, C.H.V. THE EMPEROR AND THE COINAGE: JULIO-CLAUDIAN STUDIES.** London, 1976. Tall 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. (6), 132, (14) pages; 10 fine plates. Jacket wear, else near fine. **\$20**
A notable work.
- 341 Sutherland, C.H.V. COINAGE IN ROMAN IMPERIAL POLICY, 31 B.C.–A.D. 68.** Reprint. New York, 1978. 8vo, original blue boards. xi, 220, (4) pages; 17 plates. Few marks to cover, else near fine. **\$20**
Clain-Stefanelli 4097. From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 342 Sutherland, C.H.V. COINAGE IN ROMAN IMPERIAL POLICY, 31 B.C.–A.D. 68.** Reprint. New York, 1978. 8vo, original blue boards. xi, 220, (4) pages; 17 plates. Dusty near fine. **\$20**
Clain-Stefanelli 4097.
- 343 Svoronos, Jean N, and Behrend Pick. PROMOTIONAL SAMPLE FOR TRÉSOR DE LE NUMISMATIQUE GRECQUE ANCIENNE: LES MONNAIES D'ATHÈNS.** Folio, self-covered. (4) pages; 2 fine sample plates [Nos. 8 and 89]. Spotted; folded in half. Very good or so. **\$20**
A rare and interesting promotional piece for the 1923–26 Svoronos work on Athens, brought to publication after his death by Pick. The sample plates are of the same quality as the final publication.
- 344 Svoronos, J. CORPUS OF THE ANCIENT COINS OF ATHENS.** Chicago, 1975 reprint translated into English. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. (8), 17, (1), xviii pages; 115 plates of coins. Fine. **\$100**
Important. From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 345 Sydenham, Edward A. THE COINAGE OF THE ROMAN REPUBLIC.** New York, 1976 reprint. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt. lxix, (1), 343, (1) pages; 30 plates. Few marks on spine; near fine. **\$20**
Clain-Stefanelli 3745*. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

- 346 Sydenham, Edward A. **THE COINAGE OF NERO**. Reprint. New York, 1982. 8vo, original red leatherette, gilt. (4), (9)–176 pages; 4 plates. Near fine. \$20
From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 347 Sydenham, Edward A. **THE COINAGE OF THE ROMAN REPUBLIC**. New York, 1995 reprint. 8vo, original black leatherette, gilt. lxi, (1), 343, (1) pages; 30 plates. Previous owner's bookplate; near fine. \$20
Clain-Stefanelli 3745*.
- 348 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. THE ROYAL COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, DANISH NATIONAL MUSEUM. 41. ALEXANDRIA-CYRENAICA**. Copenhagen, 1974. Folio, original printed gray card covers. 31 fine plates of coins with facing text. Near fine. \$75
Clain-Stefanelli 1912*. Daehn 1982. Grierson 56. Kroh 13 (five stars): "[The Copenhagen series] is the largest and most complete of all SNG's and it utilized extensively by both scholars and the trade. The coverage is extensive and both the quality of material as well as the research is very good."
- 349 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. DEUTSCHLAND. MÜNZSAMMLUNG DER UNIVERSITÄT TÜBINGEN. 3. HEFT: AKARNANIEN-BITHYNIEN. NR. 1543–2173**. Berlin: Gebr. Mann Verlag, 1985. Folio, original printed brown card covers. (7), (1) pages; 23 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Near fine. \$60
Clain-Stefanelli 1915a. Daehn 1990. Kroh 14. From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 350 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. DEUTSCHLAND. STAATLICHE MÜNZSAMMLUNG MÜNCHEN. 7. HEFT: TAURISCHE CHERSONES. NR. 1–62. SARMATIEN. NR. 63–106. DACIA. NR. 107–129. MOESIA SUPERIOR. NR. 130–277. MOESIA INFERIOR. NR. 228–512**. Berlin: Verlag Gebr. Mann, 1985. Folio, original printed card covers. (5), (1) pages; 20 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Near fine. \$60
Clain-Stefanelli 1915*. Daehn 1989. Kroh 13 (four stars). From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 351 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. FRANCE. BIBLIOTHÈQUE NATIONALE. CABINET DES MÉDAILLES. COLLECTION JEAN ET MARIE DELEPIERRE**. Paris: Bibliothèque Nationale, 1983. First edition. Folio, original printed tan boards. (9), (21) pages; 88 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Previous owner's bookplate. Binding cracked at spine head, with cloth loose but present. Very good. \$80
Daehn 1987. Kroh 13 (four and a half stars). From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 352 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. FRANCE 3. CABINET DES MÉDAILLES. PAMPHYLIE, PISIDIE, LYCAONIE, GALATIE**. First edition. Paris: Bibliothèque Nationale de la France/Numismatica Ars Classica, 1994. Tall 4to, original crimson cloth, gilt; jacket. xxxiv, (1), (1) pages; 146 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Previous owner's bookplate. Near fine. \$70
The SNG France volumes are among the best in terms of technical production. Daehn 1987.
- 353 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. FRANCE 4. DÉPARTEMENT DES MONNAIES, MÉDAILLES ET ANTIQUES. ALEXANDRIE I. AUGUSTE – TRAJAN**. Paris. Bibliothèque Nationale de France / Numismatica Ars Classica, 1998. First edition. Tall 4to, original crimson cloth, gilt; jacket. xxxii, (1), (1) pages; 105 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Fine. \$100
The SNG France volumes are among the best in terms of technical production. Daehn 1987. From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 354 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. VOLUME VIII: THE HART COLLECTION. BLACKBURN MUSEUM**. First edition. Oxford: Published for the British Academy, 1989. 4to, original brown boards, gilt. (13), (7) pages; 56 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Fine. \$25
Daehn 1311.
- 355 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. GREECE II. THE ALPHA BANK COLLECTION. MACEDONIA I: ALEXANDER I–PERSEUS**. Athens: Alpha Bank, 2000. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. (11), (25) pages; 53 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Corner bump; near fine. \$40
From the more recent Greek series. Daehn 1995.
- 356 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. SWEDEN. I:2. SAMMLUNG ERIC VON POST**. Stockholm: Kungl. Myntkabinettet, 1995. Tall 4to, original green cloth, gilt. (3), (5) pages; 33 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. A bit sunned, else fine. \$25
Daehn 2008.
- 357 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. SWITZERLAND I: LEVANTE-CILICIA**. Berne: Credit Suisse, 1986. First edition. 4to, original crimson cloth, gilt; jacket. 36, (1), (1), pages; color frontispiece; 125 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text; *Corrigenda and Addenda* laid in along with the *Alphabetical Index*. A heavily used copy, with spines broken and signatures coming loose. Previous owner's bookplate. Good. \$30
The first volume of the Swiss SNG. Daehn 1323. Kroh pages 13 (four stars): "This is by far technically the finest product of the entire SNG series and perhaps the best specialized collection ever published. The Edoardo Levante collection consists of 1,861 coins exclusively from Cilicia in Asia Minor."
- 358 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. SWITZERLAND I: LEVANTE-CILICIA. SUPPLEMENT I**. Zürich: Numismatica Ars Classica, 1993. First edition. 4to, original crimson cloth, gilt; jacket. xviii, (1), (1) pages; 35 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Spine cracked; jacket torn; very good or so. \$50
Daehn 2011. Kroh page 14 (four stars): "This is by far technically the finest product of the entire SNG series and perhaps the best specialized collection ever published. The Edoardo Levante collection consists of 1,861 coins exclusively from Cilicia in Asia Minor." From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 359 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. SWITZERLAND I: LEVANTE-CILICIA. SUPPLEMENT I**. Zürich: Numismatica Ars Classica, 1993. First edition. 4to, original crimson cloth, gilt; jacket. xviii, (1), (1) pages; 35 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. *Alphabetical Index* affixed to front flyleaf. A few marks. Near fine. \$50
Daehn 2011. Kroh page 14 (four stars): "This is by far technically the finest product of the entire SNG series and perhaps the best specialized collection ever published. The Edoardo Levante collection consists of 1,861 coins exclusively from Cilicia in Asia Minor."
- 360 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. TURKEY I. THE MUHARREM KAYHAN COLLECTION**. Istanbul: Ausonius Publications, 2002. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. (7), (13) pages; 41 plates of coins

with facing text pages. Fine. **\$80**

A notable volume focusing on ancient Greek coins found or struck in what is now Turkey and providing information on hoards not available elsewhere. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

361 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. THE COLLECTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. PART 6: PALESTINE-SOUTH ARABIA.** New York, 1981. Folio, original russet printed boards. 54 fine plates of coins with descriptive text. Fine. **\$15**
Daehn 1962. Kroh 13 (four stars): "This collection is one of the best in the world and both the scope and scholarship of these volumes are excellent."

362 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. THE COLLECTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. PART 7: MACEDONIA I: CITIES, THRACO-MACEDONIAN TRIBES, PAEONIAN KINGS.** New York: ANS, 1987. 4to, original russet cloth, gilt. 39 plates of coins with descriptive text. Fine. **\$30**
An important Macedonian volume of the ANS SNG.

363 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. THE COLLECTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. PART 7: MACEDONIA I: CITIES, THRACO-MACEDONIAN TRIBES, PAEONIAN KINGS.** New York: ANS, 1987. 4to, original russet cloth, gilt. 39 plates of coins with descriptive text. Light discoloration to cover; near fine. **\$25**
An important Macedonian volume of the ANS SNG.

364 Thompson, Margaret. **ALEXANDER'S DRACHM MINTS. I: SARDIS AND MILETUS.** New York: ANS, 1983. (6), 98 pages; 38 plates. [with] Thompson, Margaret. **ALEXANDER'S DRACHM MINTS. II: LAMPSACUS AND ABYDUS.** New York: ANS, 1991. 77, (3) pages; 34 plates. Both volumes 4to, original red cloth, gilt. Fine. **\$30**
Numismatic Studies, Nos. 16 and 19.

365 Thompson, Margaret. **ALEXANDER'S DRACHM MINTS. I: SARDIS AND MILETUS.** New York: ANS, 1983. (6), 98 pages; 38 plates. [with] Thompson, Margaret. **ALEXANDER'S DRACHM MINTS. II: LAMPSACUS AND ABYDUS.** New York: ANS, 1991. 77, (3) pages; 34 plates. Both volumes 4to, original red cloth, gilt. Fine. **\$30**
Numismatic Studies, Nos. 16 and 19. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

366 Thurlow, Bradbury K., and Italo G. Vecchi. **ITALIAN CAST COINAGE, ITALIAN AES GRAVE AND ITALIAN AES RUDE, SIGNATUM AND THE AES GRAVE OF SICILY.** London, 1979. 8vo, original brown boards, gilt. 50 pages; 82 plates. Boards a bit warped; near fine. **\$15**
Clain-Stefanelli 3825. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

367 Tkalec & Rauch, Münzauktion. **AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Zürich, 1994–2001. Four well-illustrated hardcover catalogues, dated as follows: 28. Oktober 1994; 25. Oktober 1996; 23. Oktober 1998; and 19. Februar 2001. 4to, original matching pictorial boards. 1996 sale a little dampstained. Two with PRLs. Generally fine. **\$20**
A notable series of auction catalogues, primarily of ancient and medieval coins.

368 Toynbee, Jocelyn M.C. **ROMAN MEDALLIONS.** Reprint. New York: ANS, 1986. 4to, original brown leatherette, gilt. (4), xi, (1), 5–268, (2) pages; 49 plates. Corner folds, occasional marks; previous owner's bookplate. Very good. **\$20**
The useful reprint of this essential work. *Numismatic Studies*, No. 5. Clain-Stefanelli 4975*.

369 Toynbee, Jocelyn M.C. **ROMAN MEDALLIONS.** Reprint. New York: ANS, 1986. 4to, original brown leatherette, gilt. (4), xi, (1), 5–268, (2) pages; 49 plates. Fine. **\$30**
The useful reprint of this essential work. *Numismatic Studies*, No. 5. Clain-Stefanelli 4975*. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

370 Tradart. **MONNAIES ANTIQUES.** Genève, 8 novembre 1992. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (8), 155, (1) pages; 286 lots; every lot illustrated in color. Near fine. [with] Sotheby's. **ANCIENT, FOREIGN AND UNITED STATES COINS AND MEDALS INCLUDING PROPERTY SOLD ON THE INSTRUCTIONS OF THE AGENT: NUMISMATIC FINE ARTS, INTERNATIONAL.** New York, Dec. 9–10, 1993. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 1068 lots; illustrated. Near fine. **\$25**
Very important sales.

371 Troxell, Hyla A. **THE NORMAN DAVIS COLLECTION.** New York: ANS, 1969. 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 53, (3) pages; 28 fine plates of coins. Near fine. **\$20**
The first installment in the American Numismatic Society's *Ancient Coins in North American Collections* series. Important. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

372 Troxell, Hyla A. **STUDIES IN THE MACEDONIAN COINAGE OF ALEXANDER THE GREAT.** New York: ANS, 1997. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 160, (4) pages; 31 plates of coins. Fine. **\$20**
Numismatic Studies, No. 21. Daehn 3518.

373 Troxell, Hyla A. **STUDIES IN THE MACEDONIAN COINAGE OF ALEXANDER THE GREAT.** New York: ANS, 1997. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 160, (4) pages; 31 plates of coins. Fine. **\$20**
Numismatic Studies, No. 21. Daehn 3518.

374 Troxell, Hyla A. **STUDIES IN THE MACEDONIAN COINAGE OF ALEXANDER THE GREAT.** New York: ANS, 1997. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 160, (4) pages; 31 plates of coins. Fine. **\$20**
Numismatic Studies, No. 21. Daehn 3518. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

375 Tudeer, Lauri O. Th. **DIE TETRADRACHMENPRÄGUNG VON SYRAKUS IN DER PERIODE DER SIGNIRENDEN KÜNSTLER.** Chicago, 1979 reprint. 8vo, original brown leatherette, gilt. (4), 292 pages; 7 plates. Fine. **\$35**
The useful reprint. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

376 Tudeer, Lauri O. Th. **DIE TETRADRACHMENPRÄGUNG VON SYRAKUS IN DER PERIODE DER SIGNIRENDEN KÜNSTLER.** Chicago, 1979 reprint. 8vo, original brown leatherette, gilt. (4), 292 pages; 7 plates. Previous owner's bookplate. Fine. **\$35**
The useful reprint.

377 UBS AG. **RÖMISCHE GOLDMÜNZEN.** Basel, 22. Januar 2008. Square 8vo, original pictorial boards. 107, (1) pages; 145 lots numbered 1001–1145; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. **\$25**
A notable recent sale.

378 Various. **AUCTION CATALOGUES, PERIODICALS AND FIXED PRICE LISTS ON ANCIENT COINS AND ARTIFACTS.** Includes over forty items: Sotheby's 27–28 October 1993 sale of the NFA Greek and Roman coins; *Numismatic Fine Arts catalogues* of Dec. 14, 1989, Oct. 18, 1990, Sept. 9, 1993, and May 3, 1994, as well as two periodical publications; *Classical Numismatic Group's Auctions* 30 and 37(1994 and 1996);

Empire Coins's 7 September 1990 and 16 March 1992 sale catalogues; Joel L. Malter's 44th sale; Stack's May 5, 1984 sale of the Knobloch late Roman and Byzantine coins; ten issues of *Classical Numismatic Review*; eight issues of *Minerva: The International Review of Ancient Art & Archaeology*; Leu Numismatik's Auktion 53 (1991), 54 (1992) and Liste (Sommer '92); Frank Kovacs's 10th and 11th sales (1990 and 1993); and various catalogues and lists by CNG, Torkom Demirjian, Thomas McKenna, Davissons, Harlan J. Berk, Royal-Athena Galleries, Alex Malloy, Superior Stamp & Coin, and others. A few a bit worn, mostly very good or better. **\$45**

Includes some well-produced catalogues.

379 Various. **OFFPRINTS, MONOGRAPHS AND OTHER SHORT WORKS ON ANCIENT COINS.** Includes twenty items: Hans Roland Baldus's "Ein neues Spätporträt der Kleopatra aus Orthosia," Daphne Nash's *Coinage in the Celtic World*, Newell's *Royal Greek Portrait Coins*, a modern reprint of Müller's *Lysimachus*, Cornelius C. Vermeule's *Some Notes on Ancient Dies and Coining Methods*, Hans Roland Baldus's "Die 'reformierten' Tetradrachmen des Uranius Antoninus im Lichte eines neuen Fundes," Antiqua's Catalogue IA on the coins of Corinth, a reprint of E.J. Rapson's *The Coinage of Ancient and Medieval India*, C.M. Kraay's *Coins of Ancient Athens*, Seaby's 1954 *Roman Coins and Their Values*, Pennington's *How to Read Greek Coins*, Phillips's *A Checklist of Roman Coins*, Wayte Raymond's *Guide to Ancient Coins*, Wallace J. Tomasini's *The Barbaric Tremissis in Spain and Southern France: Anastasius to Leovigild*, Paul Ryneason's *Byzantine Coin Values: A Guide*, Stillman's *The Coinage of the Greeks*, Thurlow and Vecchi's *Italian Cast Coinage*, Fowler's *Greek Coins*, Seltman's *A Book of Greek Coins* and Seaby's 1936 *A Catalogue of Roman Coins*. A few rather worn; mostly very good or better. **\$50**

From the library of Tom Cederlind.

380 von Reden, Sitta. **MONEY IN PTOLEMAIC EGYPT. FROM THE MACEDONIAN CONQUEST TO THE END OF THE THIRD CENTURY BC.** Cambridge, 2007. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. xix, (3), 354 pages; text illustrations; maps. Fine. **\$60**

From the library of Tom Cederlind.

381 Waddington, W.H., E. Babelon and Th. Reinach. **RECUEIL GÉNÉRAL DES MONNAIES GRECQUES D'ASIE MINEURE. TOME PREMIER. PREMIER-QUATRIÈME FASCICULE.** Hildesheim/New York, 1976 reprint. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. (8), iv, 640, (4) plus *bis* pages; 111 + 15 plates of coins. Near fine. **\$100**

A rarely seen reprint of this important work, first published in 1904. Clain-Stefanelli 2600*. Grierson 57.

382 Waggoner, Nancy M. **EARLY GREEK COINS FROM THE COLLECTION OF JONATHAN P. ROSEN.** New York, 1983. 4to, original orange cloth, gilt. 55, (1) pages; 28 fine plates. Fine. **\$45**

American Numismatic Society, *Ancient Coins in North American Collections* No. 5. Daehn 2116. Kroh 11. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

383 Waggoner, Nancy M. **EARLY GREEK COINS FROM THE COLLECTION OF JONATHAN P. ROSEN.** New York, 1983. 4to, original orange cloth, gilt. 55, (1) pages; 28 fine plates. Previous owner's bookplate; very good or better. A rather worn copy of the 1987 M&M sale of the Rosen collection also included. **\$45**

American Numismatic Society, *Ancient Coins in North American Collections* No.

5. Daehn 2116. Kroh 11. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

384 Wallace, W.P. **THE EUBOIAN LEAGUE AND ITS COINAGE.** New York: ANS, 1956. 8vo, original printed card covers. xi, (1), 180 pages; 16 plates. Inscribed by the author on the cover; spine label; very good. **\$20**

Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 134.

385 Wang Yü-Ch'üan. **EARLY CHINESE COINAGE.** New York: ANS, 1951. 8vo, original printed card covers. viii, 254 pages; 3 maps; 55 fine plates. Spine wrinkled; near fine. **\$25**

Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 122. Important. Clain-Stefanelli 8681*: "From the beginning c. 1100 B.C. to 250 B.C."

386 Warren, J. Leicester. **GREEK FEDERAL COINAGE.** Reprint. Chicago: Argonaut, 1969. 8vo, original brown cloth printed in copper ink. 73, (1) pages; 4 maps. Fine. **\$15**

From the library of Tom Cederlind.

387 Warren, J. Leicester. **GREEK FEDERAL COINAGE.** Reprint. Chicago: Argonaut, 1969. 8vo, original brown cloth printed in copper ink. 73, (1) pages; 4 maps. Near fine. [with] Sear, David R. **ROMAN COINS AND THEIR VALUES.** London: Seaby, 1964. Small 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. 288 pages; 8 plates. Cover stained and worn; previous owner's name and annotations; very good. **\$20**

From the library of Tom Cederlind.

388 Wartenberg, Ute. **AFTER MARATHON: WAR, SOCIETY AND MONEY IN FIFTH-CENTURY GREECE.** London: British Museum Press, 1995. Small 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 62, (2) pages; illustrated. Inscribed by the author; previous owner's bookplate. Very good or better. [with] Jenkins, Kenneth. **COINS OF GREEK SICILY.** Second edition. London, 1976. Small 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 64 pages; well illustrated. Near fine. **\$25**

First title provides a nice overview of the society of the Delian league centered around Athens in the 5th century BC. Daehn 248.

389 Williams, Roderick T. **THE CONFEDERATE COINAGE OF THE ARCADIAN IN THE FIFTH CENTURY B.C.** New York: ANS, 1965. 8vo, original card covers. Frontispiece map; xix, (1), 141, (1) pages; 14 fine plates. Near fine. **\$20**

Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 155. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

390 Williams, Roderick T. **SILVER COINAGE OF THE PHOKIANS.** London, 1972. Small 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. ix, 137, (3) pages; map; 16 plates. Jacket rubbed; previous owner's bookplate. Near fine. **\$40**

Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 7. Daehn 3967. Grierson 63. Kroh 32 (four and one-half stars): "an excellent die-study of this series."

391 Williams, Roderick T. **SILVER COINAGE OF THE PHOKIANS.** London, 1972. Small 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. ix, 137, (3) pages; map; 16 plates. Jacket worn; very good or better. **\$35**

Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 7. Daehn 3967. Grierson 63. Kroh 32 (four and one-half stars): "an excellent die-study of this series." From the library of Tom Cederlind.

392 Zograph, A.N. **ANCIENT COINAGE. PART II: THE ANCIENT COINS OF THE NORTHERN BLACK SEA LITTORAL.** Oxford, 1977. Second volume only. 4to, original printed card covers. (6), 171–421, (5) pages; 50 plates of coins. Covers a bit worn; very good or better. **\$60**

BAR Supplementary Series 33 (ii). This second volume comprises the entirety of *The Ancient Coins of the Northern Black Sea Littoral*, including all of the plates. The first English edition of Zograph's standard work. Scarce.

MEDIEVAL & MODERN FOREIGN NUMISMATICS

- 393** Adams, John W., Fernando Chao (h) and Anne E. Bentley. **MEDALLIC PORTRAITS OF ADMIRAL VERNON: MEDALS SOMETIMES LIE.** Gahanna: Kolbe & Fanning, 2010. 4to, original cream cloth, gilt; jacket. 240 pages, illustrated in color. Fine. \$40
The comprehensive standard reference work on Admiral Vernon medals. "One of the signal triumphs of modern numismatic scholarship." — Joel J. Orosz.
- 394** Album, Stephen. **CHECKLIST OF ISLAMIC COINS.** Santa Rosa, 2011. Third edition. 4to, original pictorial card covers; perfect bound. 324 pages. Fine. \$30
The latest edition of this very popular guide to the often-perplexing world of Islamic coinage.
- 395** Allan, William, and Jeremiah Zimmerman. **THE CHRISTIAN TEACHING OF COIN MOTTOES.** Philadelphia, 1950 reprint. 12mo, original red cloth lettered in black. 184 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30
Reprinted by David M. Bullowa.
- 396** American Numismatic Society [publisher]. **NUMISMATIC NOTES AND MONOGRAPHS ON EARLY BYZANTINE COINS.** New York, 1935–67. Four titles: Sawyer McA. Mosser's 1935 *A Bibliography of Byzantine Coin Hoards*; James D. Breckenridge's 1959 *The Numismatic Iconography of Justinian II*; Adelson and Kustas's 1962 *A Bronze Hoard of the Period of Zeno I*; and Joan M. Fagerlie's 1967 *Late Roman and Byzantine Solidi Found in Sweden and Denmark*. 16mo and 8vo, original printed card covers. Condition varies, but generally very good to fine. \$50
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, Nos. 67, 144, 148 and 157.
- 397** Anonymous. **MEDALS OF THE ROMAN PONTIFFS FROM MARTIN V., 1417, TO PIUS IX., 1870. COINED AT THE ROMAN MINT. COMMEMORATING SOME OF THE PRINCIPAL INCIDENTS IN THEIR RESPECTIVE PONTIFICATES. TRANSLATED FROM THE ITALIAN CATALOGUE.** Philadelphia, 1882. 12mo, laid into (but detached from) old document binder. 104 pages. Very good. \$50
A bit of a mystery, and apparently the first copy we've encountered.
- 398** Balog, Paul. **THE COINAGE OF THE AYYUBIDS.** London, 1980. Crown 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt; jacket. xiii, (1), 334 pages; 50 plates of coins. Fine. \$30
Royal Numismatic Society, *Special Publication* No. 12.
- 399** Bank Leu (later Leu Numismatik and LHS Numismatik). **TWENTY SALE CATALOGUES FEATURING MEDIEVAL AND MODERN COINS AND MEDALS.** Zürich, 1978–2009. Includes Auctions 21, 24, 27, 29, 37, 39, 47, 60, 63, 66, 73, 84, 85, 88, 89, 94, 95, 98 and 103, plus the firm's Herbst 2009 *Liste*. 4to, original printed or pictorial card covers. A few with prices. Generally fine. \$75
Includes several specialized catalogues such as 27 (Römisch-Deutsches Reich); 47 (the second part of Brand's German coins); 63 (Lippia in Nummis, Sammlung Paul Weweler); 66 (Solothurn, Sammlung Simmen); and 84, 88 and 94 (the second through fourth parts of the Sammlung Schweiz).
- 400** Bank Leu, and Münzen- und Medaillenhandlung Stuttgart. **SAMMLUNG HERBERT J. ERLANGER. NÜRNBERG.** Zürich, 21.–23. Juni 1989. Two volumes. 4to, original matching pictorial card covers. 219, (1); (2) pages; 2458 lots; portrait; 4 color plates; 123 additional plates of coins and medals. Prices re-
- alized list. Corner bump; near fine. \$40
An indispensable reference.
- 401** Bank of Canada. **PRE-CONFEDERATION CURRENCY IN CANADA.** Reprinted from the Annual Report for the Year 1966. 8vo, original printed card covers. (8) pages; illustrated in color. Very good. \$15
With the card of Major Sheldon S. Carroll stapled to the front cover.
- 402** Baranowsky, Michele. **RICCA COLLEZIONE NUMISMATICA DI ANTICA E NOBILE FAMIGLIA DELL'ITALIA SETTENTRIONALE E DI ALTRI AMATORI. PARTE TERZA. MONETE DI ZECCHIE ITALIANE. TOSCANA, STATO PONTIFICIO, MERIDIONE D'ITALIA E SICILIA. MONETE ESTERE.** Milano, 2 Febbraio 1932. 4to, original printed card covers. (8), (141)–286, (2) pages; lots 2068–4082; 44–73 fine plates with tissue guards. Covers worn and spine taped; some chipping. Very good or so. \$25
An impressive catalogue of Italian coins.
- 403** Barnard, Francis Pierrepont. **THE CASTING-COUNTER AND THE COUNTING-BOARD: A CHAPTER IN THE HISTORY OF NUMISMATICS AND EARLY ARITHMETIC.** Castle Cary, 1981 reprint. 4to, blue cloth, gilt. 357, (1) pages; text figures; 64 plates. Fine. \$40
Clain-Stefanelli 13732*. Grierson 251: "L'Étude la plus complète, admirablement illustrée." An excellent quality reprint of this still indispensable work on counters and jetons.
- 404** Bateson, J.D., and I.G. Campbell. **BYZANTINE AND EARLY MEDIEVAL WESTERN EUROPEAN COINS IN THE HUNTER COIN CABINET, UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW.** London, 1998. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xix, (1), 180 pages; 29 plates of coins. Fine. Also includes Bendall and Donald's 1974 *The Billon Trachea of Michael VIII Palaeologos 1258–1282*. \$40
The main work is an important catalogue of this major collection, cataloguing 569 Byzantine coins and 156 early medieval coins (many of them Ostrogothic or Merovingian).
- 405** Battenberg, Christoph. **DIE SAMMLUNG DER SIEGELSTEMPEL IM KESTNER-MUSEUM HANNOVER.** Hannover, 1985. Square 8vo, original pictorial boards. 204, (4) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$25
A well-illustrated catalogue.
- 406** Becker, C.J. [editor] **STUDIES IN NORTHERN COINAGES OF THE ELEVENTH CENTURY.** København, 1981. 4to, original card covers. 174 pages; illustrated; folding chart. Near fine. \$40
Historisk-filosofiske Skrifter 9:4. From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 407** Bedoukian, Paul Z. **MEDIEVAL ARMENIAN COINS.** Reprinted from *Revue des Études Arméniennes* Tome VIII. Paris, 1971. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 69, (1) pages; 10 plates; text illustrations. Near fine. \$20
From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 408** Bedoukian, Paul Z. **COINAGE OF CILICIAN ARMENIA.** New York: ANS, 1962. 8vo, original printed card covers. xxxi, (1), 494 pages; map; graphs; 48 fine plates. Near fine. \$25
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 147. A major work.

- 409** Bedoukian, Paul Z. **COINAGE OF CILICIAN ARMENIA**. New York: ANS, 1962. 8vo, original printed card covers. xxxi, (1), 494 pages; map; graphs; 48 fine plates. Fine. \$30
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 147. A major work. From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 410** Bell, R.C. **UNOFFICIAL FARTHING 1820–1870**. London, 1975. 8vo, original gray cloth, gilt; jacket. (10), 248 pages; frontispiece; text illustrations. Near fine. \$30
A scarcer work by Bell. Clain-Stefanelli 13865.
- 411** Berk, Harlan J. **EASTERN ROMAN SUCCESSORS OF THE SESTERTIUS**. (Joliet, 1987). 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. Unpaginated; illustrated throughout. Near fine. \$20
An attractive and interesting work.
- 412** Berk, Harlan J., and Victor England. **BYZANTINE COINS. A DEFINITIVE OFFERING OF BYZANTINE COPPER COINS...** New York, Dec. 7, 1989. 4to, original red cloth, lettered in gilt. 64 pages; 368 lots; illustrated throughout; prices realized list. Fine. \$25
The special hardcover edition.
- 413** Berman, Allen G. **PAPAL NUMISMATIC HISTORY: THE EMANCIPATION OF THE PAPAL STATE**. Second edition. South Salem, 1991. 4to, original printed card covers. (6), 158 pages; maps; 3 plates. Near fine. \$20
From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 414** Bernhart, Max, and Tyll Kroha. **MEDAILLEN UND PLAKETTEN**. Third edition. Braunschweig, 1966. 8vo, original orange cloth, gilt; jacket. (6), 245, (1) pages; well illustrated. Jacket a little worn, else near fine. \$25
The best edition.
- 415** Bingen, Jean. **LES ROETTIERS: GRAVEURS EN MÉDAILLE DES PAYS-BAS MÉRIDIONAUX**. Bruxelles, 1952. Tall 8vo, original printed card covers. 186, (2) pages; 10 fine plates. Near fine. \$90
A scarce and important work on this celebrated family of medal engravers. Clain-Stefanelli 14874. Grierson 182.
- 416** Bjørnstad, O. Chr., and Hans Holst. **NORGES MYNTER EFTER 1814. I: MYNTBESKRIVELSE MED SEKS PLANCHER**. Oslo, 1927. 8vo, original printed card covers. 38, (2) pages; 6 plates. Binding worn at spine; very good. [with] Lindgren, Torgny. **JUBELRIKSDALERN 1721**. Stockholm: Sårtryck ur *Nordisk Numismatisk Arsskrift* for 1956, 1958. 8vo, original printed card covers. (1), 40–75, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$25
The first work is ex the John Davenport library, with his bookplate.
- 417** Boily, Raymond. **MONNAIES, MÉDAILLES & JETONS AU CANADA**. Québec, 1980. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. (8), 86, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30
Mostly devoted to medals, this infrequently encountered book also features biographies of several prominent collectors.
- 418** Bourgey, Émile. **COLLECTION STUCKER: HISTOIRE NUMISMATIQUE DE PROTESTANTISME**. Paris, 21–23 novembre 1977. 4to, later black quarter morocco; spine with two raised bands, ruled and lettered in gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 955 lots; 41 plates. Valuation list bound in. Front card cover folded. Fine. \$30
A very attractively bound copy of this notable sale.
- 419** Boutin, Serge. **COLLECTION N.K. MONNAIES DES EMPIRES DE BYZANCE...** Maastricht, 1983. Two volumes. 4to, original printed card covers. xi, (3), 176; (6) pages, 73 plates of coins. Near fine. \$30
A significant collection.
- 420** Brekke, B.F. **THE COPPER COINAGE OF IMPERIAL RUSSIA, 1700–1917**. Malmö, 1977. 4to, original pictorial boards. 296 pages; text illustrations; price list and 1987 supplement laid in. Bruise with crack at spine head, taped; very good. \$50
A major work. Clain-Stefanelli 11137.
- 421** Breton, P.N. **POPULAR ILLUSTRATED GUIDE TO CANADIAN COINS, MEDALS, & . / GUIDE POPULAIRE ILLUSTRÉ DES MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES CANADIENNES, ETC. ETC.** Montreal, 1912. Tall 8vo, later crimson textured cloth, gilt. 195, (1) pages; text illustrations and portraits. Near fine. \$80
The classic 1912 work. Still a primary reference for Canadian numismatics.
- 422** Broome, Michael. **A HANDBOOK OF ISLAMIC COINS**. London, 1985. 8vo, original green boards lettered in silver; jacket. ix, (1), 230 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$25
An essential reference, vital for anyone beginning in this area. From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 423** Buck, Ivan. **MEDIEVAL ENGLISH GROATS**. Witham, 2000. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 65, (5) pages; illustrated in color. Very good or better. \$20
An introduction and overview.
- 424** Burpee, Lawrence J. **THE BEAVER CLUB. The Canadian Historical Association Annual Report 1924**. Ottawa: Canadian National Parks Branch, Interior Department, 1924. Entire volume present [Burpee's article comprises pages 73–92]. 8vo, original printed card covers. Near fine. \$40
Scarce. Includes some brief discussion of the famous gold medals made for the club members.
- 425** Calò, Renato. **LE MEDAGLIE DEL VATICANO 1929–1972**. Roma, 1973. Large 4to, original crimson leatherette, gilt; color slipcase. 271, (1) pages, well illustrated, 24 color plates. Slipcase a bit worn; small crack to spine head. Very good or better. \$50
Clain-Stefanelli 14741.
- 426** Canadian Commission, International Exhibition. **INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION, PHILADELPHIA, 1876. AWARDS BY THE BRITISH JUDGES, GOLD, SILVER, AND BRONZE MEDALS, OFFERED BY THE CANADIAN COMMISSION, FOR SPECIAL COMPETITION AMONG CANADIAN EXHIBITORS**. (Philadelphia, 1876). 8vo, original wraps. 30, (2) pages. Lacking front wrap. First leaf torn; perforate punch through several pages. Good or somewhat better. \$30
Very rare, if rather specialized.
- 427** Capobianchi, V. **NUOVE OSSERVAZIONI SPORA ALCUNE MONETE BATTUTE DAI PAPI NEL CONTADO VENESINO E D'AVIGNONE**. Milano, 1890. (2), 17, (1) pages; 1 plate. Front wrap missing; disbound. Good or better. \$30
Rare. Estratto dalla *Rivista Italiana di Numismatica*, Anno III, Fasc. II, 1890.
- 428** Cinagli, Angelo. **LE MONETE DEI PAPI CON SUPPLEMENTO DI ORTENZIO VITALINI**. Bologna, 1970 Forni reprint. 8vo, original green cloth lettered in black. (4), v, (1), 480; v, 20, (2) pages, 4 folding and 1 other plate of coins. Near fine. \$50
Bassoli 73–74: "Angelo Cinagli of Fermo embarked upon the Herculean task of describing, in synoptic tables, a group of some 7600 papal coins taken from just a few collections ... in effect, it was the first catalogue of papal coins. By our standards, it contains a fair share of errors and omissions, but it was the first catalogue of Italian coins conceived in modern terms, and it was a long-time before its limits became apparent." Ciferri 122. Clain-Stefanelli 10362. Gnechi 321: "L'opera più completa sulla numismatica pontificia."

- 429 Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira E., and Vladimir Clain-Stefanelli. **MONNAIES EUROPÉENNES ET MONNAIES COLONIALES AMÉRICAINES ENTRE 1450 ET 1789**. Fribourg, 1978. Crown 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 327, (1) pages; well illustrated, with numerous color plates. Fine. \$40
Volume 5 in the *Univers des Monnaies* series. An English edition was never published.
- 430 Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira E., and Vladimir Clain-Stefanelli. **MÜNZEN DER NEUZEIT**. München, 1978. Crown 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. 326, (2) pages; well illustrated, with numerous color plates. Fine. \$40
Volume 5 in the *Welt der Münzen* series. An English edition was never published.
- 431 Clowery, Freeman. **MEDALS OF LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS OF CANADA**. Quebec, 1972. 8vo, original maroon gilt-stamped card covers. (2), 59, (3) pages; illustrated. Inscribed and signed by the author. Near fine. [with] Clowery, Freeman. **MEDALS OF GOVERNORS GENERAL OF CANADA**. Quebec, 1981. 8vo, original blue gilt-stamped card covers. 91, (3) pages; illustrated. Inscribed and signed by the author. Fine. \$50
Significant specialized works. The first volume is No. 7 of 50 specially signed and presented copies, this being presented to Fred Bowman.
- 432 Clowery, Freeman. **MEDALS OF LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS OF CANADA**. Quebec, 1972. 8vo, original maroon gilt-stamped card covers. (2), 59, (3) pages; illustrated. Inscribed and signed by the author. Near fine. [with] Clowery, Freeman. **MEDALS OF GOVERNORS GENERAL OF CANADA**. Quebec, 1981. 8vo, original blue gilt-stamped card covers. 91, (3) pages; illustrated. Inscribed and signed by the author. Fine. \$40
Significant specialized works.
- 433 Clowery, Freeman. **MEDALS OF GOVERNORS GENERAL OF CANADA**. Second edition. Toronto, 2010. 4to, original pictorial card covers; spiral-bound. 90 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$40
A revision of the standard work.
- 434 Company of Adventurers Trading out of York. **CANADIAN TOKENS AND MEDALS. FALL FIXED PRICE LIST 1995**. Toronto, 1995. 4to, spiral-bound report covers. (2), 26 leaves printed on one side. Fine. \$20
A substantial fixed-price catalogue.
- 435 Conros. **МОНЕТЫ РОССИИ СБОРНИК СПРАВОЧНИКОВ / RUSSIAN COINSREFERENCE BOOKS**. St. Petersburg, 2003. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt. Irregularly paginated; illustrated. Fine. With the softcover version of the 2004 edition. \$20
Popular reference books on Russian coins.
- 436 Craig, William D. **GERMANIC COINAGES (CHARLEMAGNE THROUGH WILHELM II)**. Mountain View, 1954. 8vo, original tan printed cloth. 242 pages; text illustrations. Complete with the *Supplement* and *Preface to the Supplement*. Inscribed by the author; very good. \$30
Still useful.
- 437 Craig, William D. **GERMANIC COINAGES (CHARLEMAGNE THROUGH WILHELM II)**. Mountain View, 1954. 8vo, original tan cloth lettered in black. 242 pages; text illustrations. Complete with the *Supplement* and *Preface to the Supplement*. Spine worn, as often seen on this title. \$20
Still useful.
- 438 Cribb, Joe, Barrie Cook and Ian Carradice. **THE COIN ATLAS: THE WORLD OF COINAGE FROM ITS ORIGINS TO THE PRESENT DAY**. London, 1990. 4to, original tan cloth, gilt; jacket. 338 pages; well-illustrated in color throughout. Near fine. \$20
An enjoyable general work.
- 439 Cross, W.K. **CANADIAN COLONIAL TOKENS: A CHARLTON STANDARD CATALOGUE**. Seventh edition. Toronto, 2010. 8vo, original pictorial card covers; spiral-bound. xxxv, (1), 284 pages. Near fine. \$10
A standard reference.
- 440 Davenport, John S. **EUROPEAN CROWNS AND TALERS SINCE 1800**. London, 1964. Second edition. 8vo, original red leatherette lettered in silver. 423, (1) pages; illustrated; maps; valuation list. Near fine. \$50
The final edition of this volume, covering numbers 1–974.
- 441 Davenport, John S. **EUROPEAN CROWNS 1700–1800**. London, 1964. Second edition. 8vo, original red leatherette lettered in silver. 334 pages; map; illustrated. Valuations list. Near fine. [with] Dietiker, Hans. **BÖHMEN: KATALOG DER HABSBURGER MÜNZEN 1526 BIS 1887**. München, 1979. 8vo, original tan linen; jacket. 421, (3) pages; map; text illustrations. Fine. \$35
First title covers Davenport Nos. 1001–1876.
- 442 Davenport, John S. **GERMAN CHURCH AND CITY TALERS 1600–1700**. Galesburg, 1975. Second edition. 8vo, original black cloth lettered in silver. 351, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30
Davenport numbers 5001–5999. The latest edition.
- 443 Davenport, John S. **OVERSIZE MULTIPLE TALERS OF THE BRUNSWICK DUCHIES AND SAXE-LAUBURG**. Galesburg, 1956. First edition. 4to, original red cloth, lettered in silver. vi, 74 pages; finely illustrated throughout. Cover sunned; near fine. \$40
Infrequently offered. No. 89 of only 400 copies printed. From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 444 Davenport, John S. **EUROPEAN CROWNS 1700–1800**. Galesburg, 1961. First edition. 8vo, original red cloth lettered in silver. 334 pages; map; illustrated. Ex library, with minimal markings; very good or so. \$20
Davenport Nos. 1001–1876.
- 445 Davenport, John S. **EUROPEAN CROWNS 1700–1800**. London, 1964. Second edition. 8vo, original red leatherette lettered in silver. 334 pages; map; illustrated. Valuations list. Very good. \$25
Davenport Nos. 1001–1876.
- 446 Davenport, John S. **GERMAN CHURCH AND CITY TALERS 1600–1700**. Galesburg, 1967. First edition. 8vo, original black cloth lettered in silver. 349, (3) pages; illustrated. Valuation list. Very good. \$25
Davenport numbers 5001–5999.
- 447 Davenport, John S. **EUROPEAN CROWNS 1484–1600**. Frankfurt am Main, 1977. First edition. 8vo, original red leatherette lettered in silver. 330 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$25
Davenport numbers 8001–8899.
- 448 Davisson, Allan. **TOKEN CATALOG AND HANDBOOK. 18TH CENTURY TOKENS AS CATALOGUED BY DALTON AND HAMER AND SELECTED OTHER BRITISH TOKENS**. Cold Spring, 1991. 8vo, original printed card covers. 95, (1) pages; 12 plates of tokens. Signed by the author. Near fine. \$25
A notable work on the subject.

- 449** Davisson, Allan. **TOKEN CATALOG AND HANDBOOK. 18TH CENTURY TOKENS AS CATALOGUED BY DALTON AND HAMER AND SELECTED OTHER BRITISH TOKENS.** Cold Spring, 1991. 8vo, original printed card covers. 95, (1) pages; 12 plates of tokens. Near fine. **\$20**
From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 450** Denis, Ch. **CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES ÉMISES SUR LE TERRITOIRE DE LA RUSSIE (1914–1925) AVEC INDICATION DE LEUR VALEUR ACTUELLE.** Paris: Florange & Ciani, 1927. 4to, original printed card covers. 14, (2), (4), 121, (1) pages. Unopened. Fine. **\$50**
An important work on the paper money of Russia during this pivotal period of its history. The main work is preceded by an extract, "La monnaie de nécessité en Russie," from the *Revue Aréthuse* by A. Lohmeyer. Clain-Stefanelli 11142. Grierson 194.
- 451** Denison, Merrill. **CANADA'S FIRST BANK: A HISTORY OF THE BANK OF MONTREAL.** New York, 1966. Two volumes, complete. 8vo, original matching green cloth, gilt; red, white and gilt lettering pieces. xix, 471, (1) + xiii, 453, (1) pages; well illustrated, often in color. Housed in pictorial slipcases, as issued. First volume fine; second volume with corner bump and cracked front hinge; slipcases worn, but sound. **\$50**
A finely produced work, printed throughout in two colors. Clain-Stefanelli 1320.
- 452** Depeyrot, Georges. **LE NUMÉRAIRE CAROLINGIEN: CORPUS DES MONNAIES.** Troisième édition, augmentée. Wetteren, 2008. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 496 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$60**
Collection Moneta 77. The third edition of the standard corpus of Carolingian coins.
- 453** Desikachari, T. **SOUTH INDIAN COINS.** New Delhi, 1991 reprint. 8vo, original red leatherette, gilt. (6), iv, 205, (1) pages; 6 plates of coins. Near fine. **\$35**
A later reprint of the 1933 original. Scarce.
- 454** Dietiker, Hans. **BÖHMEN: KATALOG DER HABSBURGER MÜNZEN 1526 BIS 1887.** München, 1979. 8vo, original tan linen; jacket. 421, (3) pages; map; text illustrations. Corner bump, else near fine. **\$20**
Still useful, though the prices are obviously obsolete.
- 455** Dieudonné, A. **MANUEL DES POIDS MONÉTAIRES.** Paris, 1925. 8vo, original printed card covers. Frontispiece; vii, (1), 184 pages; 16 fine plates. Wear to spine. Very good or better. Also included is a copy of Münz Zentrum's 25. November 1981 sale of monetary weights. **\$40**
A significant work on coin weights, with lovely plates. Clain-Stefanelli 16018, Grierson 251: "Admirablement illustré, avec bibliographie complète."
- 456** Divo, Jean-Paul. **MODERN GREEK COINS 1828–1968.** Zurich, 1969. 8vo, original blue cloth printed in silver; jacket. 100 pages; illustrated. Valuation list laid in. Ex Joel L. Malter library with his bookplate on pastedown. Near fine. **\$20**
From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 457** Dolivo, D. **CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES SUISSES. II. LES MONNAIES DE L'ÉVÊCHÉ DE LAUSANNE.** Berne, 1961 reprint. 8vo, original card covers. 36 pages; 100 lots; 8 plates. Three sheets of typewritten notes compiled by Pat Hogan laid in. Very good. **\$20**
From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 458** Dolley, Michael. **MEDIEVAL ANGLO-IRISH COINS.** London: Seaby, 1972. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. Color title page. 90 pages; illustrated. Cover a bit warped and sunned; else near fine. **\$20**
From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 459** Dolley, R.H.M., and K.F. Morrison. **THE CAROLINGIAN COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM.** London: British Museum, 1966. Crown 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. viii, (2), 46 pages; 12 fine plates. Jacket worn; else near fine. **\$35**
Published in the same format as the *Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles* series and often listed as Volume 8A of that series, though it is hard to see how it would fit in. From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 460** Dorling, H. Taprell, with L.F. Guill. **RIBBONS AND MEDALS: THE WORLD'S MILITARY AND CIVIL AWARDS.** Revised by Francis K. Mason. London: Seaby, 1974. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt; jacket. viii, 359, (1) pages; illustrated throughout and on 24 pages of color plates depicting ribbons. Spotting to page edges, else near fine. **\$25**
One of the major works on the subject. Mulder and Purves 52-11.
- 461** Dowle, Anthony, and Andre de Clermont. **MONNAIES MODERNES DE 1789 À NOS JOURS.** Fribourg, 1972. Crown 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 319, (1) pages; well illustrated, with numerous color plates. Fine. **\$40**
Volume 6 in the multi-lingual series of fine numismatic publications known as *L'Univers des Monnaies*, *Die Welt der Münzen*, and *The World of Numismatics*.
- 462** Dudik, B. **DES HOHEN DEUTSCHEN RITTERORDENS MÜNZ-SAMMLUNG IN WIEN.** Bonn, 1966 reprint. 8vo, original pictorial boards; matching jacket. x, 267, (3) pages; portrait of the author; 22 plates. Near fine. **\$30**
The reduced-size modern reprint. Clain-Stefanelli 6724.
- 463** Dudík, B. **DES HOHEN DEUTSCHEN RITTERORDENS MÜNZ-SAMMLUNG IN WIEN.** The 1966 reprint of the 1858 original. 8vo, original pictorial boards; jacket. (2), x, (3)–267, (3) pages; 22 plates. Near fine. **\$30**
The reduced-size modern reprint. Clain-Stefanelli 6724.
- 464** Dumbarton Oaks. **DUMBARTON OAKS PAPERS: NUMBER ELEVEN.** Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1957. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. 277, (1) pages; illustrated. Wear to jacket; near fine. **\$40**
Includes "A Byzantine Gold Medallion at Dumbarton Oaks," by Martin C. Ross. From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 465** Dumbarton Oaks. **DUMBARTON OAKS PAPERS: NUMBER TWENTY-EIGHT.** Washington, D.C., 1974. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. xv, (1), 371, (1) pages; illustrated throughout, including one fine plate of coins. Jacket worn; very good or better. **\$30**
Includes a report by Arthur Seltman on a hoard of coins found at the Church of the Panagia Amasgou at Monagri.
- 466** Dupriez, Ch. **FOUR CATALOGUES.** Bruxelles, 1920s. Includes auction catalogues dated 6–7 novembre 1922 and 13 novembre 1923 and two undated fixed price catalogues: the first on *Médailles artistiques belges* and the second on *Médailles belges de la grande guerre*. 8vo, original printed card covers or self-covered as issued. First fixed price catalogue browned and fragile; rest very good to near fine. **\$30**
Rarely offered.
- 467** Elias, E.R. Duncan. **THE ANGLO-GALLIC COINS (LES MONNAIES ANGLO-FRANÇAISES).** Paris, 1984. 8vo, original pictorial boards. ix, (1), 262, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$35**
Still useful.
- 468** Elias, E.R. Duncan. **THE ANGLO-GALLIC COINS (LES MONNAIES ANGLO-FRANÇAISES).** Paris, 1984. 8vo, origi-

nal pictorial boards. ix, (1), 262, (2) pages; illustrated. A few checkmarks; near fine. \$30
Still useful.

469 Elias, E.R. Duncan. **THE ANGLO-GALLIC COINS (LES MONNAIES ANGLO-FRANÇAISES)**. Paris, 1984. 8vo, original pictorial boards. ix, (1), 262, (2) pages; illustrated. Tear on cover; near fine. \$25
Still useful. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

470 Engineering Institute of Canada. **RULES GOVERNING AWARD OF INSTITUTE PRIZES**. *Preprinted from the Engineering Journal*. 4to, self-covered. 3, (1) pages. Near fine. [with] [Canadian Medals]. **THREE PHOTOCOPIED ARTICLES ON CANADIAN MEDALS**. Includes: "Toronto School Attendance Medals," by E.V. Snell and R.W. Irwin, "The Western Fair Medals," by Ted Leitch, and "Medallic Memorials of the Visit of the Prince of Wales to North America in 1860," by Scott H. Miller. Fine. \$20
Includes some difficult to find material on Canadian medals.

471 Engstrom, J. Eric. **COINS IN SHAKESPEARE: A NUMISMATIC GUIDE**. Hanover, 1964. Small 8vo, original printed white boards. (4), 67, (1) pages; text illustrations. Inscribed to "Mr. Mosser" and signed by the author. Fine. \$35
Inscribed to Sawyer McA. Mosser, of the American Numismatic Society.

472 Erbstein, Julius, and Albert Erbstein. **DIE RITTER VON SCHULTHESS-RECHBERG'SCHE MÜNZ- U. MEDAILLEN-SAMMLUNG**. Dresden: W. Kopprasch, 1868–69. Two volumes. 8vo, later matching blue cloth, gilt. xvi, 435, (1), 20; xiii, (1), 603, (1), 17, (1) pages; 7380 lots; prices realized lists bound in. Some spotting; lacking the 8 engraved plates called for. Near fine. \$60
The scarce original edition of these classic auction catalogues, particularly important for Germanic coins and medals. Clain-Stefanelli 7972 & 9171. Ex Alex G. Malloy library, with his bookplate.

473 Erbstein, Julius, and Albert Erbstein. **DIE RITTER VON SCHULTHESS-RECHBERG'SCHE MÜNZ- U. MEDAILLEN-SAMMLUNG. ALS ANHANG ZUM "THALER-CABINET" DES VERSTORBENEN HERRN K.G. RITTER VON SCHULTHESS-RECHBERG**. Dresden: W. Kopprasch, 1868. 8vo, original printed wraps. xvi, 435, (3) pages; 3853 lots; 3 engraved plates. Essentially disbound, with signatures separated. Unopened. Able to be bound, but just good. \$25
The scarce original edition of this classic auction catalogue, particularly important for Germanic coins and medals. Clain-Stefanelli 7972 & 9171.

474 Erslev, Kristian. **MEDIEVAL COINS IN THE CHRISTIAN J. THOMSEN COLLECTION. I: BYZANTINE, DARK AGES, CRUSADER, ISLAMIC, ENGLAND, SERBIA, ITALY, SPAIN, PORTUGAL, FRANCE, AND THE LOW COUNTRIES**. South Salem, 1992. 8vo, original pale blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xvi, 390 pages; 4124 descriptions; text illustrations; 22 halftone plates of coins. *Price Guide* by Alex G. Malloy laid in. Jacket worn; very good. \$30

Christian Jürgensen Thomsen (1788–1865) was an important archaeologist whose work on stone / bronze / iron age artifacts led to the still-used "three-age system" of European archaeology. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

475 Fabriczy, Cornelius von. **ITALIAN MEDALS**. Translated by Mrs. Gustavus W. Hamilton. London, 1904. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; top page edges gilt. Frontispiece; vii, 223, (1) pages; 40 plates. Covers spotted and discolored; some foxing. Good to very good. \$35
The well-executed English translation, which includes a few additions and added illustrations. Clain-Stefanelli 14271.

476 Feldhune, A. [editor]. **NUMISMĀTIKA**. Riga, 1968. 4to, gray embossed cloth lettered in silver; jacket. 169, (3) pages; illustrated. Russian and German summaries. Jacket worn; very good or better. \$25

A collection of scholarly articles on Latvian numismatics.

477 Fengler, Heinz, Gerhard Gierow and Willy Unger. **LEXIKON DER NUMISMATIK**. 2. Auflage. Berlin, 1977. 8vo, original gray cloth, gilt; jacket. 429, (3) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$35

Clain-Stefanelli 261 (first edition). A good numismatic dictionary that received little circulation in the U.S.

478 Fengler, Heinz, et al. **СЛОВАРЬ НУМИЗМАТА**. Moscow, 1982. 8vo, original brown leatherette, gilt. 328 pages; numerous numismatic text illustrations. Near fine. [with] Zvarich, V.V. **НУМИЗМАТИЧЕСКИЙ СЛОВАРЬ**. Lvov, 1975. 12mo, original brown printed embossed cloth. 156 pages; 52 plates of coins, many tinted, each with a page of facing text. Fine. \$30

Two useful numismatic dictionaries.

479 Finetti, Angelo. **LA ZECCA E LE MONETE DI PERUGIA NEL MEDIOEVO E NEL RINASCIMENTO**. Perugia, 1997. 4to, original blue boards, gilt; jacket. 237, (7) pages; illustrated, partly in color. Fine. \$75

An important work on this mint.

480 Forbes, J.S. **HALLMARK: A HISTORY OF THE LONDON ASSAY OFFICE**. London: The Goldsmiths' Company, 1999. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. 367, (1) pages; illustrated, including in color. Fine. \$20

An exceptional history of the hallmarking process and the important role it has played.

481 Frankfurter Münzhandlung. **GOLD- UND SILBERMÜNZEN STÄDTE PFALZ**. Frankfurt am Main, 17.–19. Mai 1993. 314, (2) pages; 1882 lots. [with] Frankfurter Münzhandlung. **JÜLICH-CLEVE-BERG KÖLN, NÜRNBERG, REGENSBURG**. Frankfurt am Main, 9.–11. Mai 1994. xii, 245, (3) pages; 1715 lots. [with] Schweizerischer Bankverein. **MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON SALZBURG**. Zürich, 10. September 1996. 228, (2) pages; 477 lots. Three catalogues. All square 8vo, original pictorial card covers. Fine. \$25

Notable sales of German coins.

482 Friedberg, Arthur L. and Ira S. Friedberg. **GOLD COINS OF THE WORLD FROM ANCIENT TIMES TO THE PRESENT**. Seventh edition. Clifton, 2003. 4to, original pictorial boards. 732, (28) pages; illustrated. Fine. [with] Friedberg, Arthur L. and Ira S. Friedberg. **GOLD COINS OF THE WORLD FROM ANCIENT TIMES TO THE PRESENT**. Fifth edition. Clifton, 1980. 4to, original green leatherette, gilt. 484 pages; illustrated. Very good or better. \$25

A useful standard reference.

483 Friedberg, Arthur L. and Ira S. Friedberg. **GOLD COINS OF THE WORLD FROM ANCIENT TIMES TO THE PRESENT**. Eighth edition. Clifton, 2009. 4to, original pictorial boards. 766, (34) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30

The current edition of this standard reference.

484 Friedensburg, F., and H. Seger. **SCHLESIENS MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER NEUEREN ZEIT**. Undated Frankfurt reprint of the 1901 first edition. Folio, original cloth-backed printed boards. vii, (3), 104, (2) pages; 50 fine plates. Covers a bit discolored. Very good. \$25

Clain-Stefanelli 9585*.

485 Gamberini di Scarfèa, Cesare. **LE IMITAZIONI E LE CONTRAFFAZIONI MONETARIE NEL MONDO. PARTE TERZA: LE PRINCIPALI IMITAZIONI E CONTRAFFAZIONI ITALIANE E STRANIERE DI MONETE DI ZECCHIE ITALIANE MEDIOEVALI E MODERNE.** Bologna, 1971 reprint. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. 345, (3) pages; illustrated. Edge bump, else fine. **\$35**

Clain-Stefanelli 16240: "A grouping by type of various medieval and modern coins according to the prototypes from which derived."

486 Gardin, Jean-Claude. **LASHKARI BAZAR. UNE RÉSIDENCE ROYALE GHAZNEVIDE. II: LES TROUVAILLES. CÉRAMIQUES ET MONNAIES DE LASH-KARI BAZAR ET DE BUST.** Paris, 1963. 4to, original printed card covers. x, 198 pages; text figures; 30 plates, 2 depicting coins. Fine. **\$40**

Mémoires de la Délégation Archéologique Française en Afghanistan, Tome XVIII.

487 Gavrilenko, V.O. **УКРАЇНСЬКА СФРАГІСТИКА.** Kiev, 1977. 8vo, original printed boards. 164, (4) pages; text illustrations.; 10 plates. Front hinge cracked. Very good or so. **\$30**

Scarce.

488 The Gentleman's Magazine. **1791 ILLUSTRATION OF COINS FROM THE BRABANT REVOLUTION AND A MIDDLESEX TOKEN.** *The Gentleman's Magazine*. Vol. LXI, No. 2, Part I (February 1791). 8vo, self-covered. (97)–(192) pages. 2 copperplate engravings, one depicting coins and seals. Complete. Removed from previous binding, else near fine. **\$60**

The entire issue of this notable publication. Includes a brief letter signed by "M.G." (page 104) discussing several coins and seals depicted on an engraved plate bound opposite the letter. The coins include a few from the recently-concluded Brabant Revolution, a 17th-century token from Middlesex, and a few seals.

489 Getaū, V.V., et al. [editors]. **БЕЛАРУСКАЯ ЭНЦЫКЛАПЕДЫЯ. АРХЕАЛОГІЯ І НУМІЗМАТЫКА БЕЛАРУСІ.** Minsk, 1993. 4to, original pictorial boards. 702, (2) pages; illustrated, partly in color. Rear hinge cracked. Very good. **\$20**

A massive work on the numismatics and archaeology of Belarus.

490 Giessener Münzhandlung, Dieter Gorny. **AUKTION NR. 12.** Giessen, 27.–28. November 1978. 4to, later black quarter morocco; spine with two raised bands, ruled and lettered in gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 255, (1) pages; 2264 lots; illustrated. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**

Most important for early modern European coins and medals, including Russian coins, but also including ancient Greek and Roman coins and a selection of bracteates.

491 Gingras, Larry. **MEDALS OF THE HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY.** N.p., 1968. 8vo, original printed card covers. (3), 54, (3) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$80**

Important and in demand.

492 Gleizer, M.M. **XX ВЕК: ЛЮБИТЕЛЬСКАЯ НУМИЗМАТИКА В ПЕТЕРБУРГЕ-ПЕТРОГРАДЕ-ЛЕНИНГРАДЕ-САНКТ-ПЕТЕРБУРГЕ.** St. Petersburg, 2003. 12mo, original printed card covers. 78, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. [with] Avstraliiskago Okrugа Korpusa Imperatorskikh Armii i Flota. B.A. ПЕТРУШЕВСКИЙ. Sidney, 1966. 12mo, original printed card covers. Frontispiece portrait; 170, (6) pages. Ex library, with card and markings. Very good or so. [with] Novikov, V.A., and N.A. Kalanov. АДРЕСНАЯ КНИГА КОЛЛЕКЦИОНЕРОВ. Moscow, 1992. 4to, original printed card covers. 172, (4) pages. Near fine. **\$30**

The first is a history of 20th-century collectors in the St. Petersburg area. The second work is mostly concerned with his poetry, though with some discussion

of his numismatic work. The third is a directory to collectors of many things, from coins to cacti.

493 Glendining & Co. **CATALOGUE OF ENGLISH AND FOREIGN COINS IN GOLD, SILVER AND BRONZE.** London, 16–17 May 1973. Crown 4to, original printed card covers. 62, (2) pages; 738 lots. Hand-annotated carbon-copy of two-page letter from John J. Ford, Jr. to Maj. P. David Marvel laid in. Various lot numbers written by Ford on cover, else fine. **\$20**

Ford's letter begins: "The May 16, 17 '73 Glendining & Co. catalogue appears interesting, but the lots are very poorly described. Gawd knows what might be in them; I don't." He goes on, however, for two pages re potential bids, noting at a later date in red ink that he bought lot 686 (proof Canadian halfpennies).

494 Glendining & Co. **CATALOGUE OF ENGLISH COINS IN GOLD AND SILVER INCLUDING A COMPREHENSIVE COLLECTION OF CROWN PIECES OF THE COMMONWEALTH AND OLIVER CROMWELL.** London, 10 April 1974. Crown 4to, original printed card covers. 35, (1) pages; 385 lots; 8 plates. Hand-annotated carbon-copy of letter from John J. Ford, Jr. to Maj. P. David Marvel laid in. Three lot numbers written by Ford on cover, else fine. **\$20**

Ford's letter includes commentary on Machin's Mills halfpennies, the difficulty of attributing them in sale catalogues and the utility of Bob Vlack's *Early American Coins*.

495 Goldsmith & Co., M. **THE FAMOUS COLLECTION OF LEO MELOCHE IN BANKRUPTCY. 3RD SEGMENT.** Montreal, June 23–24, 1973. 8vo, original printed card covers. (8), 104, (4) pages; 2174 lots; 1804 dollar illustrated. Near fine. **\$25**

The last of this important series of sales featuring Canadian paper money, medals, tokens, etc. This final sale featured "The United States Silver Dollar of 1804 ... from the famous W.W.C. Wilson Collection."

496 Gomes, Alberto, and António Miguel Trigueiros. **MOEDAS PORTUGUEASAS NA ÉPOCA DOS DESCOBRIMENTOS, 1385–1580 / PORTUGUESE COINS IN THE AGE OF DISCOVERY, 1385–1580.** Lisboa, 1992. Folio, original maroon cloth, gilt; jacket. xvi, 247, (1) pages; illustrated, including in color. Bilingual. Fine. **\$30**

An attractive and interesting work.

497 Goodacre, Hugh. **A HANDBOOK OF THE COINAGE OF THE BYZANTINE EMPIRE. PARTS I–III.** London, 1928, 1931 & 1933. First edition. Three volumes, complete. 8vo, original printed card covers. 57, (3); iv, (2), (59)–241, (9); vi, (243)–361, (5) pages; text illustrations. Bindings a bit worn at spines. Very good. **\$50**

The scarce original edition, rarely encountered in the original card covers. Clain-Stefanelli 5395.

498 Goodacre, Hugh. **A HANDBOOK OF THE COINAGE OF THE BYZANTINE EMPIRE.** London, 1957 reprint. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xi, (1), 361, (1) pages; text illustrations. Jacket worn; else fine. **\$25**

From the library of Tom Cederlind.

499 Goodacre, Hugh. **A HANDBOOK OF THE COINAGE OF THE BYZANTINE EMPIRE.** London, 1967 reprint. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xi, (1), 361, (1) pages; text illustrations. Near fine. **\$25**

Clain-Stefanelli 5395. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

500 Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Kul'turno-Prosvetitel'noi Literat'y. **НУМИЗМАТИЧЕСКИЙ СБОРНИК.** Moscow, 1957. [with] Izdatel'stvo Gosudarstvennogo Ermitazha. **СООБЩЕНИЯ ГОСУДАРСТВЕННОГО ЭРМИТАЖА.** Vols. XXIV, XLIII and LXII (1963, 1978 and 2004). [with]

Izdatel'stvo Akademiia Nauk SSSR. КРАТКИЕ СООБЩЕНИЯ О ДОКЛАДАХ И ПОЛЕВЫХ ИССЛЕДОВАНИЯХ ИНСТИТУТА ИСТОРИИ МАТЕРИАЛЬНОЙ КУЛЬТУРЫ. Vol. XXX (1949). [with] ТРУДЫ ГОСУДАРСТВЕННОГО ЭРМИТАЖА. Volume XV (1974). Six volumes, representing four publications. Generally near fine. **\$40**

Issues of several Russian publications on archaeology and history with occasional numismatic content.

501 Gosudarstvennyi Ermitazh. ТРУДЫ ГОСУДАРСТВЕННОГО ЭРМИТАЖА. НУМИЗМАТИКА. Том 2 (Leningrad, 1961). 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. 147, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$25**

Includes articles by Sotnikova on inscriptions on silver bars of Novgorod of the 12th to 15th centuries (Volkov 291) and by Spassky on "Zoloty" military awards in pre-Petrine Russia (Volkov 293).

502 Gosudarstvennyi Ermitazh. КУЛЬТУРА И ИСКУССТВО ПЕТРОВСКОГО ВРЕМЕНИ. Leningrad, 1977. 8vo, original orange cloth, gilt. 204, (4) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**

Includes an article by O.Ia. Neverov on antique art during the time of Peter the Great, including early 18th century pictures of classical coins in the Kunstkammer, and article by Spasskii entitled На заре русской нумизматики, which is largely a description of the first known published collection of Russian coins, owned by Bluher.

503 Gosudarstvennyi Ermitazh. ПРОШЛОЕ НАШЕЙ РОДИНЫ В ПАМЯТНИКАХ НУМИЗМАТИКИ. Leningrad, 1977. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. 220, (4) pages; illustrated. Very good. **\$25**

An important collection, including articles on Novgorod coins and the Dmitry Ivanovich medal.

504 Gosudarstvennyi Ermitazh. РУССКАЯ НУМИЗМАТИКА XI–XX ВЕКОВ. Leningrad, 1979. 8vo, original orange cloth, gilt. 167, (3) pages; color frontispiece; illustrated. Near fine. **\$25**

Includes important essays on hoard evidence. Edited by V.M. Potin.

505 Gosudarstvennyi Ermitazh. НУМИЗМАТИКА В ЭРМИТАЖЕ: СБОРНИК НАУЧНЫХ ТРУДОВ. Leningrad, 1987. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 191, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**

A collection of articles including Potin on 200 years of the Numismatic Department, Ginzburg on Reichel and the catalogue of his collection, Spasskii on research on yefimki at the Hermitage, Dobrovol'skii and Potin on the Kolodezi Hoard of the 11th century, and Sotnikova on new seals in the Hermitage collection.

506 Gosudarstvennyi Ermitazh. МАТЕРИАЛЫ И ИССЛЕДОВАНИЯ ОТДЕЛА НУМИЗМАТИКИ. St. Petersburg, 2005. Tall 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 237, (3) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$25**

A fine collection of numismatic articles, many of them on medals. Contains an article by Sotnikova on the coinage of the Kashin principality.

507 Gosudarstvennyi Ermitazh. МАТЕРИАЛЫ И ИССЛЕДОВАНИЯ ОТДЕЛА НУМИЗМАТИКИ. St. Petersburg, 2009. Tall 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 297, (3) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$25**

Труды Государственного Эрмитажа XLVIII. Mostly articles on ancient, Islamic and European numismatics. Also includes biographical essays on Anna Markova.

508 Gosudarstvennyi Istoricheskii Muzei. НУМИЗМАТИЧЕСКИЙ СБОРНИК. Часть Пятая, Выпуск 1 и 2. Moscow, 1977. Two volumes. 8vo, original printed card covers. 236 + 276 pages, including 16 + 24 pages of plates; text illustrations. Some annotations, including on plates. Very good. **\$30**

A two-part volume. Includes articles on monetary circulation in southern

Tadzhikistan and Uzbekistan in the second decade of the 16th century (Davidovich), a hoard of Russian coins in the Vologda Museum (Mel'nikova), the Moscow hoard of Novgorodian monetary bars (Shorin), minting in Novgorod between 1611 and 1617 (Mel'nikova) and the coins of Ivan Fyodorovich of Ryazan (Shorin).

509 Grabar, Oleg. THE COINAGE OF THE TULUNIDS. New York: ANS, 1957. 8vo, original printed card covers. x, 78 pages; 3 plates. Rear covers stained, lightly affecting some pages and plates. Very good. [with] Rogers, Edward Thomas. THE COINAGE OF THE TULUNI DYNASTY. Undated San Diego reprint. 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 21, (1) pages; 1 plate of coins. Very good or better. **\$25**

First title *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* No. 139. Important.

510 Gravel, Ludger, et Fils. PART OF THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION FORMED BY THE LATE LUDGER GRAVEL. PART I: ON HISTORICAL MEDALS. Montreal, no date. 4to, self-covered; housed in later cloth-backed brown stiff card covers. 39, (1) pages; profusely illustrated. Very good or better. **\$50**

Ex libris Melvin and George Fuld. An important catalogue. Ex November 27-28, 1971 Katen Fuld sale, lot 1031; ex Harry W. Bass, Jr. library (Kolbe Sale 83, lot 323).

511 Grenny, F.J. CATALOGUE OF SCARCE COMMUNION TOKENS USED IN PRESBYTERIAN CHURCHES OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA. Early photocopy of the Brantford, Ontario original; stapled at spine. no date. (6) pages printed on one side. Inscribed to Leo Meloche in ink. Fine. **\$20**

The original of this important early catalogue of Canadian communion tokens is very rare, as indicated by a collector liek Meloche having to make do with a photocopy.

512 Grierson, Philip. MONNAIES DU MOYEN AGE. Fribourg, 1976. Crown 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 319, (1) pages; well illustrated, with numerous color plates. Housed in original cardboard slipcase. Fine. **\$40**

Volume 4 in the *Univers des Monnaies* series. An English edition was never published.

513 Grierson, Philip. BYZANTINE COINS. Berkeley and London, 1982. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. xiii, 411, (1) pages; 95 fine plates. Some wear to jacket; near fine. **\$80**

Perhaps the best single-volume work on the topic. Kroh 93: "a very detailed numismatic history of the period 498 to 1453." From the library of Tom Cederlind.

514 Grierson, Philip. THE COINS OF MEDIEVAL EUROPE. London, 1991. Small 4to, original green boards gilt; jacket. (8), 248 pages; numerous text illustrations; 8 color plates of coins. Previous owner's bookplate and name written in marker on flyleaf. Very good. **\$40**

Perhaps the best single-volume reference to take on the entirety of this complex subject.

515 Grierson, Philip, and Mark Blackburn. MEDIEVAL EUROPEAN COINAGE. WITH A CATALOGUE OF THE COINS IN THE FITZWILLIAM MUSEUM, CAMBRIDGE. 1: THE EARLY MIDDLE AGES (5TH–10TH CENTURIES). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2006 reprint. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. xxi, (1), 674 pages; 65 plates of coins; maps. Marginally dampstained and badly bruised. Good, but useable. **\$35**

Of considerable importance.

516 Grueber, Herbert A. HANDBOOK OF THE COINS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. London, 1899. 8vo, original brown quarter morocco, gilt. lxiii, (1), 272 pages; 64 fine plates. Very good or better. **\$60**

The scarce original edition of this still useful work, with exceptionally fine coin plates.

- 517 Gumowski, Marian. **HANDBUCH DER POLNISCHEN NUMISMATIK**. Graz, 1960. Small 4to, original green printed cloth. xi, (3), 226 pages; portrait; map; illustrated; 56 plates. Fine. \$40
The original German edition. Clain-Stefanelli 10989*.
- 518 Gupta, Parmeshwari Lal. **COINS**. New Delhi, 2004. Fourth edition. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. xiii, (1), 301, (1) pages; 34 plates. Near fine. \$20
A thorough introduction to the coinage of India.
- 519 Hahn, W.R.O. **TYPENKATALOG DER MÜNZEN DER BAYERISCHEN HERZÖGE UND KURFÜRSTEN 1506–1805**. Braunschweig, 1971. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 79, (1) pages; tables; 31 plates of coins. Jacket a bit worn, else fine. \$20
Clain-Stefanelli 9243.
- 520 Hahn, Wolfgang, and William E. Metcalf [editors]. **STUDIES IN EARLY BYZANTINE GOLD COINAGE**. New York: ANS, 1988. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 142, (2) pages; tables; 24 plates. Fine. \$25
Numismatic Studies, No. 17.
- 521 Hahn, Wolfgang, and William E. Metcalf [editors]. **STUDIES IN EARLY BYZANTINE GOLD COINAGE**. New York: ANS, 1988. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 142, (2) pages; tables; 24 plates. Fine. \$25
Numismatic Studies, No. 17.
- 522 Hahn, Wolfgang, and William E. Metcalf [editors]. **STUDIES IN EARLY BYZANTINE GOLD COINAGE**. New York: ANS, 1988. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 142, (2) pages; tables; 24 plates. Near fine. \$20
Numismatic Studies, No. 17. From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 523 Hamburger, L. & L. **MÜNZSAMMLUNGEN GEHEIMRATH KOSLOFF IN ST. PETERSBURG, GIUSEPPE TAMBOSI IN ROVERDO ETC. ANTIKE, MITTELALTER UND MODERNE. NUMISMATISCHE BÜCHER**. Frankfurt a.M., 29. Mai 1893 und folgende Tage. 8vo, later black cloth, gilt. (4), 159, (1) pages; 4489 lots; 2 fine Lichtdruck plates. Entire medieval and modern section hand-priced in ink. First leaf a bit chipped, else fine. \$50
Very scarce.
- 524 Hamburger, L. & L. **CATALOG DER GEWÄHLTEN SAMMLUNG ANTIKER MÜNZEN EINES BEKANNTEN RHEINISCHEN LIEBHABERS, SOWIE DER REICHEN SAMMLUNGEN VON MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DES MITTELALTERS UND DER NEUZEIT DER HERREN G.S. IN M. — UND W.G. IN F.** Frankfurt a.M., 7. Januar 1895 und folgende Tage. 8vo, later cloth-backed decorative boards; original printed front wrap bound in. (4), 134, (2) pages; 4013 lots; 1 fine Lichtdruck plate. Original prices realized list bound in. Near fine. \$50
A nice copy of a sale that is quite scarce.
- 525 Hamburger, Leo. **CATALOG. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN MITTELALTER UND NEUZEIT AUS VERSCHIEDENEM BESITZ. GANZ HERVORRAGEND REICHE SERIEN VON WALLENSTEIN, BREISACH, CONSTANZ, HAGENAU UND THANN. KUNSTMEDAILLEN DER PFALZ, VON NUREMBERG ETC. VIELE SELTENHEITEN ALLERSTEN RANGES**. Frankfurt am Main, 23. Oktober 1911. 8vo, original printed card covers. Printed on fine paper. vii, (1), 109, (1) pages; 1343 lots; 26 fine plates of coins and medals. Covers a trifle worn; very good. \$40
One of thirty copies of this important sale printed on fine paper. The coins were from the Bachofen von Echt collection. Ex libris Camillo Oriando.
- 526 Hamburger, Leo. **RARITÄTEN-CABINET. VII. THEIL. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER HELVETISCHEN REPUBLIK, EIDGENOSSENSCHAFT UND VON LUZERN, SCHWYZ, GLARUS, APPENZELL, GRAUBÜNDEN, AARGAU, THURGAU, TESSIN, WAADT, WALLIS, NEUCHÂTEL, SULZ U. ST. BLASIEN**. Frankfurt a.M., 28.–29. April 1914. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 40 pages; 575 lots; 16 fine plates. Page browned. Very good. \$45
The final installment of the important H. Wunderly von Muralt sales, this one focusing on Swiss coins. Rarely offered. Grierson 277 & 306.
- 527 Hamburger, Leo. **KATALOG ALTE SAMMLUNG PÄPSTLICHER MÜNZEN (MONETE PAPALI)**. Frankfurt am Main, 12. Juli 1921 und folgende Tage. 8vo, original printed card covers. (2), 87, (1) pages; 2055 lots; 16 fine plates. Title marked on spine; near fine. \$55
The Giardini collection. Rarely offered. Clain-Stefanelli 10380. Grierson 308.
- 528 Harmer, Rooke Numismatists. **THE COIN COLLECTION OF HIS EMINENCE THE LATE FRANCIS CARDINAL SPELLMAN. PARTS I & II**. New York, 1970. Two parts complete. 8vo, original red and blue felt covers, lettered in gilt. Near fine. \$30
The Spellman collection, notable for modern Papal coins and medals. The sales were not held, and the collection was sold privately *en bloc*.
- 529 Harost, S.A. **СПРАВОЧНОЕ ПОСОБИЕ РУССКИХ МОХЕТ С 1462 Г. ПО 1717 Г.** Minsk, 2003. Small 8vo, original printed card covers. 79, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. [with] Harost, S.A. **МОХЕТЫ РОССИИ 1462–1717**. Minsk, 2005. Small 8vo, original green leatherette, lettered in silver. 239, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
Two relatively recent works.
- 530 Haupt, Walther. **TABELLEN ZUR SÄCHSISCHEN MÜNZKUNDE**. Dresden, 1963. 8vo, original printed card covers. 244, (4) pages including 62 plates of coins. Spine a bit worn with taped label. Very good. [with] Haupt, Walther. **KLEINE SÄCHSISCHEN MÜNZKUNDE**. Berlin, 1968. 8vo, original printed card covers. 184 pages; 142 plates of coins. Taped spine label. Near fine. \$40
Two well-illustrated works. The second is quite scarce.
- 531 Hawkins, Edward, Augustus W. Franks and Herbert A. Grueber. **MEDALLIC ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND TO THE DEATH OF GEORGE II**. Reprint. London, 1978. Two volumes. 8vo, original matching black cloth, gilt. Frontispieces; xxxiii, (1), 724; (2), 866 pages; text illustrations. Matching original black cloth, gilt. Fine. \$60
The classic reference, still widely used.
- 532 Haxby, James A. **THE ROYAL CANADIAN MINT AND CANADIAN COINAGE: STRIKING IMPRESSIONS**. Ottawa, 1983. 8vo, original silver boards; jacket. (2), xii, 289 pages; well illustrated, often in color. Near fine. \$20
A history of Canadian coinage published for the 75th anniversary of the Royal Canadian Mint.
- 533 Hazlitt, W. Carew. **THE COINAGE OF THE EUROPEAN CONTINENT, WITH AN INTRODUCTION AND CATALOGUES OF MINTS, DENOMINATIONS AND RULERS**. London, 1893. 8vo, original textured cloth, gilt; top page edges gilt. xviii, 554, (4) pages; numerous illustrations. Previous owner's stamps. Near fine. \$50
A classic work, still useful.

534 Hazlitt, W. Carew. **THE COINAGE OF THE EUROPEAN CONTINENT: MIDDLE AGES-20TH CENTURY...** Chicago, 1974 reprint. 8vo, original printed card covers. xxviii, 554, vii, (1), 193 pages. Some corner folds, else near fine. **\$20**
Still useful.

535 Heiss, Aloïss. **DESCRIPTION GÉNÉRALE DES MONNAIES ANTIQUES DE L'ESPAGNE.** 1975 Forni reprint of the 1870 original. Thick 4to, original red cloth, gilt. (4), ii, (1), 548, (4) pages; 68 plates of coins. Near fine. **\$60**
A useful reprint of this still-important work. Clain-Stefanelli 2024*. Daehn 2141. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

536 Heiss, Aloïss. **DESCRIPTION GÉNÉRALE DES MONNAIES DES ROIS WISIGOTHS D'ESPAGNE.** Bologna, 1976 Forni reprint. Tall 4to, later full brown morocco; both boards paneled in blind; front lettered in gilt; spine with four raised bands, ruled, lettered and decorated in gilt; marbled endpapers. (4), iii, (1), 185, (1) pages; 13 plates of coins. Fine. **\$60**
A nicely bound copy of a modern reprint of this classic work, long the standard reference. Clain-Stefanelli 5620. Mateu y Llopis 157.

537 Helbing, Otto (Nachf.). **SAMMLUNG FREIHERR VON ZU-RHEIN U. A. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DES BISTUMS WÜRZBURG. MEDAILLEN DER FRANZÖSISCHEN REVOLUTION UND DES ERSTEN KAISERREICHS...** München, 28. Juni 1920 und folgende Tage. 4to, original printed card covers. (8), 128 pages; 2371 lots; 14 fine plates. Near fine. **\$30**
Scarce and important.

538 Helbing, Otto. **IM AUFTRAG DER ERBEN NACHLASS † PROFESSOR DR. H. BUCHENAU MÜNCHEN UND AUS ANDEREM BESITZ. MÜNZEN DES MITTELALTERS. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VIELER ZEITEN UND LÄNDER, NUMISMATISCHE BIBLIOTHEK.** München, 10. Dezember 1931. 4to, original printed card covers. (8), 132 pages; 2422 lots; 20 fine plates. Mostly ruled and neatly hand-priced, with many buyers' names or initials. First leaf missing. Original prices realized list laid in. Very good or so. **\$40**
Important for bracteates and other medieval coins of the Germanic lands. Clain-Stefanelli 6536.

539 Hendy, Michael F. **COINAGE AND MONEY IN THE BYZANTINE EMPIRE, 1081-1261.** Washington, D.C.: *Dumbarton Oaks Studies* XII, 1969. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. xviii, (2), 453, (3) pages; tables; 2 folding maps; 51 fine plates. Two offprints laid in. Jacket worn, else near fine. **\$80**
Clain-Stefanelli 5399*. Grierson 110.

540 Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE III. WORLD COINS.** New York, Jan. 15, 2014. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 395, (49) pages; 1910 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$75**
Special Hardcover Edition, available via subscription from Kolbe & Fanning.

541 Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE III. WORLD COINS.** New York, Jan. 15, 2014. 4to, original maroon embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 395, (49) pages; 1910 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$75**
Special Hardcover Edition prepared for distribution by Heritage Auctions to select clientele, in a slightly different binding.

542 Hess, Adolph. **SAMMLUNG EUGEN FELIX. KUNST-MEDAILLEN HAUPTSÄCHLICH AUS DER PERIODE DER DEUTSCHEN RENAISSANCE.** Frankfurt a.M., 23.-25. Septem-

ber 1895. Folio, original printed wraps. (4), 47, (1) pages; 301 lots; 6 very fine plates. Front wrap reattached with tape; very good. **\$75**
Important and rare. Clain-Stefanelli 14358.

543 Hess, Adolph. **SAMMLUNG DES HERRN L.E. BRUUN IN KOPENHAGEN. SCHWEDISCHE MÜNZEN. I. TEIL: VOM MITTELALTER BIS GUSTAV RUDOLPH. II. TEIL: VON CHRISTINE BIS ZUR GEGENWART.** Frankfurt am Main, 18.-19. Mai und 26.-27. Oktober 1914. 4to, later blue cloth, gilt. (6), 73, (1); (4), (75)-168, (2) pages; 2347 lots; 80 fine plates of coins. Fine. **\$80**

A very important collection of medieval and modern Swedish coins. The outbreak of World War I prevented the second part of the sale from taking place and this portion of the collection was subsequently sold privately. Clain-Stefanelli 7341 & 11644. Grierson 307.

544 Hess-Divo/Stack's. **COLLECTION LAWRENCE R. STACK: MONNAIES FRANÇAISES.** Zürich, Oct. 24, 2002. 4to, original pictorial boards. 76, (4) pages; 380 lots. Fine. **\$20**
A significant sale.

545 Higgins, Frank C. **AN INTRODUCTION TO THE COPPER COINS OF MODERN EUROPE.** London, 1892. 12mo, original blue half calf with marbled sides; spine lettered in gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 95, (1) pages; illustrated. Spine rubbed; very good or better. **\$35**
The first edition.

546 Hill, G.F., and Graham Pollard. **RENAISSANCE MEDALS FROM THE SAMUEL H. KRESS COLLECTION AT THE NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART. BASED ON THE CATALOGUE OF RENAISSANCE MEDALS IN THE GUSTAVE DREYFUS COLLECTION.** London, 1967. Second edition, revised and enlarged. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. x, 307, (3) pages; heavily illustrated. An ex library copy, with the usual marks. Good or better. [with] Trusted, Marjorie. **GERMAN RENAISSANCE MEDALS: A CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION IN THE VICTORIA AND ALBERT MUSEUM.** Gloucester, 1990. 4to, original green boards, gilt; jacket. (8), 128 pages; well illustrated. Fine. **\$40**
Two important works.

547 Hill, Leslie C., and Scott A. Simpson. **YUKON NUMISMATICA.** Altona, 1989. 8vo, original black boards, lettered in white. 128 pages, illustrated. Near fine. **\$30**
A significant specialized work on Canadian tokens, chits, scrip, medals, and other numismatica of the Yukon.

548 Hlinka, Jozef. **MEDAILÉRSTVO NA SLOVENSKU OD 16. PO ZAČIATOK 20. STOROČIA.** Bratislava: Pallas, 1976. 4to, original tan printed cloth; jacket. 196 pages; profusely illustrated, including numerous enlargements and full color illustrations of medals. Previous owner's stamp. Near fine. **\$30**
Includes résumés in Russian, German, and French.

549 Hoch, A.D. [editor]. **CANADIAN TOKENS AND MEDALS. AN ANTHOLOGY.** Lawrence: Quarterman, 1974. 8vo, original yellow cloth, gilt; jacket. 333, (1) pages; illustrated. Jacket a bit worn, else fine. **\$50**
An important collection of articles that are otherwise difficult to obtain.

550 Holzmair, Eduard. **KATALOG DER SAMMLUNG DR. JOSEF BRETTAUER: MEDICINA IN NUMMIS, HERAUSGEGEBEN VOM KURATORIUM DER DR. JOSEF BRETTAUER-STIFTUNG.** Wien, 1937. 4to, later maroon cloth, gilt. Frontispiece; xvi, 384 pages; 25 plates of medals. A bit dusty. Some wear to cover and spine; corner bumps; interior near fine. **\$60**
The original edition of this important catalogue of medical medals. Clain-Stefanelli 16354.

- 551 Hosch, Charles R. **MODERN COMMEMORATIVE COINS OF AUSTRIA AND GERMANY: COMPLETE DESCRIPTIONS.** Marietta: Regal Treasures, 1998. 4to, original spiral-bound printed card covers. (10), 220 pages; illustrated. Signed by the author. Fine. \$20
A detailed catalogue of Post-WWII Austrian and German commemoratives.
- 552 Humphreys, H. Noel. **THE COIN COLLECTOR'S MANUAL, OR GUIDE TO THE NUMISMATIC STUDENT IN THE FORMATION OF A CABINET OF COINS...** London, 1853. First edition. Two volumes. 12mo, contemporary matching tan half calf and marbled boards; spines with five raised bands, decorated in gilt; black leather spine labels, gilt; all page edges marbled. xxiv, 726 pages; 11 engraved plates of coins. Front board of second volume detached, but present; Very good. \$60
The first edition of this important collectors' guide, the most popular of its era. The Humphreys *Manual* appeared in at least eight editions and was still in print at the turn of the 20th century. Manville 381.
- 553 Ianin, V.L., and P.G. Gaidukov [editors]. **НОВГОРОДСКИЕ АРХЕОЛОГИЧЕСКИЕ ЧТЕНИЯ.** Novgorod, 1994. 4to, original printed card covers. 219, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
Materials from a 1992 conference dedicated to the 60th anniversary of the archaeological study of Novgorod and the 90th birthday of the founder of the Novgorod Archaeological Expedition, A.V. Artsikhovskii.
- 554 Iaroslavskii Gosudarstvennyi Universitet. **КЛАДЫ ЗЕМЛИ ЯРОСЛАВСКОЙ.** Iaroslavl', 1995. 12mo, original pictorial card covers. 231, (1) pages; illustrated. Very good or better. [with] Imperatorskoe Russkoe Arkheologicheskoe Obshchestvo. **ЗАПИСКИ НУМИЗМАТИЧЕСКАГО ОТДѢЛЕНИЯ ИМПЕРАТОРСКАГО РУССКАГО АРХЕОЛОГИЧЕСКАГО ОБЩЕСТВА.** Томъ I, Выпуски II–III. St. Petersburg: M.G. Demmeni, editor, 1909. Photocopy reproduction of this double issue. 8.5 by 11 inch paper, loose. (3), 176 pages; 10 plates. Fine. \$25
The first work contains two essays: one on Yaroslavl coin hoards by T.V. Riazantseva and A.V. Maksimov, and a general numismatic essay by V.S. Flerov. The second includes articles by Markov, Ilyin, Demmeni and others. Clain-Stefanelli 989.
- 555 Ilyin, A. **РУССКІЯ МОНЕТЫ. МѢДНАЯ МОНЕТА СЪ 1700–1725 Г. ПЕТРА I.** Unidentified reprint of the 1918 original. 8vo, original printed card covers. 62 pages; 3 plates of coins. Fine. [with] Eklund, O.P. **COPPER COINS OF RUSSIAN AND POLAND.** Offprint from the *Numismatist*. 8vo, original printed card covers. 24 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$25
A reprint of this still-important work on the copper coins of Peter I, together with Eklund's useful monograph.
- 556 Ilyin, A.A. **КЛАССИФИКАЦИЯ РУССКИХ УДЕЛЬНЫХ МОНЕТ.** Set of 8 reprint plates. Origin unknown. Fine. [with] Ilyin, A. **РУССКІЯ МОНЕТЫ. МѢДНАЯ МОНЕТА СЪ 1700–1725 Г. ПЕТРА I.** 1997 Russian Numismatic Society reprint of the 1918 original. 4to, original printed card covers. (3), 62, (1) pages; 3 plates of coins. Fine. \$30
A set of reprint plates for this important publication on Russian feudal coins with a more recent reprint of the author's important work on the copper coins of Peter I.
- 557 Institut Arkheologii, Akademiia Nauk SSSR. **МАТЕРИАЛЫ И ИССЛЕДОВАНИЯ ПО АРХЕОЛОГИИ СССР: НОВЫЕ МЕТОДЫ В АРХЕОЛОГИИ.** Том 2. (Main publication No. 117.) Moscow, 1963. Crown 4to, original embossed tan cloth printed in brown. 331, (1) pages; illustrated; folding tables. Fine. \$40
Concerns the Novgorod Archaeological Expedition. Includes an article by Ianina on a hoard of cufic coins in Novgorod.
- 558 Institut Istorii Material'noi Kul'tury, Akademiia Nauk SSSR. **МАТЕРИАЛЫ И ИССЛЕДОВАНИЯ ПО АРХЕОЛОГИИ СССР.** No. 7. Moscow, 1947. 4to, original embossed brown cloth lettered in yellow. 178, (2) pages; numerous text illustrations. Near fine. \$20
Материалы и Исследования по Археологии Москвы. Том. I. Includes criticism by Artsikhovskii on the neglect of the study of wire money. Not in Volkov.
- 559 Institut Istorii Material'noi Kul'tury, Akademiia Nauk SSSR. **МАТЕРИАЛЫ И ИССЛЕДОВАНИЯ ПО АРХЕОЛОГИИ СССР.** No. 44. Moscow, 1955. Crown 4to, original embossed brown cloth printed in yellow. 363, (1) pages; errata slip; 3 large folding tables (numbered as 4) laid in as issued; numerous text illustrations; 1 color plate. Near fine. \$30
Includes Spasskii's very significant article on the coinage between 1533 and 1617.
- 560 Institut Rossiiskoi Istorii, Rossiiskaia Akademiia Nauk. **ДРЕВНЕЙШИЕ ГОСУДАРСТВА ВОСТОЧНОЙ ЕВРОПЫ. НОВОЕ В НУМИЗМАТИКЕ. 1994 ГОД.** Moscow, 1996. 8vo, original printed white cloth. 286, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30
Collection of articles on early Russian numismatics by such scholars as Mel'nikova, Ianin and Gaidukov. An important collection.
- 561 Institut Vostokovedeniia Akademii Nauk SSSR. **ЭПИГРАФИКА ВОСТОКА XXIII.** Leningrad, 1985. 4to, original printed card covers. 108, (4) pages; text illustrations; 6 plates. Near fine. \$20
Includes several numismatic articles on eastern themes.
- 562 Iukht, A.I. **РУССКИЕ ДЕНЬГИ ОТ ПЕТРА ВЕЛИКОГО ДО АЛЕКСАНДРА I.** Moscow, 1994. Small 8vo, original green cloth lettered in white. 294, (1), (2) pages; 41 plates. Fine. \$20
A scholarly treatment of the period.
- 563 Ivanauskas, Eugenijus. **MONETOS IR ŽETONAI LIETUVOS SENKAPIUOSE 1387–1850 / COINS AND COUNTERS IN THE GRAVEYARDS OF LITHUANIA 1387–1850.** Vilnius, 2001. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 226, (2) pages; illustrated. English summary. Fine. \$20
A record of coins found primarily in archaeological contexts.
- 564 Iversen, J. **MEDAILLEN AUF DIE THATEN PETER DES GROSSEN.** Reprint. (London, 1978). 4to, original crimson cloth, gilt. xxvii, 66, (4) pages; 12 plates. Fine. \$40
The useful reprint of the rare original German edition of this classic work, one of Iversen's most important contributions to numismatics. Clain-Stefanelli 14940*. Gromachevskii 141a (listing only the Russian version).
- 565 Izdatelstvo "Izvestiya" [publisher]. **СБОРНИК ЗАКОНОДАТЕЛЬНЫХ АКТОВ О ГОСУДАРСТВЕННЫХ НАГРАДАХ СССР.** Moscow, 1987. Tall 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt. 333, (3) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$25
A collection of laws concerning state awards of the USSR.
- 566 Jacob, Jeffrey R. **COURT JEWELERS OF THE WORLD.** Cherry Hill, 1978. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 92 pages; illustrated. Jacket worn; else near fine. \$25
No. 65 of 125 signed copies.
- 567 Jacobs, Norman, and Cornelius C. Vermeule. **JAPANESE COINAGE.** New York, 1972. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 151, (1) pages; illustrated; price list. Fine. \$15
A still-useful work. From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 568 Jaeger, Kurt. **DIE MÜNZPRÄGUNGEN DER LETZTEN ÜBERLEBENDEN MONARCHIEN DES "TEUTSCHEN BUNDES" VON 1815: FÜRSTENTUM LIECHTENSTEIN (MIT MEDAILLEN); GROSSHERZOGTUM LUXEMBURG.**

Basel: M&M, 1963. 12mo, original printed card covers. 67, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$25
A rarely available work.

569 Jesse, Wilhelm. **DER ZWEITE BRAKTEATENFUND VON MÖDESSE UND DIE KUNST DER BRAKTEATEN ZUR ZEIT HEINRICHS DES LÖWEN.** Braunschweig, 1957. 8vo, original printed card covers. 93, (1), 11, (5) pages; 20 plates. Spine discolored; very good. \$35
From the library of Tom Cederlind.

570 Jha, Amal Kumar, and Sanjay Garg. **A CATALOGUE OF THE COINS OF KATOCH RULERS OF KANGRA.** Bombay, 1991. 4to, original pictorial boards. (4), 116 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$25
The standard work on the subject. Infrequently available.

571 Jonsson, Kenneth [editor]. **STUDIES IN LATE ANGLO-SAXON COINAGE: IN MEMORY OF BROR EMIL HILDEBRAND.** Stockholm: Swedish Numismatic Society, 1990. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 501, (1) pages. Well illustrated throughout. Jacket slightly worn; near fine. \$60
A scarce festschrift.

572 Kaim, Reinhold. **RUSSISCHE MÜNZSTÄTTEN, MÜNZZEICHEN, MÜNZMEISTERZEICHEN.** Braunschweig, 1971. 8vo original printed card covers. 56 pages. Fine. \$20
Clain-Stefanelli 11163.

573 Kaim, Reinhold. **RUSSISCHE MÜNZSTÄTTEN, MÜNZZEICHEN, MÜNZMEISTERZEICHEN.** Braunschweig, 1971. 8vo original printed card covers. 56 pages. Fine. \$20
Clain-Stefanelli 11163.

574 Kaim, Reinhold. **RUSSLAND-SERIE-SPEZIAL. BAND IA: DIE PROBLEMÜNZEN DER UDSSR 1921–1983. [with] BAND II: DIE MÜNZEN DES ZAREN NICOLAUS II. 1894–1917.** Braunschweig, 1984 and 1978. Two volumes. 8vo, original matching printed card covers. 104 + 79, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$40
Two of the seven volumes of this series. Each volume limited to 1000 numbered copies, both of them signed by the author. Band I.A ex François van Hoof library.

575 Karys, Jonas K. **NEPRIKLAUSOMOS LIETUVOS PINIGAI: OSTRUBLIS, OSTMARKĖ, AUKSINAS, LITAS. ISTORIJA IR NUMIZMATIKA.** New York, 1953. 8vo, original printed card covers; jacket. 255, (1) pages; illustrated. English summary. Inscription. Very good. \$25
Scarce.

576 Keary, Charles Francis, and Herbert A. Grueber. **A CATALOGUE OF ENGLISH COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. ANGLO-SAXON SERIES. VOLUMES I & II.** London, 1970 Seaby reprint. 8vo, original matching blue cloth, gilt; jackets. (10), xciv, (2), 282; (2), cxxvi, (2), 544 pages; folding map; tables; 30 + 32 plates of coins. Fine. \$50
The useful reprints of this classic work. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

577 Keeves, A. Bernard C.K. **A CHECKLIST OF ENGLISH REGAL COINS FROM 1485 TO 1948.** Second edition. London, December 1948. 26 by 20.5 cm pages duplicated on both sides, held with paper fastener in upper left corner, as issued. (1), 76, (1) pages, plus color cover sheet and advertising sheet. Cover sheet loose, but present. Very good. \$25
Rather scarce, being issued in the post-war era in modest format in an edition of 250 copies.

578 Kiersnowski, Ryszard. **MONETA W KULTURZE WIEKÓW ŚREDNICH.** Warsaw: Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy,

1988. 8vo, half calf with mottled boards; original card covers bound in. 483, (1) pages; illustrated throughout, some in color. Scratch to binding; near fine. [with] Kuczyński, Stefan K., et al. [editors]. **NUMMUS ET HISTORIA: PIENIĄDZ EUROPY ŚREDNIOWIECZNEJ.** Warsaw: Polskie Towarzystwo Archeologiczne i Numizmatyczne/Komisja Numizmatyczne, 1985. 8vo, original white cloth; jacket. Frontispiece portrait of Ryszard Kiersnowski; 328 pages; 12 plates. Near fine. \$40
Kiersnowski's important work in an attractive binding, together with the festschrift dedicated to him, consisting of essays in several different languages on medieval European numismatics.

579 Klenman, Allan. **BRITISH COLUMBIA CENTENNIAL MEDAL, 1858–1958. A HISTORICAL RECORD.** Victoria, 1960. 4to, original crimson cloth, gilt. 39, (1) pages; printed throughout in red and black; 5 tipped-in illustrations, including three of the medal printed in shallow relief and in gold, silver, and bronze tints. Signed by the author. Some bleed-through from adhesive used, as usual. Corner bumps; near fine. \$60
No. 79 of only 100 copies printed of this handsome production; the only known Canadian numismatic publication featuring embossed plates.

580 Kolyzin, A.M. Moscow, 2001. **ТОРГОВЛЯ ДРЕВНЕЙ МОСКВЫ (XII–СЕРЕДИНА XV В.).** Small 8vo, original printed card covers. 278, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
Detailed consideration of numismatic as well as other evidence relating to trade in ancient Moscow, including listing of hoards.

581 Kondrat'ev, D.L. **ТАЙНЫ РОССИЙСКИХ МОНЕТ.** Moscow, 1997. 4to, original pictorial boards. 124, (4) pages; illustrated in color. Inscribed by the author. Fine. [with] Iusupov, B.S. **РОССИЙСКИЕ МОНЕТЫ (1699–1917 ГГ).** Kazan, 1995. 8vo, original pictorial boards. Irregularly paginated; illustrated. Fine. [with] Konros. **СПРАВОЧНОЕ ПОСОБИЕ МОНЕТЫ ДОПЕТРОВСКОЙ РУСИ.** St. Petersburg, August 2001. Small 8vo, original printed card covers. 40 pages; illustrated. Fine. [with] Kondrat'ev, D.L. **ПАМЯТНЫЕ МОНЕТЫ: ИСТОРИЯ И КУЛЬТУРА.** Moscow, 1992. 12mo, original pictorial wraps. 123, (5) pages; illustrated. Very good. \$40
General references on Russian coinage.

582 Korzukhina, G.F. **РУССКИЕ КЛАДЫ IX–XIII ВВ.** Moscow, 1954. Folio [33.5 by 27 cm], original brown cloth, stamped in blind and gilt and lettered in yellow. (2), 156 pages; 62 plates; 5 maps with facing text. Light damp-staining at extremities. Very good. \$40
A detailed study, with many illustrations.

583 Kouymjian, Dickran, and Y.T. Nercessian [editors]. **ESSAYS ON ARMENIAN NUMISMATICS IN MEMORY OF FATHER CLEMENTE SIBILIAN ON THE CENTENNIAL OF HIS DEATH.** Los Angeles: Armenian Numismatic Society, 1980. 4to, original printed card covers. 168 pages; 21 plates. Very good. \$30
A collection of articles constituting Volume IV of the *Armenian Numismatic Journal*. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

584 Kovačević, Lj. **ПРИЛОШЦИ ЈУГОСЛОВЕНСКОЈ НУМИЗМАТИЦИ. I. НАЈСТАРИЈИ БУЛГАРСКИ НОВЦИ.** Beograd, 1908. 8vo, russet cloth lettered in brown; original printed front wrapper bound in. 34 pages; 2 plates. Contents a bit stained and worn. Very good, overall. \$25
From *Glas Srpske Kraljevske Akademije*, Vol. LXXVI. Scarce.

585 Kozhara, A., and O. Syromiatnikov. **ТРАНСПОРТНЫЕ ЖЕТОНЫ СТРАН СНГ И БАЛТИИ. ТРАНСПОРТНЫЕ**

ЖЕТОНЫ САМАРЫ И ЧАПАЕВСКА. / TRANSPORT TOKENS OF EX-USSR COUNTRIES. TRANSPORT TOKENS OF SAMARA AND CHAPAEVSK. Tallinn, 1998. 8vo, original printed card covers. 28 pages; illustrated. Fine. [with] Kozhara, A. **ЖЕТОНЫ МЕТРОПОЛИТЕНОВ ИМЕВШИЕ И ИМЕЮЩИЕ ОБРАЩЕНИЕ НА ТЕРРИТОРИИ БЫВШЕГО СССР. / SUBWAY TOKENS WHICH HAD AND HAVE CIRCULATION ON THE TERRITORY OF EX-USSR.** Tallin, 1996. 8vo, original printed plasticized covers. 30, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**

Quite scarce.

586 Krefß, Münchner Münzhandlung Karl. **SAMMLUNG MARIE LUISE GOPPL – DR. PLUM – HOLLER. JOACHIMSTHALER MEDAILLEN, REFORMATION – LIEBE UND EHE – KRIEG UND FRIEDEN, MÜNZEN VON BADEN UND VIELEN LÄNDERN, LITERATUR.** München, 3. Okt. 1960 und folgende Tage. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. viii, 198, (2) pages; 5922 lots; index of legends; 72 plates, virtually all depicting medals. Very good. **\$30**

An important sale catalogue featuring Reformation and other medals. Clain-Stefanelli 14250. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

587 Kropotkin, V.V. **КЛАДЫ ВИЗАНТИЙСКИХ МОНЕТ НА ТЕРРИТОРИИ СССР.** Moscow, 1962. Tall 4to, self-covered within printed folder, as issued. 63, (1) pages; folding table; 13 maps; 8 loose plates numbered 14–21. Near fine. **\$40**

Scarce and notable. Clain-Stefanelli 5531.

588 Krug, (Johann) Philipp. **ZUR MÜNZKUNDE RUSSLANDS.** Reprint. Leipzig, 1970. 12mo, original blue cloth, gilt. 200, (4) pages. Near fine. **\$25**

The scarce reprint of the rare 1805 original. Clain-Stefanelli 11173. Gromachevskii 175. Ex François van Hoof, with his bookplate.

589 Lambros, Paul. **UNPUBLISHED COINS STRUCK AT GLARENTZA IN IMITATION OF VENETIAN BY ROBERT OF TARANTO SOVEREIGN OF THE PELOPONNESUS (1346–1364).** Oak Park, 1969. 12mo, original card covers. 31, (1) pages; 2 plates. Near fine. **\$15**

From the library of Tom Cederlind.

590 Lasser, Joseph R., and Jorge Emilio Restrepo. **THE COB COINAGE OF COLOMBIA 1622–1756.** Translated and edited by William L. Bischoff. New York, 2000. 8vo, original blue cloth lettered in silver, gilt. xvii, (1), 150, (8) pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. **\$35**

Important.

591 LeMoine, J.M. [director]. **CATALOGUE OF BIRDS, MEDALS, WOODS, &C., IN THE MUSEUM OF THE LITERARY AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF QUÉBEC.** Montreal: Lovell Printing, 1878. 8vo, original printed wraps. 23, (1) pages. Very good or better. **\$80**

Rare. Includes two pages listing medals important for the history of North America, including Comitia Americana, War of 1812 and other military & naval medals.

592 Lenormant, Charles, et al. **TRÉSOR DE NUMISMATIQUE ET DE GLYPTIQUE, OU RECUEIL GÉNÉRAL DE MÉDAILLES, MONNAIES, PIERRES GRAVÉES, BAS-RELIEFS, ETC., TANT ANCIENS QUE MODERNES, LES PLUS INTÉRESSANS SOUS LE RAPPORT DE L'ART ET DE L'HISTOIRE, GRAVÉ PAR LES PROCÉDÉS DE M. ACHILLE COLLAS. VOLUME VI: CHOIX HISTORIQUE DES MÉDAILLES DES PAPE, DEPUIS LE MILIEU DU XV^E SIÈCLE**

JUSQU'A NOS JOURS. 1839. Folio [42 by 29 cm], contemporary brown straight-grained half morocco, gilt; spine ruled, lettered and decorated in gilt; marbled endpapers. 38 [of 54] pages; 40 [of 48] exceptional plates (see comments). Volume quite worn, with most pages and plates loose. Some browning and spotting, as usual. Bookplates of William Seymour Blackstone, William S. Appleton and Robert J. Eidlitz on front pastedown. Good. **\$75**
A partial volume on Papal medals from the outstanding 19th-century contribution to medallic and glyptic art, never yet approached in concept or scope. The plates utilized a new process, perfected in France by Achille Collas. They were engraved with a pantographic ruling machine and, in addition to being of great visual appeal, the illustrations were the most accurate ever achieved. This technical innovation, widely heralded at the time, was, within a few decades, overtaken by photographic printing processes and is relatively little known today. The complete series is rarely offered, due to the varied content and wide range of publication dates, and individual volumes are prized. From the libraries of William Seymour Blackstone MP, William S. Appleton and Robert J. Eidlitz. Engel et Serrure 3973.

593 Lietuvos Nacionalinis Muziejus. **NUMIZMATIKA. METRAŠTIS 1.** Vilnius, 2000. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 207, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**

First of a planned series. Contains an article by Bektineev on a periodical analysis of Polotsk-Vitebsk monetary weight systems (second half of the 13th to the 14th centuries), by Michelbertas on finds of Roman coins, and by Luchtanas on finds of silver bars and coins in Kernave.

594 Liubomudrov, I.V. **СТАРИННЫЕ ЦЕННЫЕ РУССКИЕ МОНЕТЫ.** Photocopy of the rare St. Petersburg, 1901 original. 4to, maroon cloth, gilt. (4), 85, (3) pages; Petrov advertisement included; illustrated. Text block completely detached from binding. Very good or so. [with] Pavlov, L.P. **НУМИЗМАТИЧЕСКИЕ ТАБЛИЦЫ (СЪ РИСУНКАМИ).** Moscow, 1990 reprint of the 1916 original. Thin 8vo, original printed cardstock folder. 20 folded tables. Fine. **\$25**

The first is a (dis-)bound photocopy of this rare work, largely a borrowing of Petrov and criticized by Oreshnikov and Chizhov in the 1905 *Труды Московского Нумизматического Общества*. Ex the Leon Hermes library, with his label. The second is a set of tables for collecting copper, silver, gold and platinum coins from 1425 to 1916. Facsimile of the rare 1916 edition.

595 Longuet, Henry. **INTRODUCTION À LA NUMISMATIQUE BYZANTINE.** London, 1961. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. ix, 158 pages; 24 fine plates. Jacket a little worn, else fine. [with] **FIVE ADDITIONAL WORKS ON BYZANTINE COINS.** Includes: Ryneerson's 1971 *Byzantine Coin Values*; Clark's 1990 *Speedy Identification of Early Denominationally Marked Byzantine Bronzes*; Adelson's 1957 *Light Weight Solidi and Byzantine Trade during the Sixth and Seventh Centuries*; Lowick et al.'s 1977 *The Mardin Hoard*; and Lhotka's 1989 *Introduction to East Roman (Byzantine) Coinage*. Varying formats. Very good or better. **\$40**

The first is a significant work, rarely available anymore. Clain-Stefanelli 5405*.

596 Luca, Piero de. **MEDAGLIE PAPALI. PAPAL MEDALS.** Santa Severina, 1975. 8vo, original red leatherette, gilt. 413, (3) pages; illustrated. Bilingual. Nera fine. **\$60**
Still useful.

597 Luckhurst, Kenneth W. **THE STORY OF EXHIBITIONS.** London, 1951. 8vo, original yellow cloth, lettered in black; jacket. 221, (3) pages; illustrated. Very good. [with] Scudder, Janet. **MODELING MY LIFE.** New York, 1925. 8vo, original gray and yellow cloth, lettered in black. (2), viii, 297, (3) pages; illustrated. Very good or better. **\$25**

Two works that, while not numismatic, are on relevant subjects.

- 598** Maksimov, M.M. **ОЧЕРК О СЕРЕБРЕ**. Moscow, 1974. First edition. 12mo, later green cloth lettered in white; original pictorial wraps bound in. 149, (3) pages; illustrated throughout. Near fine. [with] Kucherenko, E.I., and D.I. Moshniagin. **НУМИЗМАТИКА В ШКОЛЕ**. Moscow, 1968. 12mo, original blue cloth lettered in silver. 230, (2) pages; 115 plates. Near fine. **\$25**
The first work is a notable history of silver coinage.
- 599** Maksimov, M.M. **ОЧЕРК О СЕРЕБРЕ**. Moscow, 1981. Third edition. 12mo, original pictorial wraps. 204, (4) pages; illustrated throughout. Very good or better. [with] Maksimov, M.M. **ОЧЕРК О ЗОЛОТЕ**. Moscow, 1977. 12mo, original pictorial wraps. 126, (2) pages; illustrated throughout. Near fine. [with] Maksimov, M.M., and M.B. Gornung. **ОЧЕРК О ПЕРВОЙ МЕДИ**. Moscow, 1976. 12mo, original pictorial wraps. 95, (1) pages; illustrated throughout. Very good. **\$40**
Histories of silver, gold and copper coinage.
- 600** Margolis, Richard. **BENJAMIN FRANKLIN IN TERRA COTTA. PORTRAIT MEDALLIONS BY JEAN-BAPTISTE NINI AT THE CHATEAU OF CHAUMONT**. Gahanna: Kolbe & Fanning, 2015. Folio [13 by 10 inches], original terra cotta cloth, gilt; jacket. 232 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$150**
Benjamin Franklin in Terra Cotta discusses the numerous varieties of Nini medallions, methods of distinguishing originals from aftercasts, and the artistic context within which these pieces were created. Each medal is presented in actual size in exquisite detail. Thoroughly documented and useful to both the novice as well as the expert, this handsome, large-format volume is finely illustrated throughout in full color.
- 601** McCammon, A.L.T. **CURRENCIES OF THE ANGLO-NORMAN ISLES**. London, 1984. 8vo, original pictorial boards. Color frontispiece; (4), 365 pages; numerous text illustrations. Signed by author on flyleaf. Fine. **\$30**
From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 602** McColl, W.R. **IMMENSE COLLECTION OF CANADIAN MEDALS AND BUSINESS CARDS NOT CATALOGUED IN BRETON OR LEROUX...** Reprint, 1978 8vo, original printed card covers. (24) pages; 1237 listings. Fine. **\$25**
A highly interesting catalogue. Originals are very rare.
- 603** McFadden, Roger R., John Grost and Dennis F. Marr. **THE NUMISMATIC ASPECTS OF LEPROSY: MONEY, MEDALS, AND MISCELLANEA**. 1993. 8vo, original dark blue lettered cloth. (6), 167, (1) pages; numerous text illustrations. Fine. **\$20**
A fascinating work.
- 604** (McLachlan, R.W.). **THE EDWARD MURPHY MEDAL**. (Montreal, 1877). 8vo, self-covered as issued. 7, (1) pages; tinted lithographic plate depicting the titular medal included in pagination. Very good or better. **\$75**
A rare offprint from the *Canadian Antiquarian and Numismatic Journal* (First Series, Vol. 5, No. 4, April 1877). CNB page 706. Ex Kolbe Sale 67, lot 2021.
- 605** McLachlan, R.W. **CANADIAN DIAMOND JUBILEE MEDALS**. Montreal, 1898. 8vo, original printed card covers. 13, (3) pages. Waterstained at margins; very good or so. **\$50**
A scarce offprint from the *Canadian Antiquarian and Numismatic Journal* (Third Series, Vol. 1, No. 3, July 1898). CNB page 654.
- 606** McLachlan, R.W. **TWO CANADIAN GOLDEN WEDDING MEDALS**. Montreal, 1901. 8vo, original printed card covers. 15, (1) pages; text illustrations; 1 halftone plate. Signed by the author on the cover. Spine taped; near fine. **\$100**
A rare offprint from the *Canadian Antiquarian and Numismatic Journal* (Third Series, Vol. 3, Jan.–July/Oct. 1899). CNB page 654 (incorrectly listed as in *CANJ* Vol. 2).
- 607** McLachlan, R.W. **ARTISTIC AND HISTORIC MEDALS STRUCK IN CANADA IN THE YEAR 1915**. (New York, 1916). 4to, original plain brown card covers. 4 pages; 2 plates. Near fine. **\$35**
Offprinted from the 1916 volume of the *American Journal of Numismatics*. Scarce. CNB page 654.
- 608** Mel'nikova, A.S. **РУССКИЕ МОНЕТЫ ОТ ИВАНА ГРОЗНОГО ДО ПЕТРА ПЕРВОГО: ИСТОРИЯ РУССКОЙ ДЕНЕЖНОЙ СИСТЕМЫ С 1533 ПО 1682 ГОД**. Moscow: Finansy i Statistika, 1989. 8vo, original dark blue cloth, gilt. 316, (4) pages, including 7 pages of halftone plates; charts. Inscribed by V. Potin to Peter Berghaus. Near fine. **\$30**
A standard reference to Russian wire kopek money from Ivan the Terrible to (but not including) Peter the Great.
- 609** Mel'nikova, A.S., et al. **КОНСТАНТИНОВСКИЙ РУБЛЬ**. Moscow, 1991. 16mo, original olive leatherette lettered in silver. 270, (2) pages; text illustrations. Fine. **\$25**
An important collection of essays including contributions by Bartoshevich, Kalinin, Shchukina, Spasskii and Mel'nikova.
- 610** Mel'nikova, A.S., and V.M. Potin [editors]. **МОНЕТЫ, МЕДАЛИ, ЖЕТОНЫ**. Moscow, 1996. 8vo, original brown cloth lettered in silver. 306, (6) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**
Includes articles on the work of the Moscow Mint, 1596–1606 (Zverev and Kolyzin, Volkov 1069), monetary reform 1654–63 (Lavrent'ev, Volkov 1080), hoards coming to the Historical Museum between 1963 and 1966 (Mel'nikova and Diadchenko, Volkov 1089), coin finds in the Iaroslav region (Dobrovol'skii, Dubov and Sedykh), and the George Luders collection (Ginsburg and Gavriloova).
- 611** Mel'nikova, A.S., V.V. Uzdrenikov, and I.S. Shikanova. **ДЕНЬГИ В РОССИИ**. Moscow, 2000. 8vo, original brown leather-backed pictorial boards. 221, (3) pages; illustrated in color. Near fine. **\$25**
An attractive modern work. Volkov 1415.
- 612** Mel'nikova, A.S. **РУССКИЕ МОНЕТИНЫЕ КЛАДЫ РУБЕЖА XVI–XVII ВЕКОВ**. Kiev, 2003. 4to, original brown leatherette, gilt. 195, (5) pages; text illustrations. Fine. **\$40**
A tightly focused study of coin hoards.
- 613** Mel'nikova, A.S. **ОЧЕРКИ ПО ИСТОРИИ РУССКОГО ДЕНЕЖНОГО ОБРАЩЕНИЯ XVI–XVII ВЕКОВ**. Moscow, 2005. 8vo, original red leatherette lettered in silver. 319, (1) pages; text illustrations. Fine. **\$25**
Studies in the history of Russian monetary circulation of the 16th to 17th centuries.
- 614** Metcalf, D.M. **THE COINAGE OF SOUTH GERMANY IN THE THIRTEENTH CENTURY**. London, 1961. 8vo, original printed card covers. 79, (1) pages; illustrated. Ex Joel L. Malter library with his bookplate. Near fine. **\$25**
Clain-Stefanelli 6517. From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 615** Metcalf, D.M. **COINAGE IN SOUTH-EASTERN EUROPE, 820–1396**. London, 1979. Crown 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; jacket. xxii, 371, (3) pages; maps; 8 plates. Jacket has some wear; near fine. **\$35**
Royal Numismatic Society, *Special Publication* No. 11. From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 616** Mets, N.D. **НАШ РУБЛЬ**. Moscow, 1960. 16mo, original printed card covers. 98, (2) pages; illustrated throughout. Very good. [with] Ministry of Culture of the RSFSR. **OUR ROUBLE: FROM THE COLLECTION OF THE NUMISMATICS DEPARTMENT OF THE SHM**. Moscow, undated. Square 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 40 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$25**
The first work is scarce, and one of the few works published during her short lifetime. Volkov 276.

617 Mezhdunarodnoe Ob'edinenie Numizmatov. МЕТАЛЛИЧЕСКИЕ БОНЫ РОССИИ И СССР. Donetsk, 1992. 12mo, original printed card covers. 117, (3) pages; illustrated. Very good. \$25

A catalogue of metallic checks and tickets. Compiled by A.V. Tunkel.

618 Miles, George C. **THE COINAGE OF THE VISIGOTHS OF SPAIN, LEOVIGILD TO ACHILA II.** New York: ANS, 1952. 8vo, original printed russet card covers. xv, (1), 519, (1) pages; folding map and alphabetical table; 44 fine plates. A bit worn; very good. \$25

Hispanic Numismatic Series No. 2. Still important.

619 Miles, George C. **THE COINAGE OF THE VISIGOTHS OF SPAIN, LEOVIGILD TO ACHILA II.** New York: ANS, 1952. 8vo, original printed russet card covers. xv, (1), 519, (1) pages; folding map and alphabetical table; 44 fine plates. A bit worn; very good. \$25

Hispanic Numismatic Series No. 2. Still important.

620 Miles, George C. **CONTRIBUTIONS TO ARABIC METROLOGY II.** New York: ANS, 1958. 8vo, original printed card covers. x, 124 pages; 13 plates. Fine. \$15

Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 150. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

621 Morrison, Karl F., and Henry Grunthal. **CAROLINGIAN COINAGE.** New York: ANS, 1967. 8vo, original printed card covers. xii, 465, (1) pages; 17 tables; 3 fold-out maps; 48 fine plates. Fine. \$40

Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 158. Important, if mostly for the plates. Clain-Stefanelli 5819*. Grierson 123. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

622 Morton & Eden (in association with Sotheby's). **FIFTEEN AUCTION CATALOGUES FEATURING ANCIENT, BRITISH, ISLAMIC AND WORLD COINS, MEDALS, BANKNOTES, &C.** London. Includes catalogues dated: 13–14 November 2002; 21 May 2003; 23–24 November 2004; 13 December 2005; 13–14 December 2005; 29 November 2007; 26 November 2008; 11 December 2008; 9 June 2009; 30 November 2009; 2 December 2009; 9 June 2011; 30 November 2011; 13 November 2012; and 6 March 2013. 4to, original pictorial card covers. Illustrated throughout, often in color. Generally fine with a couple exceptions. \$100

A well-produced and well-written series covering a remarkable range of material. Includes the November 2008 Russian Sale, the Brackley Hoard of silver groats, the Huntington collection of Portuguese and Portuguese colonial coins, and the Royal Mint Museum's 1859 U.S. proof coins.

623 Morton & Eden (in association with Sotheby's). **THE DURHAM ORDERS.** London, 10 June 2010. 4to, original pictorial card covers. Unpaginated; 22 lots; illustrated throughout in color. Printout PRL laid in. Near fine. \$25

Highly important. The sale brought multiples of estimate.

624 Morton & Eden (in association with Sotheby's). **NELSON'S STAR OF THE ORDER OF BATH AND AWARDS TO THE FAMILY OF ADMIRAL SIR RICHARD KEATS.** London, 22 October 2010. 4to, original pictorial card covers. Unpaginated; 5 lots; illustrated throughout in color. Printout PRL laid in. Fine. \$25

A fascinating catalogue, thoroughly discussing five lots in its 48 pages.

625 Moshniagin, D.I., and A.B. Zhuk. **МОНЕТЫ СТРАН ЗАРУБЕЖНОЙ АЗИИ И АФРИКИ XIX-XX ВЕКА.** Moscow, 1967. 8vo, original brown cloth impressed in blind, gilt. 255, 91) pages; heavily illustrated. Fine. [with] Mkrtchian, K.H.

ARMENIAN MONETARY UNITS. Yerevan, 1990. 8vo, original printed card covers. 88 pages; 16 plates. Bilingual, Armenian and English. Fine. \$25

The first is an unusual production, featuring over 120 pages of plates. The second provides history of Armenian monetary units, apparently prepared to aid the Armenian National Movement in finding a monetary unit, and recommends the dram.

626 Münzhandlung Basel. **NO. 2: MEDAILLEN UND PLAKETTEN DES 15.–18. JAHRHUNDERTS. DIE SAMMLUNG EINES DEUTSCHEN KÜNSTLERS IN ITALIEN.** Basel, 8. Oktober 1934. (8), 82, (6) pages; 564 lots; 19 fine double-page plates of medals. Valuation list laid in. Hand-priced in ink. [with] **NO. 7: MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES SUISSES, FRANÇAISES, DES PAYS-BAS ET DES AUTRES PAYS EUROPÉENS.** Basel, 29–30 Octobre 1936. (2), 46 pages; 1081 lots; 15 fine plates. Valuation list laid in. [with] **NO. 9: COLLECTION DE FEU MONSIEUR J. DUVAL-PLANTAMOUR GENÈVE. MONNAIES SUISSES. SÉRIES SPÉCIALES DE MONNAIES DE BERNE, SOLEURE, SION ET GENÈVE.** Bale, 20 Octobre 1937. (4), 35, (1) pages; 822 lots; 13 fine plates. Valuation list laid in. All 4to, original printed card covers; No. 2 with separate plate folder, as issued. Plate folder worn; generally near fine or so. \$90

Three notable sales, including much material from the collection of Prince Waldeck. Clain-Stefanelli 14146 (Sale II). Grierson 316 (Sale II). Well-produced, with good quality plates.

627 Münzhandlung Basel. **NO. 5: COLLECTION DE MONNAIES FRANÇAISES. MONNAIES EN OR FRAPPÉES PAR LES PAYS EUROPÉENS.** Basel, 18 décembre 1935. 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 18 pages; 430 lots; 11 fine plates. Very good. \$80

A significant sale of French coins; rare, especially with prices.

628 Muller & C^{ie}, Frederik. **CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES FORMANT LES COLLECTIONS J^{HR} VAN DEN BOGAERDE DE HEESWIJK, J^{HR} J.H.F.K. VAN SWINDEREN, J.N. BASTERT, COLLECTION D***.** Amsterdam, 15–19 juin 1903. 4to, original printed card covers. (6), 91, (1) pages; 1686 lots; text illustrations; 7 halftone plates. Front cover and first few leaves (including margin of first plate) with loss; good to very good. [with] Muller & C^{ie}, Frederik. **MONNAIES — MÉDAILLES — LIVRES. COLLECTION S. WIGERSMA HZN. DE LEEUWARDEN.** Amsterdam, 1–3 décembre 1913. 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 74, (2) pages; 750 lots; 4 halftone plates. Very good. \$75

Two rare catalogues. The first copies of either we have offered in decades.

629 Muravyov, N.N. **ОПИСАНИЕ ДРЕВНЕЙ НОВГОРОДСКОЙ СЕРЕБРЯНОЙ ГРИВНЫ И ЕЯ РУБЛЕЙ...** 1971 reprint of the Moscow, 1826 original. 4to, original printed card covers. 18 pages; 3 large folding plates. Fine. [with] Voloshinskii, Ya. **ОПИСАНИЕ ДРЕВНИХЪ РУССКИХЪ МОНЕТЪ, ПРИНАДЛЕЖАЩИХЪ МИНЦЪ-КАБИНЕТУ ИМПЕРАТОРСКОГО УНИВЕРСИТЕТА СВ. ВЛАДИМИРА, ИЗЪ ЧИСЛА НАЙДЕННЫХЪ БЛИЗЪ НЪЖИНА, ВЪ МАЪ МБСЯЦЪ 1852 Г.** High-quality reprint of the Kiev, 1853 original. 4to, original printed card covers. (2), xiii, (3), 13, (1) pages; 3 plates of coins; 2 alphabet plates. Fine. \$30

V. Arefiev's high-quality facsimile reprints of two rare works, the first an early publication on the Novgorod grivna (Gromachevskii 2246), the second a discussion of the important Nyezhin find and its impact on the study of the coins of the Kievan Rus (Gromachevskii 78).

630 Muriset-Gicot, M.C., L. Forrer and Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **COLLECTIONS NUMISMATIQUES DE FEU DR PAUL-CH. STROEHLIN. Troisième Partie:** Genève, 20 février 1911 et jours suivants. Crown 4to, later blue cloth and boards; spine with four raised bands, ruled in gilt; red spine label, gilt. (8), 431 pages; 6173 lots; 54 fine plates. Original prices realized list bound in. Very good. **\$50**

The final volume of the Stroehlin sales, particularly important for Swiss coins. Clain-Stefanelli 11790. Grierson 306: "Collection très vaste."

631 Nathanson, Alan J. **THOMAS SIMON: HIS LIFE AND WORK, 1618–1665.** London: Seaby, 1975. Tall 8vo, original brown cloth; jacket. 60 pages, illustrated throughout. Fine. **\$25**
Clain-Stefanelli 9902. Grierson 182. Manville 1317.

632 Nathanson, Alan J. **THOMAS SIMON: HIS LIFE AND WORK, 1618–1665.** London: Seaby, 1975. Tall 8vo, original brown cloth; jacket. 60 pages, illustrated throughout. Fine. **\$25**
Clain-Stefanelli 9902. Grierson 182. Manville 1317.

633 Nechitailo, V.V. **МИНИКАТАЛОГ ПОЛЬСКОЛИТОВСКИХ И РОССИЙСКИХ МОНЕТ, ОБРАЩАВШИХСЯ НА УКРАИНЕ В XIV–НАЧ. XX ВВ.** Kiev, 1999. Small 8vo, original pictorial card covers. (2), 130 pages; illustrated. Signed by the author. Fine. [with] Orlov, A.P. **МОНЕТЫ РОССИИ 1700–1917.** Minsk, 1994. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 254, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. [with] Rylov, I., and V. Sobolin. **МОНЕТЫ РОССИИ И СССР. КАТАЛОГ: 1700–1993. / RUSSIAN AND SOVIET COINS. CATALOGUE: 1700–1993.** Moscow, 1994. 8vo, original black boards, gilt. xx, 298, (2) pages; illustrated. Bilingual. Fine. [with] Gleizer, M.M. **СОВЕТСКИЙ ЧЕРВОНЕЦ.** St. Petersburg, 1993. 12mo, original printed card covers. 64 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$40**

Four guidebooks and price guides.

634 Nesbitt, John, and Nicolas Oikonomides [editors]. **CATALOGUE OF BYZANTINE SEALS AT DUMBARTON OAKS AND IN THE FOGG MUSEUM OF ART. VOLUME 1: ITALY, NORTH OF THE BALKANS, NORTH OF THE BLACK SEA.** Washington, D.C., 1991. 4to, original gray cloth, gilt. xx, 253, (1) pages; numerous text illustrations. Near fine. **\$35**

The first volume of the important standard work. Ex Tom Cederlind library.

635 New Netherlands Coin Company, with Numismatic Fine Arts, Hans M.F. Schulman and Henry Grunthal. **1952 ANNUAL NATIONAL CONVENTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION, OFFICIAL PUBLIC AUCTION SALE.** New York, Aug. 16–21, 1952. Small 4to, original printed card covers. (7), 158, (3) pages; 4880 lots; 48 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$20**

Possibly the finest ANA convention sale. Conducted jointly by four different firms, the New Netherlands material tends to receive the most attention, including as it does the Homer K. Downing large cents and selections from his library. John J. Ford, Jr. claimed to have done much editing of the other three firms' material, in addition to his work on the New Netherlands section. Cataloguing the Downing large cents was the first job Walter Breen did for New Netherlands. Other material includes the Gibbs Canadian, Rumbel's patterns and Lesher dollars, Wayte Raymond's assay medals, and coins of the world. A classic sale (rated A+ overall by Adams). Adams 38 (under New Netherlands) and 10 (under Schulman). Davis 779.

636 Norris, Andrea, and Ingrid Weber. **MEDALS AND PLquettes FROM THE MOLINARI COLLECTION AT BOWDOIN COLLEGE.** Brunswick, 1976. 4to, original orange cloth, gilt; jacket. xi, 292 pages; 426 detailed descriptions, all finely illustrated. Fine. **\$25**

An important collection of over 1500 medals from the Italian Renaissance to the

nineteenth century, with large groups of Italian and French medals dating after 1600.

637 Norris, Andrea, and Ingrid Weber. **MEDALS AND PLquettes FROM THE MOLINARI COLLECTION AT BOWDOIN COLLEGE.** Brunswick, 1976. 4to, original orange cloth, gilt; jacket. xi, 292 pages; 426 detailed descriptions, all finely illustrated. Fine. **\$25**

An important collection of over 1500 medals from the Italian Renaissance to the nineteenth century, with large groups of Italian and French medals dating after 1600.

638 North, Jeffrey J. **ENGLISH HAMMERED COINAGE. VOLUMES 1 & 2: EARLY ANGLO-SAXON TO CHARLES II, C. 600–1662.** London, 1963 and 1975. First and second edition, respectively. Two volumes. 8vo, original blue and brown boards, gilt; jacket. 200, (6); (2), 191, (1) pages; text illustrations; 16 + 11 plates of coins with facing text. Previous owner's bookplates. Very good or better. **\$40**

Earlier editions of the standard work.

639 North, J.J. **ENGLISH HAMMERED COINAGE. VOLUME I: EARLY ANGLO-SAXON TO HENRY III, C. 600–1272.** 2nd edition. London, 1980. 8vo, original brown cloth; jacket. 218 pages; 16 plates. Near fine. **\$35**

From the library of Tom Cederlind.

640 North, Jeffrey J. **ENGLISH HAMMERED COINAGE. VOLUME 2: EDWARD I TO CHARLES II 1272–1662.** London, 1991. Third edition. 8vo, original blue boards, gilt; jackets. 222 pages; text illustrations; 11 plates of coins with facing text. Corner bump; near fine. **\$70**

The current edition of the standard work, out of print and in demand. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

641 Ogden, William Sharp. "ST. PATRICK'S PENCE": WHEN AND WHY THEY WERE ISSUED. London: Reprinted from *The British Numismatic Journal*, 1908. Crown 4to, original printed card covers. (2), 4 pages. A little worn. Near fine. **\$30**

A rare offprint on these enigmatic pieces.

642 Opitz, Charles J. **ODD AND CURIOUS MONEY: DESCRIPTIONS AND VALUES.** Ocala, 1986. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (2), 87, (3) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**

A useful guide.

643 Pagani, Antonio. **MONETE ITALIANE DALL' INVASIONE NAPOLEONICA AI GIORNI NOSTRI (1796–1963).** Milan, 1965. Seconda edizione, riveduta e corretta. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. 381, (7) pages; illustrated. Hinges cracked; very good. **\$40**

The revised second edition. Clain-Stefanelli 10210*.

644 Parchimowicz, Janusz. **MONETY POLSKIE OD ROKU 1916.** Szczecin, 1996. 4to, original pictorial boards. 252, (16) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$25**

With explicatory text in Polish, German and English, Parchimowicz's book functions as more than just a price guide.

645 Penna, Vasso. **BYZANTINE COINAGE: MEDIUM OF TRANSACTION AND MANIFESTATION OF IMPERIAL PROPAGANDA.** Nicosia, 2002. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 149, (3) pages; illustrated. Bilingual (English and Greek). Fine. **\$25**

Rarely offered.

646 Peters, Ken. **THE COUNTERFEIT COIN STORY.** Kent, 2002. 4to, original printed card covers. 218 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$25**

From the library of Tom Cederlind.

- 647** Pichler, Friedrich. **REPERTORIUM DER STEIERISCHEN MÜNZKUNDE. III BAND: DIE MITTELALTERIGEN UND NEUEN MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER STEIERMARK.** Grätz, 1875. Small 8vo, contemporary flexible maroon cloth boards, gilt. (8), 232 pages; 7 engraved plates, 5 depicting coins. Plates and edges foxed. Very good. **\$30**
Scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 8274. Ex Joel L. Malter, with his bookplate; previously in the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 648** Pollard, J. Graham [editor]. **STUDIES IN THE HISTORY OF ART. VOLUME 21: ITALIAN MEDALS.** Washington: National Gallery of Art, 1987. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 299, (1) pages; well illustrated. Near Fine. **\$30**
An important study.
- 649** Pollard, J. Graham [editor]. **STUDIES IN THE HISTORY OF ART. VOLUME 21: ITALIAN MEDALS.** Washington: National Gallery of Art, 1987. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 299, (1) pages; well illustrated. Very good or better. [with] Morton & Eden. **THE STACK COLLECTION: IMPORTANT RENAISSANCE MEDALS AND PLAQUETTES.** London, 9 December 2009. Both 4to, original pictorial card covers. Near fine. **\$35**
An important study and an important auction catalogue.
- 650** Potin, V.M. **ФРАНЦУЗСКИЕ И ИТАЛЬЯНСКИЕ МОНЕТЫ ИЗ КЛАДОВ X-XI ВВ. НА ТЕРРИТОРИИ СССР.** Moscow, 1963. 8vo, original printed card covers. 61-73, (1) pages; illustrated. Heavily annotated in pencil and ink, with some handwritten notes laid in. Very good or better. **\$25**
An offprint from Советская Археология No. 1 on French and Italian coins found in Russian hoards of the 10th and 11th century.
- 651** Potin, V.M. **ДРЕВНЯЯ РУСЬ И ЕВРОПЕЙСКИЕ ГОСУДАРСТВА В X-XIII ВВ.** Leningrad, 1968. 8vo, original cloth-backed printed boards. 237, (3) pages; text illustrations of coins. Very good. **\$30**
A key work by the major specialist in the field. Clain-Stefanelli 7384.
- 652** Potin, V.M. **МОНЕТЫ, КЛАДЫ, КОЛЛЕКЦИИ. ОЧЕРКИ НУМИЗМАТИКИ.** St. Petersburg: Iskustvo-SPB, 1993. 8vo, original white cloth, gilt; jacket. 304 pages; 64 halftone plates. Fine. **\$30**
By the head of the numismatic research department at the Hermitage.
- 653** Pritsak, Omeljan. **THE ORIGINS OF THE OLD RUS' WEIGHTS AND MONETARY SYSTEMS: TWO STUDIES IN WESTERN EURASIAN METROLOGY AND NUMISMATICS IN THE SEVENTH TO ELEVENTH CENTURIES.** Cambridge: *Harvard Series in Ukrainian Studies*, 1998. 8vo, original red boards, gilt. xii, 172, (2) pages; occasional text figures; including 14 pages of illustrations on coated stock, mainly depicting coins. Fine. **\$25**
Covers monetary systems in early medieval western Eurasia and provides a survey of old Rus' coins, with observations on epigraphy, iconography and dating.
- 654** Probszt, Günther. **DIE MÜNZEN SALZBURGS.** Bâle, 1975. Second edition. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. 321, (1) pages; 27 plates. Fine. **\$30**
Essential. Clain-Stefanelli 8269*.
- 655** Probszt, Günther. **DIE MÜNZEN SALZBURGS.** Bâle, 1975. Second edition. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. 321, (1) pages; 27 plates. Fine. **\$30**
Essential. Clain-Stefanelli 8269*.
- 656** Promis, Domenico. **MONETE DEI ROMANI PONTEFICI AVANTI IL MILLE. MEMORIA.** 1978 Forni reprint. 8vo, original printed card covers. 109, (1) pages; 10 plates of coins. Corner bump; very good or better. **\$35**
An infrequently seen reprint of a rarely seen work. Ciferri 370. Gnechi 325. Leitzmann 108.
- 657** Rasmusson, Nils Ludvig. **KUNGL. MYNTKABINETTET STOCKHOLM 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957.** Stockholm: Särtryck up *Nordisk Numismatisk Årsskrift*, 1957-58. Four volumes. 8vo, original printed card covers. 166-176, (1); (217)-234; 245-268; 269-228 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$25**
Reports on the acquisitions and activities of the Royal Coin Cabinet at Stockholm.
- 658** Ratto, Rodolfo. **VII. MONETE DI CASA SAVOIA E REGNO D'ITALIA ... ZECHE DEL PIEMONTE E SARDEGNA, ZECCA DI GENOVA E LIGURIA...** Milano, 1933. 4to, original printed card covers. 15, (1) pages; 554 listings; 4 fine collotype plates. Very good or better. **\$75**
A rarely offered fixed-price catalogue. This catalogue was one of the few with cut plates in the complete set sold in our recent 2017 New York Book Auction.
- 659** Ratto, Rodolfo. **MONNAIES BYZANTINES ET D'AUTRES PAYS CONTEMPORAINES À L'ÉPOQUE BYZANTINE.** Reprint. Amsterdam, 1959. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 151, (1) pages; 2701 lots; 68 plates; prices realized list. Near fine. **\$30**
The reprint of this remarkable collection, formed by Ratto himself. Clain-Stefanelli 5424*. Grierson 109 & 289: "Catalogue de vente abondamment illustré; essentiel comme instrument de travail." Spring 549. From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 660** Ratto, Rodolfo. **MONNAIES BYZANTINES ET D'AUTRES PAYS CONTEMPORAINES À L'ÉPOQUE BYZANTINE.** Reprint. Amsterdam, 1959. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 151, (1) pages; 2701 lots; 68 plates; prices realized list. Page edges discolored; very good. **\$25**
The reprint of this remarkable collection, formed by Ratto himself. Clain-Stefanelli 5424*. Grierson 109 & 289: "Catalogue de vente abondamment illustré; essentiel comme instrument de travail." Spring 549.
- 661** Ravdina, T.V. **ПОГРЕБЕНИЯ X-XI ВВ. С МОНЕТАМИ НА ТЕРРИТОРИИ ДРЕВНЕЙ РУСИ. КАТАЛОГ.** Moscow, 1988. Small 8vo, original printed card covers. 146, (6) pages; illustrated. Very good. [with] Rudenko, S.I. **СИБИРСКАЯ КОЛЛЕКЦИЯ ПЕТРА I.** Moscow, 1962. Tall 4to, self-covered within printed folder, as issued. 51, (1) pages; text illustrations; 27 plates of ancient jewelry and ornaments, 3 in color. Near fine. **\$40**
On burial hoards and grave goods.
- 662** Raymond, Wayte [publisher]. **COINS OF THE WORLD: SPECIAL PRINTING.** A complete set of six illustrated volumes of these publications issued in monograph form: *British Colonies and Dominions in Asia and the Pacific (Except India); British Colonies in Africa / Union of South Africa / Independent African Countries; East India Co. / British India / Native Indian States; Great Britain & Ireland and British Colonies in Europe; France and Colonies; Spain / Spanish American Mints / Filipinas.* 8vo, original printed card covers. Fine. **\$30**
Devoted to 19th- and 20th-century coinage.
- 663** R. Zecca di Roma. **LE COLLEZIONI DELLA R. ZECCA: LE CERE DI BENEDETTO PISTRUCCI.** Roma, 1915. 8vo, original printed textured card covers. 65, (3) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$40**
A very scarce work on this Italian engraver and medallist.

- 664** Redman, William. **ILLUSTRATED HANDBOOK OF INFORMATION ON MONEY CURRENCY & PRECIOUS METALS; MONETARY SYSTEMS OF THE PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF THE WORLD. HALL-MARKS AND DATE-LETTERS FROM 1509 TO 1920 ... AND OTHER USEFUL AND INTERESTING INFORMATION IN CONNECTION WITH THE BANKS, THE MINTS, AND THE ASSAY OFFICES OF ENGLAND, IRELAND AND SCOTLAND.** West Bowling, Bradford, 1900. 8vo, original olive cloth, decorated in gilt. x, 208 pages; text illustrations and plates. **\$25**
An interesting compendium.
- 665** Rentzmann, Wilhelm. **NUMISMATISCHES LEGENDEN-LEXICON DES MITTELALTERS UND DER NEUZEIT. ERSTER UND NACHTRAG.** Berlin, 1865–78. First editions. First part and supplement bound in one volume. viii, (2), 191, (1); (2), 46 pages. [with] Rentzmann, Wilhelm. **NUMISMATISCHES LEGENDEN-LEXICON DES MITTELALTERS UND DER NEUZEIT. ZWEITER THEIL.** Berlin, 1866. First edition. 247, (1) pages. Two volumes. 8vo, later matching black cloth, gilt; original card covers bound in. Ex Joel L. Malter and Chas. Harbeck libraries with their bookplates on pastedown. Some pages a bit browned and chipped; very good. **\$100**
Still indispensable. Clain-Stefanelli 281*. From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 666** Riechmann, A. & Co. **MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN AUS VERSCHIEDENEM BESITZ, DARUNTER EINE UMFANGREICHE SAMMLUNG VON BRANDENBURG-PREUSSEN.** Halle (Saale): Nr. XXXVII, 14. September 1926 und folgende Tage. Small 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 50, (6) pages; 1389 lots; 28 fine plates. Near fine. **\$25**
Scarce and well-illustrated.
- 667** Riechmann & Co., A. **AUKTIONS-KATALOG XXXI: SAMMLUNG ARTHUR LÖBBECKE. DEUTSCHE BRakteaten.** Halle (Saale), 1974 reprint of Februar 1925 original. 8vo, original orange cloth printed in black. (8), 70, (4) pages; 1032 lots; 43 fine plates. Near fine. **\$50**
Still of great importance. Clain-Stefanelli 6588*. From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 668** Rinaldi, Alfio. **CATALOGO DELLE MEDAGLIE PAPALI ANNUALI DA PIO VII A PAOLO VI.** Verona, 1967. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt. xiii, 113, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**
A guide to the medals of these 19th- and 20th-century popes.
- 669** Roberts, James N. **THE SILVER COINS OF MEDIEVAL FRANCE (476–1610 AD).** South Salem, 1996. 4to, original printed blue cloth; jacket. (12), 587, (1) pages; numerous coin illustrations. A few marks and corner folds; still near fine. **\$50**
Covers a huge range of coinage in a single volume.
- 670** Rodgers, Chas. J. **CATALOGUE OF THE COINS OF THE INDIAN MUSEUM. PART II: THE MOGUL EMPERORS OF INDIA; THE EAST INDIA COMPANY; THE NATIVE STATES; THE INDIAN EMPIRE; MEDALS AND TOKENS.** Calcutta, 1894. 8vo, later cloth-backed boards; original printed front card cover mounted. (6), 255, (1) pages; 8 fine plates. Ex Library of Congress, with their markings. Binding weak, mild spotting. Good or better. **\$40**
Clain-Stefanelli 10051*. Rarely offered.
- 671** Rolland, H. **L'HOTEL DES MONNAIES DE MARSEILLE A LA FIN DE L'ANCIEN RÉGIME 1786–1791.** Paris, 1934. 8vo, original printed wraps. 21, (3) pages; text illustrations. Near fine. **\$30**
Courrier Numismatique XXXVIII.
- 672** Rosenberg, H.S. **AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Hannover. Bound volume of four auction sales, dated: 12. December 1910 ff; 11.–12. November 1912; 20. Mai 1912 ff; and 19. Mai 1913 ff. 4to, contemporary two-tone brown textured cloth, gilt. Tabs neatly cut between each catalogue. All but one catalogue with plates; all but one with original prices realized list bound in. Corners a bit worn, else near fine. **\$80**
Four Rosenberg sales (primarily of Germanic coins and medals) in a neatly executed contemporary binding.
- 673** Rosenberg, Sally. **SAMMLUNG DES HERRN DR. A.E. AHRENS-HAMBURG. NEUFÜRSTLICHE, GRÄFLICHE UND FREIHERRLICHE HÄUSER.** Frankfurt a.M., 20. Februar 1911 und folgende Tage. 4to, later red cloth, gilt. (4), 131, (1) pages; 1974 lots; 6 fine plates. Fine. **\$50**
A nicely preserved copy of a scarce catalogue, important for talers.
- 674** Rubtsov, M.V. **ДЕНЬГИ ВЕЛИКОГО КНЯЖЕСТВА ТВЕРСКОГО.** Tver, 1996 reprint. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt. 295, (3) pages; 6 plates. Fine. **\$25**
Reproduction of the 1904 work, with commentary by Gaidukov and others. The original is exceedingly rare. Still the most detailed treatment on the subject.
- 675** Ryan, John Carlin. **A HANDBOOK OF PAPAL COINS. THE MEDIEVAL COINAGE 1268–1431. THE EARLY RENAISSANCE COINAGE 1431–1534.** Washington, D.C., 1989. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (2), 81, (7) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$35**
A good introduction in English. From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 676** Rylov, I., and V. Sobolin. **МОНЕТЫ РУССКИИ И СССР. КАТАЛОГ: 1700–1993. / RUSSIAN AND SOVIET COINS. CATALOGUE: 1700–1993.** Moscow, 1994. 8vo, original black leatherette, gilt. xx, 298, (2) pages; illustrated. Bilingual. Fine. **\$20**
A popular guidebook and price guide.
- 677** Sabatier, J. **DESCRIPTION GÉNÉRALE DES MONNAIES BYZANTINES...** Reprint. Graz, 1955. Two volumes. 16mo and 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. (6), vii, 325, (1); (4), 377, (3); xiii pages, 70 plates. Very good or so; plate volume worn. **\$25**
Written as a continuation of Cohen and still utilized. Clain-Stefanelli 5411*.
- 678** Santamaria, P. & P. **COLLEZIONE DELL'ING. M.G. MONETE E MEDAGLIE PAPALI.** Roma, 29 Giugno 1950. Crown 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 62, (2) pages; 648 lots; one mounted illustration; 18 fine plates. Very good or better. **\$75**
A very scarce catalogue.
- 679** Santamaria, P. & P. **CONTE ALESSANDRO MAGNAGUTI. EX NUMMIS HISTORIA. VI: MONETE DELLE SIGNORIE ITALIANE. I GRAN MAESTRI ITALIANI DELL'ORDINE GEROSOLIMITANO.** Roma, (28 Gennaio) 1954. viii, 67, (1) pages; 394 lots; 20 very fine plates. Folder worn, with text block detached from spine as often seen; annotated in code throughout; contents very good. [with] Santamaria, P. & P. **CONTE ALESSANDRO MAGNAGUTI. EX NUMMIS HISTORIA. IX: LE MEDAGLIE DEI GONZAGA.** Roma, 1955. xv, (1), 168 pages; 277 lots; 1 text illustration; 38 very fine plates. Virtually as new. Two catalogues total. Both 4to, original printed card covers with integral plate folders. **\$60**
Two sales from this magnificent collection, all with excellent plates, though the format used for the combined binding/plate folder means that split spines and detached text blocks are typical. Part VI covers Italian coins from the 13th to the 18th centuries. Part IX is an important catalogue of medals, most important for Renaissance medals, though the sale itself was never held. Clain-Stefanelli 10245* (Part VI) and 14831* (Part IX). Grierson 273–274. Ex Eugenio Fornoni library, with his bookplate.

- 680** Schlessinger, Felix. **SAMMLUNG AUS NORDDEUTSCHEM BESITZ. II. ABTEILUNG: MEROVINGER-KAROLINGER-ENGLAND-FRANKREICH-NIEDERLANDE. ALTFÜRSTLICHE UND NEUFÜRSTLICHE HERREN. III. ABTEILUNG: ITALIEN-SPANIEN-RUSSLAND-HAMBURG-MITTELALTER. NUMISMATISCHE BIBLIOTHEK.** Berlin-Charlottenburg, 31. März 1930 und folgende Tage; 20. Oktober 1930 und folgende Tage. Two volumes. 4to, original matching printed card covers. (4), 69, (1) + (4), 69 (1) pages; 1452–4174 + 429 lots; 19–45 fine plates. Valuation lists laid in; Part II hand-priced in ink. Near fine. **\$40**
The Nordheim collection. Clain-Stefanelli 9162. Grierson 304.
- 681** Schlessinger, Felix. **MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON MECKLENBURG, ROSTOCK, WISMAR.** Berlin-Charlottenburg, 7. Dezember 1931 und ff. Tage. 4to, later mustard cloth and blue marbled boards, gilt. (4), 112 pages; 1756 lots; 34 fine plates; photocopy valuation list laid in. Fine. **\$50**
The major collection formed by R. Gaettens. Important and very scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 9444.
- 682** Schlözer, A.L. **MÜNZ-, GELD- UND BERGWERTSGESCHICHTE DES RUSSISCHEN KAISERTHUMS, VOM J. 1700 BIS 1789.** Leipzig, 1974 reprint. Small 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. (14), 214, (2), 128, (2) pages. Signed by B.F. Brekke on the flyleaf. Near fine. **\$25**
The modern reprint, with the *Beilagen*. "As to the content the work is a model of scholarship and had no peers up to the time of Chaudoir. The supplement, although tough to read, is of considerable importance in studying the economics and the monetary policies in Russia of the reign of Elizabeth." — V. Arefiev. *American Numismatic Society Dictionary Catalogue* page 4368. Arefiev, *Belustigungen* page 27. Clain-Stefanelli 11189. Gromachevskii 390. Lipsius 355–356 (incorrectly giving the date as 1797).
- 683** Schlüter, Margildis. **MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN ZUR REFORMATION, 16. BIS 20. JAHRHUNDERT, AUS DEM BESITZ DES KESTNER-MUSEUMS HANNOVER.** Hannover, 1983. Square 8vo, original pictorial card covers. xvii, (3), 176 pages; well illustrated. Very good. [with] Annotated photocopy of the text sections and plates of the 1904 Rosenberg and Schott-Wallerstein catalogue of the Belli collection pertaining to Reformation medals, with notes attributing the medal to various references. [with] Westfälische Auktions Gesellschaft. **AUKTION 71: REFORMATION, ALTDEUTSCHLAND KAISERREICH, AUSLAND, MEDAILLEN.** Dortmund, 29.–30. April 2014. 4to, original pictorial boards. 293, (3) pages; lots 2501–4148; illustrated in color. Fine. [with] Leipziger Münzhandlung. **51. AUKTION. SAMMLUNG REFORMATION—H. FICHEL UND ANDERE.** Leipzig, 16. September 2006. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (6), 76, (14) pages; lots 4000–4451; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**
The first is an excellent catalogue of the exhibit of medals commemorating the five hundredth anniversary of the birth of Martin Luther. The third features the Wendell Wolka collection, and is from the library of the consignor.
- 684** Schoen, G.-A. **LE TRÉSOR DE L'ANCIEN COUVENT DES CLARISSES, DE MULHOUSE.** Mulhouse: *Extrait du Bulletin du Musée historique de Mulhouse*, 1908. 8vo, original printed card covers. 23, (1) pages; fine frontispiece plate depicting florins. Signed by the author. Covers a bit worn and discolored; internally fine. **\$25**
Rare.
- 685** Scholten, C. **THE COINS OF THE DUTCH OVERSEAS TERRITORIES, 1601–1948.** Amsterdam, 1953. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. 176 pages; 20 fine plates. Near fine. **\$30**
A significant work.
- 686** Scholten, C. **THE COINS OF THE DUTCH OVERSEAS TERRITORIES, 1601–1948.** N.p., undated. 4to, original silver-printed card covers. 176 pages; 20 fine plates. Corner bump, else near fine. **\$25**
An unidentified reprint (with usable plates) of this significant work. Clain-Stefanelli 8823*.
- 687** Schubert, F.F. **ОПИСАНИЕ РУССКИХЪ МОНЕТЪ И МЕДАЛЕЙ...** Bound photocopy of the St. Petersburg, 1843 edition. 8vo, blue cloth, lettered in silver. Title; iii–xi, 327, (2) pages [blanks generally not included]; 47 plates. Additional [better] reproductions of a few plates laid in. Generally fine. **\$80**
A useful substitute for the very rare original. Gromachevskii 395B.
- 688** Schulman, Hans M.F. **EDUARD KANN COLLECTION. COINS OF CHINA.** New York, June 18–20, 1971. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 175, (1) pages; 2458 lots; text illustrations; plate supplement. Covers spotted; very good or better. **\$75**
Adams 181 (rated A overall): "Superb Chinese, undoubtedly the best ever, highlighted by nearly 100 silver taels."
- 689** Schulman, Hans M.F. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES.** New York, 1960–65. Ten auction catalogues bound in three volumes. Includes Adams Nos. 26a, 28, 32a, 33, 38, 38a, 39, 40, 40a and 48. Plate supplements bound in when issued. Sales 39 and 40 present in two volumes. 8vo, contemporary black and blue leathers, gilt; marbled endpapers; some original printed or pictorial card covers bound in. Very good or better. **\$75**
Includes some notable sales, most especially the November 1965 Arlow sale featuring the Constantine ruble. Four of the sales are joint Schulman/Kreisberg productions.
- 690** Schulman, J. **CATALOGUE DE LA COLLECTION IMPORTANTE H.T. GROGAN. MONNAIES ÉMISES PAR OU POUR LES COLONIES DES ÉTATS EUROPÉENS (EXCEPTÉ L'ANGLETERRE) NOMMÉES PAR M. GROGAN, "FOREIGN COLONIAL COINS." CONTENANT DE RICHES SÉRIES DES COLONIES DE LA BELGIQUE... DANEMARK... FRANCE... ALLEMAGNE... ITALIE... HOLLANDE... PORTUGAL... RUSSIE... SUÈDE... ESPAGNE...** Amsterdam, 23 février 1914 et jours suivants. Tall 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 140 pages; 2280 lots; 18 fine plates. Covers somewhat worn and discolored, with bruising to spine; very good or so **\$50**
A very important sale. Originals are scarce. Grierson 311 and 313: "indispensable." The last sale held by the original Jacques/Jacob Schulman.
- 691** Schulman, J. **MUSICA IN NUMMIS. SAMMLUNG MR. J.A.J. BOTTENHEIM.** (Amsterdam: J. Schulman, 1981). 8vo, later tan linen; hand-lettered spine label. 88 pages; 1063 listings. Fine. **\$35**
A significant catalogue.
- 692** Schulten, Wolfgang. **DEUTSCHE MÜNZEN AUS DER ZEIT KARLS V. TYPENKATALOG DER GEPRÄGE ZWISCHEN DEM BEGINN DER TALERPRÄGUNG (1484) UND DER DRITTEN REICHSMÜNZORDNUNG (1559).** Frankfurt/Main, 1974. 8vo, original dark gray cloth lettered in black; jacket. 503, (1) pages; 115 plates. Fine. **\$30**
Clain-Stefanelli 8236*.
- 693** Schweizerischer Bankverein. **MONEDAS CATALANAS.** Basel, 29. Januar 1987. Small square 4to, original pictorial boards. 151, (1) pages; 1046 lots; illustrated throughout and on 4 color plates. PRL laid in. Fine. **\$25**
An important specialized collection.

- 694** Schweizerischer Bankverein. **COINS OF PERU.** Zürich, Sept. 14–15, 1988. Square 8vo, original pictorial boards. 220, (4) pages including 4 color plates; 1356 lots; illustrated throughout. Fine. **\$40**
The extremely important catalogue of the Sellschop collection of coins of Peru.
- 695** Schweizerischer Bankverein. **COINS OF BRAZIL.** Zürich, Sept. 19, 1989. Square 8vo, original boards. 135, (1) pages; 810 lots; illustrated throughout; color plate and map. Fine. **\$25**
A significant sale.
- 696** Schweizerischer Bankverein. **COINS OF BRAZIL.** Zürich, Sept. 19, 1989. Square 8vo, original boards. 135, (1) pages; 810 lots; illustrated throughout; color plate and map. Fine. **\$25**
A significant sale.
- 697** Seaby. **COINS OF ENGLAND AND THE UNITED KINGDOM.** London, 1985. 21st edition. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 320 pages; text illustrations. Very good. [*with*] Seaby. **THE ENGLISH SILVER COINAGE FROM 1649.** London, 1974. Fourth edition. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. 240 pages; text illustrations. Near fine. **\$20**
Older editions of standard works.
- 698** Sear, David R. **BYZANTINE COINS AND THEIR VALUES.** London: Seaby, 1974. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 415, (1) pages; maps; numerous coin illustrations. Jacket worn; near fine. **\$20**
From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 699** Seligmann, Henry. **MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN-KABINET DES GRAFEN KARL ZU INN- UND KNYPHAUSEN. I. TEIL–IV. TEIL.** Hannover, 1930–31. Four catalogues, bound in one volume. 8vo, contemporary or somewhat later black cloth and boards, gilt. (2), iv, 58; (2), ii, 59–152, (2); (2), 153–221, (3); (2), 223–295, (1) pages, 6153 lots, 12 + 24 + 13 + 8 fine plates. Partly hand-priced; three valuation lists loosely laid in. Near fine. **\$140**
Clain-Stefanelli 9559. Rarely offered complete.
- 700** Seligmann, Henry. **MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN AUS VERSCHIEDENEM BESITZ.** Hannover, 20. März 1933 und folgende Tage. 4to, later tan half cloth and marbled boards; orange spine label, gilt, dated at base. (2), 50 pages; 1690 lots; 4 fine plates. Valuations list. Fine. **\$40**
A rare sale, primarily of early modern European coins and medals.
- 701** Serafini, Camillo. **LE MONETE E LE BOLLE PLUMBEE PONTIFICIE DEL MEDAGLIERE VATICANO. VOLUME QUARTO: AGGIUNTE ED APPENDICE, ONORIO I (625–638) — PIO XI (1922).** Bologna, 1965 Forni reprint. Large 4to, original brown quarter calf; spine with four ruled bands, ruled and lettered in gilt. iii–ix, (3), 466, (2) pages; 1 plate depicting arms; 56 plates numbered 167–221 and lettered S. Binding rubbed; very good or better. **\$75**
The final volume of this major work on Papal coins; the original was published fifteen years after the previous volume, making complete original sets scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 10375*. Grierson 167: "Catalogue de la collection la plus importante."
- 702** Shchelokov, A.A. **МОНЕТЫ СССР.** Moscow, 1986. Small 8vo, original green leatherette, gilt. 188, (4) pages; illustrated. Fine. [*with*] Shchelokov, A.A. **МОНЕТЫ СССР.** Moscow, 1989. Small 8vo, original brown leatherette, gilt. 238, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$25**
The first edition with the expanded edition.
- 703** Shchelokov, A.A. **МОНЕТЫ СССР.** Moscow, 1989. Small 8vo, original brown leatherette, gilt. 238, (2) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$30**
The expanded edition.
- 704** Shchukina, E.S. **МЕДАЛЬЕРНОЕ ИСКУССТВО В РОССИИ XVIII ВЕКА.** Leningrad, 1962. 4to, original tan cloth, gilt; jacket. 128, (4) pages; illustrated. English summary. Jacket worn; very good. **\$40**
A rarely available work on 18th-century Russian medals. Clain-Stefanelli 14951.
- 705** Shchukina, E.S. **МЕДАЛЬЕРНОЕ ИСКУССТВО В РОССИИ XVIII ВЕКА.** Leningrad, 1962. 4to, original tan cloth, gilt; jacket. 128, (4) pages; illustrated. English summary. Very good. **\$40**
A rarely available work on 18th-century Russian medals. Clain-Stefanelli 14951.
- 706** Shchukina, E.S. [editor]. **ДВА ВЕКА РУССКОЙ МЕДАЛИ: МЕДАЛЬЕРНОЕ ИСКУССТВО В РОССИИ 1700–1917 ГГ.** Moscow, 2000. 8vo, original black leatherette, lettered in silver; jacket. 269, (3) pages; illustrated. Fine. [*with*] Shchukina, E.S. [editor]. **МЕДАЛЬЕРНОЕ ИСКУССТВО ФИНЛЯНДИИ.** Leningrad, 1985. 12mo, original printed wraps. 31, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**
A serious study of the Russian medal, with an exhibition catalogue.
- 707** Shell, Marc. **ART & MONEY.** Chicago, 1995. Square 8vo, original green cloth-backed boards, gilt; jacket. cloth, gilt; jacket. xvi, 213, (5) pages; well illustrated, occasionally in color. Fine. **\$30**
An academic study of the interrelationship between art and money.
- 708** Simonetti, Luigi. **MANUALE DI NUMISMATICA ITALIANA MEDIOEVALE E MODERNA DALLA CADUTA DELL'IMPERO ROMANO ALLA RIVOLUZIONE FRANCESE. VOLUME II – CRONOLOGIA. PARTE I: BANIAS–BOLOGNA.** Firenze, 1967. 8vo, original full brown calf, gilt. 616, (8) pages. Bindings shaken, with hinges cracked; very good. **\$35**
Clain-Stefanelli 6770.
- 709** Sokolova, I.V. **МОНЕТЫ И ПЕЧАТИ ВИЗАНТИЙСКОГО ХЕРСОНА.** Leningrad, 1983. 8vo, original orange cloth, gilt. 174, (2) pages; monogram and coin plates. Fine. **\$25**
On the coins and seals of Byzantine Kherson.
- 710** Sotheby & Co. **CATALOGUE OF THE ALFRED E. PERNT COLLECTION OF GOLD COINS...INCLUDING A FINE SERIES OF AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN DUCATS, OTHER GOLD COINS, AND RENAISSANCE MEDALS.** Zürich, 26–27 November, 1975. Crown 4to, original printed card covers. Unpaginated; 751 lots; 27 plates. Valuation sheet laid in. Very good or better. **\$30**
A notable sale, infrequently met with.
- 711** Sotheby's. **THE NELSON BUNKER HUNT COLLECTION: ISLAMIC COINS.** London, April 4, 1991. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (2), 37, (1) pages; 1 lot; 5 plates. Fine. **\$40**
A very important sale, featuring over 8500 coins sold as a single lot, and distributed to a particularly small circle.
- 712** Sotheby's. **THE STRAUSS COLLECTION OF BRITISH GOLD COINS.** London, 26 May 1994. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 62, (9) pages; 264 lots; illustrated throughout and on 17 plates of enlargements, some of them in color. Fine. **\$20**
Very important.
- 713** Sotheby's. **AN IMPORTANT PRIVATE COLLECTION OF BYZANTINE COINS.** New York, Nov. 2, 1998. 4to, original

pictorial card covers. Unpaginated; 599 lots; illustrated throughout, occasionally in color. Fine. \$25

A significant sale.

714 Sotheby's. **THE STACK COLLECTION. IMPORTANT ANCIENT BRITISH, ANGLO-SAXON AND ENGLISH HAMMERED COINS FORMED BY LAWRENCE R. STACK, STACK'S, NEW YORK CITY.** London, April 22–23, 1999. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 228 pages; 826 lots; illustrated throughout at actual size, along with many coin enlargements; 18 color plates. Near fine. \$25

Important for early British coins.

715 Sotnikova, M.P., and I.G. Spasskii. **ТЫСЯЧЕЛИТИЕ ДРЕВНЕЙШИХ МОНЕТ РОССИИ: СВОДНЫЙ КАТАЛОГ РУССКИХ МОНЕТ X–XI ВЕКОВ.** Leningrad: Iskusstvo, 1983. 8vo, original green cloth, white lettering. 238, (2) pages. Illustrated throughout. Near fine. \$25

A detailed examination of medieval Russian coinage, focusing on the 10th and 11th centuries. While no longer the latest word on the subject, it remains very important and features a significant bibliography.

716 Sotnikova, M.P. **ДРЕВНЕЙШИЕ РУССКИЕ МОНЕТЫ X–XI ВЕКОВ.** Moscow, 1985. 8vo, original green leatherette, gilt. 317, (3) pages; illustrated. Boards a bit bowed. Inscribed by the author to Leon Hermes. Very good. \$40

Intended to be a revision of the important 1983 work by Sotnikova and Spasskii, only a small amount of new material is added. Ex Leon Hermes library.

717 Spasskii, I.G. **РУССКАЯ МОНЕТНАЯ СИСТЕМА.** Second edition. Moscow, 1960. Small 8vo, original cloth-backed printed boards. 121, (3) pages; text illustrations. Near fine. \$40

The second edition, seemingly even scarcer than the first. Clain-Stefanelli 11201*.

718 Spasskii, I.G. **ТАЛЕРЫ В РУССКОМ ДЕНЕЖНОМ ОБРАЩЕНИИ 1654–1659 ГОДОВ: СВОДНЫЙ КАТАЛОГ ЕФИМКОВ.** Leningrad, 1960. 4to, original blue cloth lettered in silver. 71, (1), (2) pages; 24 plates. With an English summary. Very good. \$30

An important work on these intriguing pieces. Clain-Stefanelli 11200.

719 Spasskii, I.G. **РУССКАЯ МОНЕТНАЯ СИСТЕМА.** Fourth, revised, edition. Leningrad, 1970. 8vo, original tan cloth, gilt. 255, (1) pages; text illustrations; 1 double-sided folding plate. Near fine. \$40

The fourth and final edition, again revised. Clain-Stefanelli 11201*.

720 Spasskii, I.G., and E.S. Shchukina. **МЕДАЛИ И МОНЕТЫ ПЕТРОВСКОГО ВРЕМЕНИ / MEDALS AND COINS OF THE AGE OF PETER THE GREAT.** Leningrad: Aurora Art Publishers, 1974. 4to, original green leatherette, gilt. 40 pages; 36 pages of color plates with facing and adjoining text; 3 additional folding plates. Bilingual. Near fine. [with] Gosudarstvennyi Ermitazh. **MEDALS AND COINS OF THE PETRINE EPOCH / МЕДАЛИ И МОНЕТЫ ПЕТРОВСКОГО ВРЕМЕНИ.** Leningrad: Aurora Art Publishers, 1973. 21 by 15 cm. 16 color illustrations of coins and medals, with text on reverse, housed as issued in the original printed pictorial card folder. Bilingual. Corner bump. Near fine. \$30

The first is a notable work. From the folder description of the second item: "Russian medals and coins of the first quarter of the eighteenth century record the most outstanding events of the period, first and foremost the battles and military exploits which served to transform Russia into a great naval power. This selection of postcards illustrates the best specimens of contemporary medalling in which the country's history is reflected."

721 Spasskii, I.G., and E.S. Shchukina. **МЕДАЛИ И МОНЕТЫ ПЕТРОВСКОГО ВРЕМЕНИ / MEDALS AND COINS OF THE AGE OF PETER THE GREAT.** Leningrad: Aurora Art Publishers, 1974. 4to, original green leatherette, gilt. 40 pages; 36 pages of color plates with facing and adjoining text; 3 additional folding plates. Bilingual. Fine. \$25

The pieces illustrated are from the Hermitage collection. Clain-Stefanelli 14955*.

722 Spasskii, I.G. **РУССКИЕ ЕФИМКИ: ИССЛЕДОВАНИЕ И КАТАЛОГ.** Novosibirsk, 1988. Small 8vo, original blue leatherette. 209, (2) pages; 120 + 1 plates. Fine. \$40

Rarely available. Important, with over 100 plates and a detailed analysis by Spasskii.

723 Spink & Son Numismatics, and C.E. Bullowa. **SAMMLUNG PROF. ROBERT B. WHITING. MARTIN LUTHER UND DIE REFORMATION AUF MÜNZEN AND MEDAILLEN.** Zürich, 19.-20. April 1983. 4to, original pictorial boards. 131, (1) pages; 960 lots; well illustrated. Near fine. [with] Peters, Jess. **THE STORY OF MARTIN LUTHER AND THE REFORMATION AS TOLD BY THE COIN, MEDALS AND JETON COLLECTION OF MISS H.E. ZAK.** Decatur, Sept. 28, 1979. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (6), 43, (4) pages; 742 lots; 35 plates. Photocopied PRL. Very good. \$25

The Whiting collection was probably the most complete collection of Luther medals ever formed.

724 Spink. **COINS OF ENGLAND AND THE UNITED KINGDOM.** London, 2010. 46th (2011) edition. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 631, (3) pages; well illustrated throughout in color. Fine. [with] Lobel, Richard, et al. **COINCRAFT'S STANDARD CATALOGUE OF ENGLISH & UK COINS 1066 TO DATE.** London, 1995. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 621, (3) pages; illustrated. Very good. \$20

The standard reference, with an earlier effort.

725 Stahr, Maria. **MEDALE WAZÓW W POLSCE 1587–1668.** Wrocław, 1990. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt. 247, (1) pages; numerous illustrations. Near fine. [with] **FOUR ADDITIONAL WORKS ON POLISH MEDALS.** Includes: Janusz Maciaszek's 1986 *Jan Paweł II na medalach i monetach świata wydanych w latach 1978–1983*; the undated *Sztuka medalierska w polsce ludowej 1945–1965*; the Muzeum Sztuki Medalierskiej we Wrocławiu's 1979 *Janusz Trzebiatowski: medale, odznaki, projekty rysunkowe*; and the 1976 *Muzeum Sztuki Medalierskiej: Sprawozdanie z działalności w latach 1965–1975 r.* Varying formats, varying condition but very good or better. \$40

Includes some rarely offered publications.

726 Stężyński Bandkie, Kazimierz Władysław. **NUMISMATYKA KRAJOWA.** Warszawa, 1988 facsimile reprint of the original 1839–40 edition. Two parts in one volume. Small 4to, original black leatherette and red boards, gilt. (2), viii, 159, (1), ix, (1); (2), ii, 128, xii, ix, (1) pages; plate of coats of arms; large folding table; 5 + 65 plates of coins. Fine. \$45

Herstal: "Elementarwerk." Leitzmann 7. Gromachevskii 14. Gumowski 1860. Ryszard 8.

727 Stoljarik, Elena S. **ESSAYS ON MONETARY CIRCULATION IN THE NORTH-WESTERN BLACK SEA REGION IN THE LATE ROMAN AND BYZANTINE PERIODS.** Odesa, 1993. 12mo, original blue cloth, gilt. xi, (1), 273, (5) pages; illustrated. Extra illustrations laid in. Fine. \$25

An English translation of the Russian original. Useful historical background, with details of Roman and Byzantine coin finds.

728 Suhle, Arthur. **HOHENSTAUFENZEIT IM MÜNZBILD.** München, 1963. Square 12mo, original pictorial boards. Color frontispiece; 30, (2) pages; 46 plates, the last in color. Near fine. Also included is a worn copy of the reprint of John F. Lhotka's *Introduction to Medieval Bractates*. \$20
From the library of Tom Cederlind.

729 Suomen Numismaattikoliitto r.y. **NUMISMAATTISIA TUTKIMUKSIA: STUDIA NUMISMATICA.** Helsinki, 1982. 8vo, original orange leatherette, gilt. 172 pages; illustrated. Finnish and Swedish text; English summaries. Fine. \$25
Infrequently available, and a significant collection.

730 Suomen Numismaattinen Yhdistys. **300. HUUTOKAUPPA / AUCTION 300.** Helsinki, 18.–19. January 1992. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 136, (6) pages; 1627 lots; illustrated. Prices realized list. Fine. [with] Schulman, J. **CATALOGUE D'UNE COLLECTION DE MONNAIES RUSSES. ANCIENNE COLLECTION MICHEL GARCHINE. MOYEN-ÂGE ET TEMPS MODERNE. FINLANDE, GÉORGIE, LIVONIE ET ESTHONIE, MOLDO-VALACHIE, POLOGNE, PRUSSE ORIENTALE, SIBÉRIE ET LA TAURIDE.** Amsterdam, 15 décembre 1931. Bound photocopy. 8vo, recent card covers with printed label. (3), 25 leaves; 438 lots; 1 plate of coins. Fine. \$30
The first sale included a large Russian section. The second is a photocopy of Schulman's scarce and important Garchine sale.

731 Sutherland, C.H.V. **ENGLISH COINAGE 600–1900.** London, 1973. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt. 232 pages; 108 plates. Cover edges worn; very good. \$40
Still important. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

732 Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles. **SYLLOGE OF COINS OF THE BRITISH ISLES. 6: NATIONAL MUSEUM OF ANTIQUITIES OF SCOTLAND. PART I: ANGLO-SAXON COINS (WITH ASSORTED FOREIGN COINS).** Edited by Robert B.K. Stevenson. London, 1966. Small 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xxxii, 64 pages; 29 fine plates. Near fine. \$40
Long out of print.

733 Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles. **SYLLOGE OF COINS OF THE BRITISH ISLES. 7: ROYAL COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, NATIONAL MUSEUM COPENHAGEN. PART II: ANGLO-SAXON COINS: ÆTHELRED II.** By Georg Galster. London, 1966. Small 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. xiv, 148 pages; 71 fine plates. Near fine. \$40
An important single-ruler volume of the SCBI series.

734 [Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles.] Galster, Georg. **SYLLOGE OF COINS OF THE BRITISH ISLES. 7: ROYAL COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, NATIONAL MUSEUM COPENHAGEN. PART II: ANGLO-SAXON COINS: ÆTHELRED II.** London, 1966. Small 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. xiv, 148 pages; 71 fine plates. Wear to jacket; near fine. \$40
An important single-ruler volume of the SCBI series. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

735 [Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles.] Dolley, R.H.M. **SYLLOGE OF COINS OF THE BRITISH ISLES. 8: THE HIBERNO-NORSE COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM.** London, 1966. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 234 pages; illustrated. Ex Joel L. Malter library with his bookplate on pastedown. Some wear to jacket; near fine. \$25
From the library of Tom Cederlind.

736 Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles. **SYLLOGE OF COINS OF THE BRITISH ISLES. 11: UNIVERSITY COLLECTION READING, ANGLO-SAXON AND NORMAN COINS. ROYAL CABINET STOCKHOLM, ANGLO-NORMAN PENNIES.** By C.E. Blunt and Michael Dolley. London: Oxford University Press, 1969. Small 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. 87, (1) pages; 8 + 12 fine plates. Near fine. \$30
Long out of print.

737 [Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles.] Galster, Georg. **SYLLOGE OF COINS OF THE BRITISH ISLES. 13: ROYAL COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, NATIONAL MUSEUM COPENHAGEN. PART IIIA: ANGLO-SAXON COINS: CNUT MINTS AXBRIDGE–LYMNE.** Edited by Georg Galster. London, 1970. 8vo, original matching blue cloth, gilt; jackets. xxiii, (1) pages; 54 fine plates with facing text. Jacket worn and clipped; else fine. \$25
From the library of Tom Cederlind.

738 Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles. **SYLLOGE OF COINS OF THE BRITISH ISLES. 14: ROYAL COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, NATIONAL MUSEUM COPENHAGEN. PART IIIB: ANGLO-SAXON COINS: CNUT MINTS LINCOLN AND LONDON.** Edited by Georg Galster. London, 1970. Small 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. (6) pages; 55–111 fine plates with facing text. Near fine. \$30
The second part of this important installment in the SCBI series.

739 Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles. **SYLLOGE OF COINS OF THE BRITISH ISLES. 15: ROYAL COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, NATIONAL MUSEUM COPENHAGEN. PART IIIC: ANGLO-SAXON COINS: CNUT MINTS LYDFORD TO THE END.** Edited by Georg Galster. London, 1970. Small 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. (6), 317–326 pages; 112–158 fine plates with facing text. Near fine. \$30
The third part of this important installment in the SCBI series.

740 Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles. **SYLLOGE OF COINS OF THE BRITISH ISLES. 17: ANCIENT BRITISH, ANGLO-SAXON AND NORMAN COINS IN MIDLANDS MUSEUMS.** By A.J.H. Gunstone. London, 1971. Small 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xxvi, (2), 66, (2), pages; 30 continuous tone plates. Near fine. \$25
Long out of print.

741 [Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles.] Galster, Georg. **SYLLOGE OF COINS OF THE BRITISH ISLES. 18: ROYAL COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS NATIONAL MUSEUM COPENHAGEN. PART IV: ANGLO-SAXON COINS FROM HAROLD I AND ALGO-NORMAN COINS.** London, 1972. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 116 pages; 54 fine plates. Jacket worn; else fine. \$25
From the library of Tom Cederlind.

742 Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles. **SYLLOGE OF COINS OF THE BRITISH ISLES. 31: THE NORWEB COLLECTION, CLEVELAND, OHIO, U.S.A. TOKENS OF THE BRITISH ISLES, 1575–1750. PART I: ENGLAND: BEDFORDSHIRE TO DEVON.** By R.H. Thompson. London, 1984. Small 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. xl pages; 35 plates of tokens with text. Near fine. \$20
Of considerable importance.

743 Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles. **SYLLOGE OF COINS OF THE BRITISH ISLES. 33: THE JOHN G. BROOKER COLLECTION COINS OF CHARLES I (1625–1649).** By J.J. North and P.J. Preston-Morley. London: Spink, 1984. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. lxix, (273) pages including 130 plates. Fine. \$25
An outstanding reference on this pivotal British coinage.

744 Talvio, Tuukka. **ARS UNIVERSITARIA, 1640–1990. MEDALS FROM THE COLLECTIONS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF HELSINKI.** Helsinki, 1990. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 126 pages; text illustrations, some in color. Inscribed by the author to Ran Zander. Fine. [with] Talvio, Tuukka. **THREE OFFPRINTS.** “Three Early Russian Coins in Helsinki” from *Finskt Museum*, 1983; “The Long Cross Type of Æthelred II in Finnish Finds” from *Hikuin*, 1985; and “Till Finlands vapens historia under 1800-talet” from *Finskt Museum*, 1988. 8vo, original printed card covers. All three inscribed by the author to Ran Zander. First very good; rest fine. \$30

The main work illustrates and describes 56 medals pertaining to the University of Helsinki. Ex Zander library sale (Elmen, 2001), lot 1203.

745 Tomasini, Wallace J. **THE BARBARIC TREMISSIS IN SPAIN AND SOUTHERN FRANCE, ANASTASIUS TO LEOVIGILD.** New York: ANS, 1964. 8vo, original printed card covers. xxv, (1), 302 pages; charts; 46 plates. Fine. \$20

Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 152. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

746 Trost’ianskii, O.V. **МОНЕТЫ ВЕЛИКОГО КНЯЖЕСТВА НИЖЕГОРОДСКО-СУЗДАЛЬСКОГО 1410–1431 ГГ.** Moscow, 2009. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt. 179, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$45

Detailed survey with catalogue of coins of the Nizhny Novgorod-Suzdal principality during this period, now the best work on the subject.

747 Trowbridge, Richard J. **CROWNS OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE.** Second edition. Iola: Krause, 1971. 8vo, original blue cloth lettered in silver. (2), 170, (4) pages; illustrated. Fine. [with] Raymond, Wayte. **THE GOLD COINS OF NORTH AND SOUTH AMERICA.** Second edition. Racine, 1964. 8vo, original orange cloth, gilt. 125, (3) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$25

Two works on crown-size silver coins.

748 Tsotseliia, Medeia. **КАТАЛОГ САСАНИДСКИХ МОНЕТ ГРУЗИИ.** Tbilisi, 1981. 8vo, original green cloth lettered in white. 274 pages; 28 plates. Very good or better. \$30

A scarce specialized work on Sassanian coins found in modern Georgia.

749 Tye, Robert, and Monica Tye. **JITALS: A CATALOGUE AND ACCOUNT OF THE COIN DENOMINATION OF DAILY USE IN MEDIEVAL AFGHANISTAN AND NORTH WEST INDIA.** Isle of South Uist, 1995. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. (2), 183, (3) pages; illustrated. Previous owner’s stamp, else fine. \$90

One of the few works on the subject.

750 Uzdenikov, V.V. **МОНЕТЫ РОССИИ XVIII–НАЧАЛА XX ВЕКА.** Moscow, 1994. 8vo, original printed card covers. 207, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20

Studies in numismatics. Infrequently available in this country.

751 Valeriani, Mario. **ARTE DELLA MEDAGLIA IN ITALIA.** Roma, 1972. Large 4to, original green leatherette, gilt. 238, (2) pages; well illustrated, including many color plates. Moderate wear; very good or better. \$50

Clain-Stefanelli 14808.

752 Various. **OFFPRINTS, MONOGRAPHS AND OTHER SHORT WORKS ON MEDIEVAL COINS.** Includes ten items: Ernst H. Kantorowicz’s “On the Golden Marriage Belt and the Marriage Rings of the Dumbarton Oaks Collection,” Christopher R. Wren’s *The English Long-Cross Pennies 1279–1489*, Dolley’s *Anglo-Saxon Pennies*, Lowick, Bendall & Whitting on *The Mardin Hoard*, Bendall and Donald on *The Billon Trachea of Michael VIII Palaeologos*, Wallace J. Tomasini’s *The Barbaric Tremissis in Spain and Southern France: Anastasius to Leovigild*, the 1975 reprint of *An Assemblage of Coins, Fabricated by Authority of the Archbishops of Canterbury*, the Fitzwilliam Museum’s *Anglo-Saxon Coins*, Lhotka and Anderson’s *Survey of Medieval Iberian Coinages*, and Lambros’s *The Coins of the Genoese Rulers of Chios*. A few a bit worn, mostly very good or better. \$30

From the library of Tom Cederlind.

753 Various. **WORKS ON FOREIGN COINS, PAPER MONEY AND SEALS.** Twelve items, including: White’s 1909 *Coins of the World*; Guthrie and Bothamly’s 1976 *Mexican Revolutionary Coinage, 1913–1917*; Monteoliva and Segarra’s 1987 *La peseta: como unidad monetaria nacional*; Francis’s 1989 *Beads and the Bead Trade in Southeast Asia*; Lyall’s *West Indian Coinage—Some New Discoveries*; Staal’s 2004 *The Three Graces and Their Numismatic Mythology*; Moser, Rizzolli and Tursky’s 1984 *Tiroler Münzbuch*; Brunk’s 1991 *Identifying Coins, Medals & Tokens: Late Antiquity to Modern Times*; Erol’s 1970 *Osmanlı imparatorluğunda kâğıt para (kaime)*; Basso’s 1975 *Coins, Medals and Tokens of the Philippines 1728–1974*; Horváth and Valach’s 1978 *Peňažníctvo na Slovensku 1918–1945*; and Fojtík’s 1974 *Mestské a obecné pečate Trenčianskej župy*. Varying formats and conditions. Generally very good to fine. \$40

Twelve works on various aspects of foreign coins, paper money and seals.

754 Various. **AUCTION CATALOGUES OF BYZANTINE COINAGE.** Four sales: Sotheby’s Dec. 5–6, 1990 sale of the William Herbert Hunt collection (with PRL); Berk and England’s Dec. 7, 1989 sale of Byzantine copper coins (with PRL); Bonhams’s Dec. 3, 1980 sale of Byzantine and Dark Age coins; and Platt’s 17–18 mars 1970 sale of the Longuet collection. Format varies (two are hardcover). Very good to fine. \$40

Includes some important sales.

755 Various. **FIVE MODERN AUCTION CATALOGUES FEATURING POLISH COINS.** Includes: the American Auction Association (Bowers & Ruddy) sale of the Stanislaw Herstal collection (Feb. 7–9, 1974); the 6–7 December 1999 Spink America sale; the CNG sale of the Henry V. Karolkiewicz collection (presented by Karl Stephens and conducted as part of Triton IV, Dec. 6, 2000); the April 24, 2008 Stack’s sale of the Alicia and Sid Belzberg collection; and Antykwariat Numizmatyczny Paweł Niemczyk’s Aukcja I (23 października 2010). Five catalogues, all 4to, original bindings. All with prices realized lists (some photocopies). Condition generally fine except for first, which has a spine tear at the head. \$80

Includes some of the most important sales of Polish coins of the past generation.

756 Veksler, A., and A. Mel’nikova. **РОССИЙСКАЯ ИСТОРИЯ В МОСКОВСКИХ КЛАДАХ.** Moscow, 1999. 12mo, original pictorial card covers. 267, (5) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$25

An examination of Russian history as illuminated by coin hoards.

757 Villena, Guillermo Lohmann. LA MEMORABLE CRÍSIS MONETARIA DE MEDIADOS DEL SIGLO XVII Y SUS REPERCUSIONES EN EL VIRREINATO DEL PERÚ. Sevilla, 1976. 8vo, original printed wraps. 61, (1) pages; 2 plates of coins. Inscribed, signed and dated by the author on the first page. Very good or better. **\$35**

A very scarce offprint from the *Anuario de Estudios Americanos*.

758 von Glahn, Richard. FOUNTAIN OF FORTUNE: MONEY AND MONETARY POLICY IN CHINA, 1000-1700. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1996. 8vo, original green cloth and boards, lettered in silver; jacket. xii, (2), 338, (8) pages; text illustrations. Fine. **\$25**

A well-regarded work.

759 Walker, John. THE COINAGE OF THE SECOND SAFARID DYNASTY IN SISTAN. New York: ANS, 1936. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 46 pages; frontispiece map; 5 double-page plates. Near fine. **\$30**

Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 72. A significant work. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

760 Waterlow & Son. THE BANKING ALMANAC AND DIRECTORY 1898. (London, 1897). Thick 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. xvi, 928 pages; 200+ page diary not included in pagination. Near fine. [with] Waterlow & Son. **THE BANKING ALMANAC AND DIRECTORY 1901.** (London, 1900). Thick 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. xviii, 1148 pages; 200+ page diary not included in pagination. Front hinge cracked through. Title page lacking; very good or so. **\$50**

Enormous works especially useful for British banking firms.

761 Weiss, Roberto. THE MEDALS OF POPE SIXTUS IV (1471-1484). Roma, 1961. Small 4to, original printed card covers. 42, (6) pages; numerous illustrations. Covers smudged; near fine. **\$30**

Infrequently available.

762 Wells, Norman E. MEDALS AND TOKENS OF INDUSTRIAL EXHIBITION ASSOCIATION OF TORONTO. Peterborough, 1975. 4to, original printed card covers; spiral-bound. 70 pages. Signed by the author. Near fine. **\$30**

Rarely encountered.

763 Wells, Norman E. "WOOD CHIPS" FROM THE WOODPILE OF THE LATE J. DOUGLAS FERGUSON. Peterborough, 1986. 4to, original printed card covers; spiral-bound. 86 pages. Inscribed and signed by the author. Near fine. **\$30**

Rarely encountered, and somewhat controversial given the personal nature of the correspondence here published. *CNB* page 982.

764 Weyl, Adolph. DIE JULES FONROBERT'SCHE SAMMLUNG ÜBERSEEISCHER MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. EIN BEITRAG ZUR MÜNZGESCHICHTE AUSSEREUROPÄISCHER LÄNDER. BEARBEITET VON ADOLPH WEYL. AMERIKA. II. ABTHEILUNG: CENTRAL-AMERIKA. A) MEXIKO. B) GUATAMALA, COSTA RICA, NICARAGUA, HONDURAS, SAN SALVADOR, HAITY UND DIE EUROPÄISCHEN BESITZUNGEN IN WESTINDIEN. III. ABTHEILUNG: SÜD-AMERIKA. 1970 OIN reprint. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. (4), (561)-1164 pages; text illustrations. Near fine. **\$40**

The useful reprint of this important sale.

765 Whitting, P.D. BYZANTINE COINS. New York, 1973. Crown 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 311, (1) pages; 20 attractive

color and 72 monochrome plates of coins. Fine. **\$40**
Volume 3 in the *World of Numismatics* series. Clain-Stefanelli 5420*. Grierson 111. Kroh 93.

766 Whitting, P.D. MÜNZEN VON BYZANZ. München, 1973. Crown 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. 319, (1) pages; 20 attractive color and 72 monochrome plates of coins. Housed in original cardboard slipcase. Fine. **\$40**

Volume 3 in the *Welt der Münzen* series.

767 Whitting, P.D. MONNAIES BYZANTINES. Fribourg, 1973. Crown 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 311, (1) pages; 20 attractive color and 72 monochrome plates of coins. Housed in original cardboard slipcase. Fine. **\$40**

Volume 3 in the *Univers des Monnaies* series.

768 Wilberg, Max. REGENTEN-TABELLEN. Frankfurt: Druck und Verlag von Paul Beholtz, 1906. Large 4to, later green cloth, gilt. vii, (1), 336 pages. Fine. **\$30**

Ex Clain-Stefanelli Library. The very scarce original edition. Coverage extends back to the medieval era. Clain-Stefanelli 338.

769 Williamson, George C. [Boyne, William]. TRADE TOKENS ISSUED IN THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY IN ENGLAND, WALES, AND IRELAND... A NEW AND REVISED EDITION OF WILLIAM BOYNE'S WORK, BY GEORGE C. WILLIAMSON. New York: Franklin, 1970. Reprint. Two volumes. 8vo, original matching olive cloth, gilt. xliii, (1), 804; (12), (811)-1584, (12) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$80**

Still very useful.

770 Wren, Christopher R. THE SHORT-CROSS COINAGE, 1180-1247, HENRY II TO HENRY III. (4), 90 pages; illustrated. [with] Wren, Christopher R. **THE VOIDED SHORT-LONG COINAGE, 1247-1279, HENRY III & EDWARD I.** (4), 80 pages; illustrated. [with] Wren, Christopher R. **THE ENGLISH LONG-CROSS PENNIES, 1279-1489, EDWARD I TO HENRY VII.** (6), 189, (1) pages; illustrated. Herne Bay, 1992, 1993 and 1995. Three volumes. 8vo, original printed card covers. Near fine. **\$60**

A notable series. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

771 Wright, H. Nelson. CATALOGUE OF THE COINS IN THE INDIAN MUSEUM CALCUTTA, INCLUDING THE CABINET OF THE ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL. VOLUME III: MUGHAL EMPERORS OF INDIA. Delhi, 1972 reprint. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. lxxxiv, 360 pages; 3 tables of ornaments; folding map; 22 plates of coins. Jacket worn; very good. **\$25**

A later reprint of the 1908 Oxford original. Clain-Stefanelli 10025*.

772 Wroth, Warwick. CATALOGUE OF THE COINS OF THE VANDALS, OSTROGOTHS AND LOMBARDS AND OF THE EMPIRES OF THESSALONICA, NICAIA AND TREBIZOND IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. London, 1911. 8vo, contemporary red half morocco, decorated in blind and lettered in gilt. xciv, (2), 344 pages; fine frontispiece coin plate; 42 additional fine autotype plates of coins; table. Binding rubbed and worn, though sound. Very good. **\$100**
Scarce. The autotype plates are far superior to those found in the reprint. Clain-Stefanelli 5613*.

773 Wroth, Warwick. IMPERIAL BYZANTINE COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. Single-volume reprint. Chicago: Argonaut, 1966. Thick 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. cxii, 683, (1) pages; tables; 79 plates. Near fine. **\$25**
Clain-Stefanelli 5423a. Grierson 109. Kroh 94.

774 Wroth, Warwick. **IMPERIAL BYZANTINE COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM.** Single-volume reprint. Chicago: Argonaut, 1966. Thick 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. cxii, 683, (1) pages; tables; 79 plates. Near fine. **\$25**

Clain-Stefanelli 5423a. Grierson 109. Kroh 94. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

775 Wroth, Warwick. **WESTERN & PROVINCIAL BYZANTINE COINS OF THE VANDALS, OSTROGOTHS AND LOMBARDS AND OF THE EMPIRES OF THESSALONICA, NICAIA AND TREBIZOND IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM.** Reprint. Chicago: Argonaut, 1966. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. xciv, 344 pages; 42 plates. Spine stained; very good. **\$25**

Still important. Clain-Stefanelli 5613a. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

776 Zaitsev, Vasilii. **МАТЕРИАЛЫ ПО РУССКОЙ НУМИЗМАТИКЕ XV ВЕКА.** Kiev, 2004. 4to, original gray cloth, gilt. 142, (2) pages; well-illustrated. Fine. **\$45**

An important publication describing two hoards found in Volnino and establishing a corpus of the coins of Dmitrov.

777 Zaitsev, V.V., and A.S. Mel'nikova. **«ДЕЛА» НОВОГО АНГЛИЙСКОГО ДЕНЕЖНОГО ДВОРА 1659–1663 ГГ.** Moscow, 2005. 12mo, original printed card covers. 110, (2)

pages. Fine. [with] Zaitseva, O.E., and I.I. Sinchuk. **НАХОДКИ МОДЕТ 16–20 ВВ. В ДИШЕ И ДРУЕ.** Minsk, 2001. 12mo, original printed card covers. 62, (2) pages; charts and maps. Fine. [with] L.M. Spirina's 1998 *Клады монет рассказывают* and the Bank for Foreign Trade of the USSR's 1984 exhibition catalogue *Международные связи в памятниках нумизматики*. Four items total. Generally near fine. **\$25**

The first work examines a Moscow mint located in the "English" house. The second concerns coins of the 16th to 20th centuries in Disna and Druya.

778 Zander, Randolph. **СЕРЕБРЯНЫЕ РУБЛИ И ЕФИМКИ РОМАНОВСКОЙ РОССИИ 1654–1915.** Russian Numismatic Society, 1998. 4to, original brown leatherette, lettered in silver. 207, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$40**

The Russian translation of Zander's 1996 *The Silver Rubles & Yefimoks of Romanov Russia*. Important.

779 Zvarich, V.V. **НУМИЗМАТИЧЕСКИЙ СЛОВАРЬ.** Lvov, 1975. 12mo, original brown printed embossed cloth. 156 pages; 52 plates of coins, many tinted, each with a page of facing text. Fine. **\$25**

A useful numismatic glossary.

UNITED STATES NUMISMATICS

780 Adams, Edgar H. **ADAMS' OFFICIAL PREMIUM LIST OF UNITED STATES PRIVATE AND TERRITORIAL GOLD COINS INDICATED BY PRICES BROUGHT AT PUBLIC COIN SALES.** New York, 1909. 12mo, original black cloth, gilt; all page edges gilt. 72 pages; interleaved; text illustrations of coins. Covers a bit spotted; near fine. **\$75**

The Special Interleaved Edition. Ex Andrew Christian Zabriskie library, with his engraved bookplate.

781 Adams, Edgar H., and William H. Woodin. **UNITED STATES PATTERN, TRIAL, AND EXPERIMENTAL PIECES.** Dayton, 1959 reprint. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. (8), 196 pages; text illustrations. Near fine. **\$20**

Based on Woodin's extensive holdings, the Adams-Woodin compilation was a quantum leap over what little had previously been published on patterns. For half a century it remained the standard reference on these fascinating pieces.

782 Adams, John W. **UNITED STATES NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. VOLUME I: NINETEENTH CENTURY AUCTION CATALOGS.** Mission Viejo, California: George F. Kolbe, 1982. Frontispiece; 270, (2) pages; 22 additional plates; pictorial endpapers. [with] Adams, John W. **UNITED STATES NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. VOLUME II: TWENTIETH CENTURY AUCTION CATALOGS.** Crestline, California: G.F. Kolbe, 1990. Frontispiece; 418, (2) pages; 21 additional plates; pictorial endpapers. Two volumes. Both 4to, original orange cloth and boards, lettered and decorated in gilt and black; page edges speckled; printed throughout in red and black. Fine. **\$225**

Essential works for anyone seriously interested in either the auction catalogues themselves or their contents. Each volume is one of 500 copies printed, bound by hand and printed on acid free paper.

783 Adams, John W. **UNITED STATES NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. VOLUME II: TWENTIETH CENTURY AUCTION CATALOGS.** Crestline, California: G.F. Kolbe, 1990. 4to, original orange cloth and boards, lettered and decorated in gilt and black; page edges speckled; printed throughout in red and black. Frontispiece; 418, (2) pages; 21 additional plates; pictorial endpapers. [with] Adams, John W. **UNITED STATES NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. VOLUME I: NINETEENTH CENTURY AUCTION CATALOGS.** Mission Viejo, California: George F. Kolbe, 1982. Frontispiece; 270, (2) pages; 22 additional plates; pictorial endpapers. Two volumes. Both 4to, original orange cloth and boards, lettered and decorated in gilt and black; page edges speckled; printed throughout in red and black. Fine. **\$225**

Important documentary source material for the article published by Adams in Volume 3-4 of the *American Journal of Numismatics* (Second Series). Inscribed "Merry Christmas to my soul mate in Arizona."

An essential work for anyone seriously interested in either the auction catalogues themselves or their contents. One of 500 copies printed, bound by hand and printed on acid-free paper.

784 Adams, John W. **HAPPY WHILE UNITED.** Photocopied extracts from the Sir William Johnson Papers. 4to, original spiral-bound card covers with cover sheet dated 12/91 and inscribed by Adams to Ford. 17 leaves, printed on one side only. Fine. **\$40**

Important documentary source material for the article published by Adams in Volume 3-4 of the *American Journal of Numismatics* (Second Series). Inscribed "Merry Christmas to my soul mate in Arizona."

785 Adams, John W. **UNITED STATES NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. VOLUME I: NINETEENTH CENTURY AUCTION CATALOGS.** Crestline: George Frederick Kolbe, 2001. Reprint. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. 270 pages; frontispiece portrait of the author; 22 plates. Accompanied by *Additions and Corrections*. New. **\$30**

The inexpensive reprint of the classic work on 19th-century American numismatic auction catalogues, complete with the 2001 Additions and Corrections booklet.

786 Adams, John W., and Anne E. Bentley. **COMITIA AMERICANA AND RELATED MEDALS: UNDERAPPRECIATED MONUMENTS TO OUR HERITAGE.** Crestline: Kolbe, 2007. 8vo, original linen; leather spine label, gilt. 304 pages, illustrated throughout using a full-color stochastic printing process. Fine. **\$60**

An outstanding work.

787 Akers Numismatics, David. **THE THAINE B. PRICE COLLECTION.** Baltimore, May 19, 1998. 4to, original blue leatherette; gilt; original pictorial card covers. xi, (1), 120 pages; 213 lots; illustrated. With prices realized list. Fine. **\$40**

Number 250 of 250 the deluxe hardcover edition signed by Thaine B. Price, David W. Akers and Thomas A. Mulvaney on bookplate on front pastedown. A significant sale of U.S. gold coins.

788 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST.** Vol. XXIX (1916). 8vo, original printed card covers, 11 of 12 issues present (missing No. 4). Near fine. **\$20**
Early issues.

789 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST.** Vol. XXXV (1922). 8vo, later green cloth; gilt, green speckled page edges; original printed card covers bound in back. 624 pages; illustrations. Minor wear to cover; near fine. **\$40**
The complete volume for 1922.

790 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST.** Vol. XLIII (1930). 8vo, original printed card covers. 864 pages; illustrations. Near fine. **\$30**
The complete volume for 1930.

791 American Numismatic Association. **1930 SOUVENIR PROGRAM. THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION IN ANNUAL CONVENTION. HOTEL STATLER, BUFFALO.** Buffalo, 1930. 8vo, original printed card covers. 12 pages. Staple rust, else fine. **\$25**
Quite rare.

792 [American Numismatic Association]. **PRINTED OPEN LETTER TO THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION FROM PRESIDENT FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT, DATED AUGUST 17, 1937.** On White House letterhead, 9 by 6 inches, printed on one side with facsimile signature. Fine. **\$40**
Written on the occasion of the 1937 ANA Convention, which was held in Washington, DC. "It gives me great pleasure to send hearty felicitations and warmest personal greetings to the members of the American Numismatic Association on the occasion of their annual convention," it reads. "I trust that the forthcoming meeting will be outstanding in the annals of the organization, and that its members will have a thoroughly enjoyable sojourn in the National Capital." Presumably distributed at the convention, this is the first example we recall seeing.

793 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST.** Vol. LV (1942). Twelve issues, complete, bound in one volume. 8vo, later maroon buckram, gilt. 960 pages; illustrated. Very good. **\$30**
Ex the Western Pennsylvania Numismatic Society.

794 [American Numismatic Society] American Numismatic and Archaeological Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS.** Volume III, No. 12. New York, April 1869. 4to, original printed wraps. (93)–100, (4) pages; fine mounted photographic plate depicting "Types and Varieties of the U. S. Cent, 1793, Compiled by Joseph N.T. Leveck." Annotated throughout in pencil and ink, by an advanced collector. The issue is worn, with covers worn and discolored, and pages loose and brittle; the plate is rather clean, with one annotation noting a new variety in red ink. Good only, overall. **\$75**

Features the first substantial article ever written on United States large cents: "The United States Cents of 1793," by Sylvester S. Crosby. It was accompanied by a remarkable photograph arranged by J.N.T. Leveck, depicting 12 obverses and 10 reverses of 1793 cents from famous collections of the day, with die links. The large cent photograph found in this copy is a good example of the second issue of this plate. The photographer utilized by Leveck, George Gardner Rockwood (1832–1911), was famous in his own right. He became interested in photography in the mid-1850s, and in 1860 opened a photographic gallery in New York City at 839 Broadway, corner of 13th Street. A noted innovator, Rockwood was the first

to produce carte-de-visite photographs in the United States and the first to introduce instantaneous photography, photo-sculpture, and photo-engraving. The annotations in this copy are interesting, and this cataloguer had to spend some time with this to make sure they weren't in Crosby's own hand.

795 [American Numismatic Society] Boston Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS.** Vol. VII, Nos. 1–4, complete. Boston, 1872–73. 4to, original printed wraps. (4), 96 pages; text illustrations; 1 lithographic plate. Spines and wraps a bit worn; very good or better. **\$60**

An early volume of this invaluable source of important commentary on numismatic events, publications and people. With Volume V, publication had been assumed by the Boston Numismatic Society, who would continue to publish the *AJN* through Volume XLI. This volume includes the beginning of Appleton's work on Washington medals.

796 [American Numismatic Society] Boston Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS.** Vol. VIII, Nos. 1–4, complete. Boston, 1873–74. 4to, original printed wraps. (4), 96 pages; text illustrations. Spines and wraps a bit worn; very good or better. **\$60**

Articles in Vol. VIII include excerpts from Crosby's *Early Coins of America* (on Massachusetts silver), and pieces by DuBois on U.S. gold coins and Slafter on the copper coins of the Earl of Stirling.

797 [American Numismatic Society] Boston Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS.** Vol. XI, Nos. 1–4, complete. Boston, 1876–77. 4to, original printed wraps. iv, 100 pages; text illustrations; 4 plates. Fine. **\$70**

After ten volumes, the publication is still in its youth and mostly consists of short articles on a wide variety of subjects with ongoing serials comprising the connecting sinew. The brevity of many of the articles can be misleading, though, as careful readers have found many forgotten nuggets of information buried within them.

798 [American Numismatic Society] Boston Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS.** Vol. XII, Nos. 1–4, complete. Boston, 1877–78. 4to, contemporary brown half calf with mottled boards; spine ruled in gilt. iv, 108 pages; text illustrations; 2 plates depicting Confederate currency printed in blue and red; 3 additional plates. Binding worn, with spine very worn; very good contents. **\$70**

A complete Vol. 12 of the *AJN*, with the publication still in its youth and mostly consisting of short articles on a wide variety of subjects with ongoing serials comprising the connecting sinew.

799 [American Numismatic Society] Boston Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS.** Vol. XVI, Nos. 1–4, complete. Boston, 1881–82. 4to, original printed wraps. iv, 96 pages; 3 plates. Moderate wear; near fine. **\$60**

J.C. Brevoort began a lengthy series of article on Spanish and Portuguese coinage in the Americas in Volume XVI.

800 [American Numismatic Society] Boston Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS.** Vol. XVII, Nos. 1–4, complete. Boston, 1882–83. 4to, original printed wraps. iv, 96 pages; text illustrations; 6 plates. Spines and wraps a bit worn; very good to near fine. **\$60**

Among other topics, Robert Morris's ongoing series on the coinage of the Grand Masters of Malta continues in this volume.

801 [American Numismatic Society] Boston Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS.** Vol. XIX (1884–85), complete in four issues. 4to, later blue cloth, gilt. iv, 96, (16) pages; text illustrations; 1 fine photographic plate; 3 lithographic plates. Binding a bit spotted and rear endpapers stained. Contents essentially fine. **\$70**

Includes Parsons on Franco-American jetons; the fine photographic plate ("Early French and English Pieces Relating to America") accompanies his article.

802 [American Numismatic Society] Boston Numismatic Society. *AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS*. Vol. XXI, Nos. 1–4, complete. Boston, 1886–87. 4to, original printed wraps. iv, 96 pages; text illustrations; 1 plate. Two with small holes near spine for binding; spines generally weak. Very good. **\$45**

George M. Parsons continues his *AJN* contributions with a series on the French Revolution (beginning in Volume XX), with a very fine photographic plate of coins and medals illustrating the Revolution in this volume.

803 [American Numismatic Society] Boston Numismatic Society. *AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS*. Vol. XXVI, Nos. 1–4, complete. Boston, 1891–92. 4to, original printed wraps. iv, 96 pages; 2 plates. Generally fine. **\$70**

A scarcer volume. Articles on the new coins appearing in 1892 can be found in this volume XXVI, which also demonstrates a newfound cosmopolitanism in the journal, with reporting on the International Numismatic Conference held in Brussels and with extensive commentary on an article by V. Lemaire on ancient coining techniques, which appeared in the *Revue belge*. Storer's ongoing series on medical medals and Marvin's on Masonic medals appear throughout.

804 [American Numismatic Society] Boston Numismatic Society. *AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS*. Vol. XXXII, Nos. 1–4, complete. Boston, 1897–98. 4to, original printed wraps. iv, 120 pages; 7 plates. Very good to fine copies. **\$60**

Articles in Volume XXXII include: Crosby on 1793 half cents; Betts on American Fur Company Indian Medals, Spanish-American Proclamation Pieces and New York tokens; and the continuation of Storer on medical medals and Marvin on Masonic medals.

805 American Numismatic Society. *AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS*. Vol. XLIII, Nos. 1–4, complete. New York, 1908–09. 4to, original printed wraps. iv, 164 pages; 14 plates. Fine. **\$60**

Includes Bauman L. Belden's important "The Collection of American Insignia in the American Numismatic Society's Cabinet," Svoronos on "The Origins of Coinage," and Agnes Baldwin's "Facing Heads on Greek Coins."

806 American Numismatic Society. *AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS*. Vol. XLIV, Nos. 1–4, complete. New York, 1910. 4to, contemporary tan half sheep and mottled boards; spine with four raised bands; red and green morocco lettering pieces, gilt; marbled endpapers. iv, 180 pages; text illustrations; 22 plates. Binding rubbed and worn, but sound. Final plate detached from spine, else very good. **\$60**

Notable for Ernest Babelon's "Portraiture and Its Origin in Greek Monetary Types," J. Silvestre's "Chinese Medals," and for extensive reports on modern medals. The *Proceedings* of the ANS are also included and provide much interesting insight into the history of the hobby. Ex Rochester Numismatic Association.

807 American Numismatic Society. *AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS*. Vol. XLV, Nos. 1–4, complete. New York, 1911. 4to, original printed wraps. iv, 212 pages; text illustrations; 29 plates. First issue worn, with chipped and detached front wrap and lacking rear; other issues fine. **\$45**

Important for Edward Newell's "Reattribution of Certain Tetradrachms of Alexander the Great" and Edgar H. Adams's "Private Gold Coinage," both of which are of continuing importance.

808 American Numismatic Society. *AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS AND PROCEEDINGS OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY*. Vol. XLVII. New York, 1913 [published in 1914]. 4to, original printed wraps. Frontispiece; (6), 168, lx pages; 31 plates. Fine. **\$50**

Beginning with this volume, the *AJN* was issued annually. Highlights include Albert Frey's "The Dated European Coinage Prior to 1501," George Frederick Kunz on Louis Oscar Roty, Seltman on a Seleucid tetradrachm, Comparette on the silver coinage under Nero, and the obituary of William T.R. Marvin, suitably presented with a fine portrait of the longtime editor and printer of the *AJN*.

809 American Numismatic Society. *AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS AND PROCEEDINGS OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY*. Vol. XLVIII. New York, 1914 [published in 1915]. 4to, original printed wraps. Frontispiece; (6), 218, lviii pages; 31 plates. Binding worn, with front wrap detached but present and with spine loosening. Very good or so. **\$40**

Another large issue, including Howland Wood on the cut and countermarked coins of the West Indies, Eugene Courteau's work on the Wellington tokens, Baldwin's "Electrum and Silver Coins of Chios," Belden on the "War Medals of the Confederacy," and much else.

810 American Numismatic Society. *AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS AND PROCEEDINGS OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY*. Vol. XLIX. New York, 1915 [published in 1916]. 4to, later maroon cloth, gilt. Frontispiece; (4), 212, lxxviii pages; text illustrations; 27 plates. Fine. **\$50**

Important articles include Belden on U.S. war medals, McLachlan on the copper tokens of Upper Canada, and Baldwin on the symbols on Greek coins. The final 68 pages constitute the ANS proceedings for 1915–16.

811 American Numismatic Society. *AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS*. Vol. L (1916). New York, 1916 [published in 1917]. 4to, contemporary red cloth, gilt. ix, (1), 311, (1) pages. Ex library, with usual markings. Very good. **\$45**

Consists of the first edition of Albert R. Frey's *A Dictionary of Numismatic Names*. A classic reference; still indispensable, including Salton's useful glossary listing 2800 numismatic terms in five languages.

812 American Numismatic Society. *AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS*. Vol. LII. New York, 1918 [published in 1919]. 4to, later brown cloth; spine with black spine label, gilt. (4), 127, (1) pages; 20 plates. One signature bound upside-down. Near fine. **\$50**

Includes Comparette's "Aes Signatum" and Newell's "Tarsos under Alexander." Ex Dr. Russ Hibbs library.

813 American Numismatic Society. *COINAGE OF THE AMERICAS CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS*. Eight volumes: *America's Currency, 1789–1866*; *Money of Pre-Federal America*; *Canada's Money*; *America's Silver Dollars*; *The Token: America's Other Money*; *Coinage of the American Confederation Period*; *America's Large Cent*; and *The Medal in America, Volume 2*. New York: ANS, 1985–99. 8vo, original cloth bindings. Generally fine. **\$80**

An outstanding series containing some of the finest writing on American numismatics to be published during this period.

814 Anthon, Charles E. *ANTHON CABINET ... PART 2, COMPRISING COINS AND MEDALS OF FRANCE, BELGIUM, SWITZERLAND, SPAIN, PORTUGAL AND ITALY*. New York, Nov. 15–16, 1880. 8vo, original printed card covers. 104, ix, (1) pages; lots 951–1978. Hand-priced in ink. Spine reinforced with white tape. Very good or so. **\$25**

An important sale of foreign coins.

815 Barber, John Warner. *THE HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF NEW ENGLAND, NEW YORK, AND NEW JERSEY...* Worcester: Dorr, Howland & Co., 1841. 8vo, contemporary full brown calf; marbled endpapers; crudely rebacked, with handwritten label. viii, (9)–576 pages; engraved frontispiece; engraved hand-colored folding map; numerous woodcut illustrations in the text, including depictions of both sides of a Pine Tree shilling and copper coins of New Jersey, Massachusetts and Connecticut. Foxed throughout. Good or better. **\$150**

Important for the early illustrations of Massachusetts silver and the state coppers of New Jersey, Connecticut and Massachusetts. Pages 523–527 comprise an account of "Coinage, Bills of Credit, &c.," and includes the numismatic illustrations noted. Howes B124. Sigler 158 (slightly different title).

816 Benice, Ronald J. **ALASKA TOKENS.** El Cajon, 1979. 8vo, original orange cloth, gilt. 208 pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. [with] Gould, Maurice M., Kenneth Bressett, Kay and Nancy Dethridge. **ALASKA'S COINAGE THROUGH THE YEARS.** Racine, 1965. Revised second edition. Small 8vo, original green cloth printed in green. 176 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
Two specialized works.

817 Bentley, William. **THE DIARY OF WILLIAM BENTLEY, D.D., PASTOR OF THE EAST CHURCH, SALEM, MASSACHUSETTS. VOLUME 2: JANUARY, 1793–DECEMBER, 1802.** Gloucester: Peter Smith, 1962. 8vo, original gray cloth lettered in black. Frontispiece; (4), 506, (4) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$25
Bentley was an early U.S. numismatist whose diary is cited in Q. David Bowers's *American Numismatics before the Civil War*.

818 Betts, C. Wyllys. **AMERICAN COLONIAL HISTORY ILLUSTRATED BY CONTEMPORARY MEDALS.** Winnipeg: Canadian Numismatic Publishing Institute, 1964. Reprint. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. Frontispiece; (4), v, (3), 332 pages; text illustrations. Near fine. \$90
The essential work on the subject.

819 Birch's Sons, Thomas. **CATALOGUE OF TWO PRIVATE COLLECTIONS...** Philadelphia, Mar. 30–31, 1891. 8vo, disbound. 30, (2) pages; 847 lots. Lacking wraps; very good. [with] Birch's Sons, Thomas. **CATALOGUE OF A CHOICE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, BELONGING TO THE ESTATE OF GEORGE F. WEST...** Philadelphia, May 11–12, 1891. 8vo, original printed wraps. 53, (3) pages; 1529 lots. Wraps detached, but present; very good. \$30
The first sale may legitimately be catalogued under the name of J. Colvin Randall. Both sales are scarce.

820 [Boka, Jon Alan]. **COLLECTING, COLLECTORS AND THEIR COLLECTIONS.** Advance proof, given to Del Bland in May 2004, of what became Chapter 2 in Boka's *Provenance Gallery of the Collectible Copper Cent Varieties of the United States Mint from the Year 1794* (2005). 8.5 by 11 sheets, housed in plastic sleeves within white 3-ring binder. 29 pages. Fine. \$20
An advance proof from this well-done work. Includes biographies of prominent large cent collectors. Ex Del Bland library.

821 Bowers, Q. David. **THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CENTENNIAL HISTORY.** Wolfeboro, 1991. Two volumes. 4to, original matching maroon leatherette, gilt. xi, (1), 842; (8), 843–1744 pages; illustrations. Inscribed by the author to ANA Past President Steve Taylor. Fine. \$60
A remarkable source of useful information, being a history of the association "as taken from the pages of *The Numismatist*," viewed from the author's perspective, and is an excellent distillation featuring quite a number of useful appendices and two indices.

822 Bowers, Q. David. **COMMEMORATIVE COINS OF THE UNITED STATES: A COMPLETE ENCYCLOPEDIA.** Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena, 1991. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 768 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30
An important work on the subject.

823 Bowers, Q. David. **WHITMAN ENCYCLOPEDIA OF OBSOLETE PAPER MONEY. VOLUME 2: NEW ENGLAND, PART I: CONNECTICUT, MAINE, AND NEW HAMPSHIRE.** Atlanta: Whitman, 2014. 4to, original pictorial boards. xvi, 736 pages; profusely illustrated in color. Fine. \$35
The standard work. Foreword by Fred Reed.

824 Bowers, Q. David. **WHITMAN ENCYCLOPEDIA OF OBSOLETE PAPER MONEY. VOLUME 3: NEW ENGLAND,**

PART 2: MASSACHUSETTS, BOOK 1: ABINGTON TO GREENFIELD. [with] WHITMAN ENCYCLOPEDIA OF OBSOLETE PAPER MONEY. VOLUME 4: NEW ENGLAND, PART 2: MASSACHUSETTS, BOOK 2: HALLOWELL TO YARMOUTH. Atlanta: Whitman, 2015. Two volumes. 4to, original pictorial boards. xvi, 448 + xvi, 448 pages; profusely illustrated in color. Fine. \$80

The two-volume standard work on Massachusetts obsolete paper money. Foreword by Anne E. Bentley.

825 [Bowers, Q. David, and James F. Ruddy]. Penn-New York Auction Company. **THE PENN-NEW YORK AUCTION COMPANY PRESENTS AN AUCTION SALE OF RARE UNITED STATES COINS.** Johnson City, Pennsylvania, July 29, 1957. 8vo, original printed card covers. 31, (1) pages; 955 lots. Light fold to middle; near fine. \$50

Bowers's first auction catalogue, and the only sale conducted under this corporate title. Highlights include proof half cents, the S-80 Jefferson Head cent, proof late date large cents and early proof silver. An important early Bowers publication.

826 Bowers and Ruddy Galleries. **THE UNITED STATES GOLD COIN COLLECTION.** New York, Oct. 27–29, 1982. 4to, original blue leatherette, gilt; inset photo of extremely high relief \$20 gold. x, 334, (10) pages; 1074 lots; illustrated throughout and on 44 color plates; prices realized list. Set of three promotional photographs included. Fine. [with] (Bowers and Ruddy Galleries). **HIGHLIGHTS OF THE U.S. GOLD COIN COLLECTION.** (Los Angeles, 1982). Three photographs, 8 by 10 inches, depicting both sides of 20 coins, with some enlargements (53 images in all). Loose. Fine. \$100

Deluxe Limited Hardbound Edition. The catalogue of the magnificent collection of United States gold coins formed by Louis Eliasberg, along with the scarce photo enlargements offered separately by Bowers and Ruddy.

827 Bowers and Ruddy Galleries. **THE CELEBRATED JOHN W. ADAMS COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS OF THE YEAR 1794.** Los Angeles, 1982. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 134 pages; portrait; enlarged text illustrations. Fine or nearly so. \$15

The regular edition of this important catalogue.

828 Bowers and Merena. **THE VIRGIL M. BRAND COLLECTION. AMERICAN COINS.** New York, Nov. 7–8, 1983 and June 18–19, 1984. Two volumes, complete. 4to, original matching brown cloth, gilt. 120, 4; 216, (4) pages; 1627 lots; portrait; text illustrations; color plates; prices realized lists bound in. First volume fine, the second damaged (boards creased and spine torn). \$25
Deluxe Limited Hardbound Editions. Both sales feature remarkably important selections from Brand's American holdings.

829 Bowers and Merena. **RARE COIN REVIEW. NUMBER 100.** Wolfeboro, July/August 1994. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt; original pictorial wraps bound in. 112 pages; illustrated throughout. Numbered bookplate signed by Bowers and Merena. Fine. \$60

One of 300 copies bound in hardcover of the 100th issue of the finest American numismatic house organ ever published.

830 Bowers and Merena Galleries [Wentworth Exchange]. **SOMERVILLE SALE.** Wolfeboro, Jan. 20, 1998. 4to, original printed card covers. 30 pages [integral bidsheet removed, causing first leaf to be loose]; 500 lots; occasional illustrations. Annotated in ink. Very good. \$15
Not in Gengerke. A scarce mail-bid sale held under the Wentworth banner.

831 Breen, Walter. **MONOGRAPHS ON U.S. GOLD DIE VARIETIES.** Seven titles: *Major Varieties of U.S. Gold Dollars; Varieties*

ies of United States Quarter Eagles; Major Varieties of the United States Three Dollar Gold Pieces; Early United States Half Eagles 1795–1838; Varieties of United States Half Eagles 1839–1929; United States Eagles; New Varieties of \$1, \$2.50 and \$5.00 United States Gold. Chicago, mid-1960s. Seven volumes complete. 12mo, original matching printed brown card covers. All fine. **\$70**

The complete series of Breen's pioneering studies on United States gold coin varieties, published under the aegis of *Hewitt's Numismatic Information Series*.

832 Breen, Walter. **THE CARE AND PRESERVATION OF RARE COINS.** Albertson, New York: First Coinvestors, 1977. 7.5 inch plastic audio recording, as issued in printed 4-page card stock booklet. Fine. **\$25**

A "talking book record," the first of a planned series, addressing a topic of importance to all collectors. Scarce.

833 Breen, Walter. "A COINER'S CAVIAR," **WALTER BREEN'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES AND COLONIAL PROOF COINS 1722–1977.** New York: FCI, 1977. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; jacket. 324 pages; illustrated throughout. Near fine. **\$30**

Remains an important work, though some of its claims have been questioned (while others, controversial at the time, have gained acceptance).

834 Breen, Walter. **WALTER BREEN'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES HALF CENTS 1793–1857.** South Gate: American Institute of Numismatic Research, 1983. 4to, original red leatherette, gilt. ix, (1), 501, (17) pages; well illustrated, partly in color. Fine. **\$35**

The most detailed reference available.

835 Breen, Walter. **WALTER BREEN'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES HALF CENTS 1793–1857.** South Gate: American Institute of Numismatic Research, 1983. 4to, original red leatherette, gilt. ix, (1), 501, (17) pages; well illustrated, partly in color. Very good or better. **\$30**

The most detailed reference available.

836 Breen, Walter. **WALTER BREEN'S COMPLETE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF U.S. AND COLONIAL COINS.** New York: FCI/Doubleday, 1988. 4to, original black cloth; jacket. xiv, 754 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$100**

Probably the greatest single attempt to discuss all U.S. coinage, including colonial and private coinages, in a single volume. While some have focused on the text's occasional errors and the volume's production problems, it would be tough to name another reference work that includes so much solid information.

837 Breen, Walter. **WALTER BREEN'S COMPLETE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF U.S. AND COLONIAL COINS.** New York: FCI/Doubleday, 1988. 4to, original black cloth; jacket. xiv, 754 pages; illustrated. Occasional dog-ears; general wear. Very good. **\$80**

Probably the greatest single attempt to discuss all U.S. coinage, including colonial and private coinages, in a single volume. While some have focused on the text's occasional errors and the volume's production problems, it would be impossible to name another reference work that includes so much solid information on U.S. coins.

838 Browning, A.W. **THE EARLY QUARTER DOLLARS OF THE UNITED STATES 1796–1838.** Reprint. New York, 1981. Tall 8vo, original crimson leatherette, gilt. 36 pages; 8 plates. Near fine. **\$25**

The classic work. Clain-Stefanelli 12269. Davis 149. Sigler 352.

839 Bullowa, David M. **THE COMMEMORATIVE COINAGE OF THE UNITED STATES 1892–1938.** New York: ANS, 1938. 16mo, original printed card covers. (6), ii, 192 pages; frontispiece; 10 fine double-page plates. Near fine. **\$30**

Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 83. A revision of Howland Wood's foundational 1922 work.

840 Burgett, Maurice, and Steven Whitfield. **INDIAN TERRITORY AND OKLAHOMA NOTES AND SCRIP / KANSAS OBSOLETE NOTES & SCRIP.** N.p.: SPMC, 1980. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt. (6), 79, (7); (2), 87, (1) pages; maps; illustrated throughout. Fine. **\$25**

Still a standard work on the subject.

841 Carlson, Carl W.A., and Michael Hodder [editors]. **THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CENTENNIAL ANTHOLOGY.** Wolfeboro, 1991. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt. (12), 372 pages; text illustrations. Fine. **\$25**

A well-done anthology including important articles by Eric Newman, Michael Hodder, John W. Adams, Walter Breen, Martin Gengerke, David Alexander, Scott Rubin, Ken Bressett, Elvira Clain-Stefanelli and others.

842 Carlson, Carl W.A., and Michael Hodder [editors]. **THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CENTENNIAL ANTHOLOGY.** Wolfeboro, 1991. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt. (12), 372 pages; text illustrations. Fine. **\$25**

A well-done anthology including important articles by Eric Newman, Michael Hodder, John W. Adams, Walter Breen, Martin Gengerke, David Alexander, Scott Rubin, Ken Bressett, Elvira Clain-Stefanelli and others.

843 Chapman, S.H. and H. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS, TOKENS AND MEDALS OF MR. J.O. STEVENS AND A FINE COLLECTION OF CANADIAN COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF P.N. BRETON....** Philadelphia, Jan. 31, 1902. 8vo. (2), 40 pages; 767 lots. Hand-priced in pencil. Lacking paper covers; spine worn and taped. Good. **\$30**

Adams 65. Scarce. Some rare patterns and Canadian tokens and medals are featured. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

844 Chapman, S.H. & H. **EXECUTOR'S SALE. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS, MEDALS, ETC. OF THE LATE ELISHA TURNER, TORRINGTON, CONN. ALSO, THE COLLECTIONS OF MESSRS. HOOPER, BAUER, WINKLER, TRENAMAN AND A RHODE ISLAND COLLECTOR. 1794 DOLL., 1796, 1797, 1838 O MINT \$1/2. SET OF GOLD DOLLARS.** Philadelphia, Feb. 5–6, 1903. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. (2), ii, 62 pages; 1340 lots. Hand-priced in ink, with a running total (neatly corrected at one point) tallied up at the end. Wraps worn and taped; very good. **\$75**

The firm's account record, with "Account Sales" written in ink at the top of the front wrap. A scarce catalogue.

845 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF COLONIAL AND STATE COINS, 1787 NEW YORK, BRASHER DOUBLOON, U.S. PIONEER GOLD COINS, U.S. PATTERN PIECES, POLITICAL MEDALS, INDIAN PEACE MEDALS, ASSAY MEDALS, EXTREMELY FINE CENTS AND HALF CENTS OF CAPTAIN ANDREW C. ZABRISKIE, NEW YORK CITY.** Philadelphia: Messrs. Davis & Harvey, Auctioneers, June 3–4, 1909. 4to, original gilt-printed white paper covers. viii, 104, (8) pages; 1429 lots; prices realized list. Heavily worn, with front wrap detached and torn and rear missing; reading copy. With a worn (coverless, title page lacking) copy of the Chapman brothers' May 27–29, 1889 sale, a copy of Lyman H. Low's June 3, 1886 sale of the Howard collection, and a wornwood copy of Haseltine's Nov. 6–7, 1884 sale of the Julian James collection. **\$40**

Zabriskie is a very important sale, well catalogued, featuring remarkable pioneer gold coins, American colonial coins, patterns and superb large cents.

846 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF EUROPEAN SILVER COINS, GOLD COINS, MEDALS, ETC. THE PROPERTY OF C.A. BALDWIN, ESQ. COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO.** Philadelphia, April 20-21, 1911. 4to, original gilt-printed white paper covers. v, (1), 147, (1), (8) pages; 1371 lots plus 1 unnumbered. Prices realized list bound in. Minor spine wear and corner bumps; far above average. Near fine. **\$60**

An outstanding sale of European silver coins and medals, important for crowns and thalers. Adams 15 (A for Germany, France and general European). Clain-Stefanelli 7954.

847 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS OF CHARLES MORRIS, ESQ. CHICAGO, ILL. A PHILADELPHIA GENTLEMAN AND THE LATE RICHARD L. ASHHURST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.** Philadelphia, June 30, 1911. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. (4), 54, (2) pages; 710 lots. Rear wrap covered with annotations. Very good or better. **\$40**

Adams B+. An important sale featuring colonials, early American and Canadian medals, etc. According to Chapman, the Morris holdings comprised "probably the earliest collection of coins formed in the United States, the father of the present collector being a collector prior to 1830, in which year he attended a sale of coins in the city of London, England, purchasing a number of the choicest items herein offered." Chapman's assertion is inaccurate, witness the researches of Joel Orosz, which have revealed a number of early American coin collectors such as Eliot, du Simitière, Muhlenberg, Gilmore, and others.

848 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN, EUROPEAN, ORIENTAL, EARLY AMERICAN AND UNITED STATES COINS OF GEORGE H. EARLE, JR., ESQ., PHILADELPHIA.** Philadelphia: Messrs. Davis & Harvey, Auctioneers, June 25-29, 1912. 4to, later green cloth, gilt; original gilt-printed white paper cover bound in. v, (3), 225, (1), (12) pages; 3875 lots. Original prices realized list bound in. Near fine. **\$150**

Adams A+: "One of the great collections: balanced strength in ancients, European and U.S. rarities and high condition." The Earle sale realized \$55,821.63, a record at the time. While not as extensive as the Jenks collection, coin for coin it is probably superior. The ancient, European and American sections are particularly remarkable, for rarity and condition alike. In the preface, Chapman termed it "the finest collection ever offered in this country."

849 Chapman, S.H. **CATALOG OF THE COLLECTION OF GOLD, SILVER & COPPER COINS OF THE UNITED STATES OF ARTHUR SARGENT, ESQ., BOSTON.** B&B reprint of the June 20, 1913 original. 8vo, original gilt-printed paper covers. (2), (4), 45, (1) pages; 732 lots; 9 halftone reprint plates. Covers a bit discolored; else fine. **\$20**

The B&B reprint of this notable sale, taken from a hand-priced copy. A truly memorable Chapman sale of United States large cents and other desirable coins. Adams 11. Clain-Stefanelli 12420. Davis 221.

850 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COLONIAL AND STATE COINS, UNITED STATES COINS AND FOREIGN CROWNS, THE PROPERTY OF CLARENCE S. BEMENT, ESQ., PHILADELPHIA.** Philadelphia, May 29, 1916. 4to, original white cloth-backed gilt-printed boards. vi, 61, (9) pages; 827 lots; halftone frontispiece plate; prices realized list bound in. Covers discolored and worn, with some significant bruising to board edges; very good. **\$75**

The post-sale version, bound with prices realized list. Adams A-: "XF Elephant 1/2¢. MS Oak Tree 6¢. MS 1795-1797 \$1. Gem cents — some incredible. C. Bechtler \$5. 1793 Washington peace medal."

851 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF MAGNIFICENT SPECIMENS OF AMERICAN COLO-**

NIAL, STATE AND UNITED STATES COINS AND MEDALS IN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER. NEW YORK BRASHER'S DOUBLOON 1787, PAPER MONEY AND NUMISMATIC BOOKS OF THE LATE A.W. JACKMAN, POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y. New York: Anderson Galleries, June 28-29, 1918. 4to, original gilt-printed white paper covers. (4), 76, (2) pages; 1156 lots. Mostly hand-priced in pencil. Original prices realized list laid in. Near fine. **\$70**

Adams A: "Sommer 12¢. Brasher doubloon. 'Liber Natus.' Clinton 1¢. 1792 disme. Unique Washington 50¢. MS 1793 1¢ (5). MS 1811 1/2¢." A collection abounding in rare colonials and silver and copper United States coins. Clain-Stefanelli 12000 and 12183. Davis 209.

852 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF MAGNIFICENT SPECIMENS OF AMERICAN COLONIAL, STATE AND UNITED STATES COINS AND MEDALS IN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER.** NEW YORK BRASHER'S DOUBLOON 1787, PAPER MONEY AND NUMISMATIC BOOKS OF THE LATE A.W. JACKMAN, POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y. New York: Anderson Galleries, June 28-29, 1918. 4to, original gilt-printed white paper covers. (4), 76, (2) pages; 1156 lots. Marginal stain in upper right corner throughout; else near fine. **\$50**

Adams A: "Sommer 12¢. Brasher doubloon. 'Liber Natus.' Clinton 1¢. 1792 disme. Unique Washington 50¢. MS 1793 1¢ (5). MS 1811 1/2¢." A collection abounding in rare colonials and silver and copper United States coins. Clain-Stefanelli 12000 and 12183. Davis 209.

853 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF A VARIED COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS.** Philadelphia, Oct. 4, 1919. 8vo, original gilt-printed paper covers. (2), 38 pages; 500 lots. Dusty but near fine. **\$30**

The 1919 ANA Sale, though not identified as such. A fairly important sale including a number of early United States rarities. Adams 39: "MS 1792 5¢ (ex Rittenhouse). 1791 Washington 1¢ (Ex Eckfeldt). 1907 \$10 high rim. Mormon \$21/2. 1797 1/2¢ lettered edge."

854 Christie's. **THE J. HAMBLETON OBER COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD COINS.** New York, Dec. 9, 1981. Small 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 49, (7) pages; 374 lots; illustrated; color folding plate. Fine. Accompanied by: Christie's 15 May 1990 sale of *English, Foreign and Ancient Coins and Commemorative Medals*; Bonhams's Sept. 4, 2011 sale of *Coins & Medals*; and Bonhams's Dec. 17, 2013 sale of *Coins & Medals Featuring the Robbins Collection of Classic US Gold Coins*. Four catalogues total. **\$25**

Includes some notable sales.

855 Christie's. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES INCLUDING UNITED STATES COINS.** New York: Nov. 30, 1990; Sept. 13, 1991; and Dec. 9, 1991. Three illustrated catalogues. Small 4to, original pictorial card covers. Very good to fine. **\$15**

Less widely distributed than many modern U.S. catalogues.

856 Clarke, Hermann Frederick. **JOHN HULL: A BUILDER OF THE BAY COLONY.** Reprint. Wolfeboro: Pollock, 1993. 8vo, original brown cloth. Frontispiece; (2), xiv, 221, (3) pages; 15 plates. "Compliments of Stack's" label on front fixed endpaper; fine. **\$40**

A reprint of this important 1940 work on the Massachusetts Bay mintmaster, with a chapter devoted to his numismatic activities.

857 Clarke, M. St. Clair, and D.A. Hall. **LEGISLATIVE AND DOCUMENTARY HISTORY OF THE BANK OF THE UNITED STATES: INCLUDING THE ORIGINAL BANK OF NORTH AMERICA.** New York: Kelley, 1967 reprint of the

1832 original. 8vo, original red buckram, gilt. (4), vi, (9)–832, (10) pages. Fine. **\$30**

A modern reprint of this important work. Clain-Stefanelli 1406.

858 Cline, J.H. **STANDING LIBERTY QUARTERS.** Third edition. Palm Harbor, 1997. 4to, original blue leatherette, gilt. x, 175, (5) pages; numerous illustrations. Inscribed by the author to Stephen Epstein on front flyleaf. Fine. Copy of the second edition (also signed) also included. **\$60**

Special Edition. One of only 100 copies printed.

859 Cline, J.H. **STANDING LIBERTY QUARTERS.** Fourth edition. Palm Harbor, 2007. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 237, (3) pages; numerous illustrations. Near fine. **\$20**

Cline's final iteration of this popular reference.

860 Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF A PRIVATE COLLECTION OF ROMAN, GREEK, ENGLISH, SCOTCH, AMERICAN, CANADIAN AND MISCELLANEOUS GOLD, SILVER, AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS, ALSO, SEVERAL RARE NUMISMATIC BOOKS.** New York, April 3–5, 1871. Tall 8vo, original printed wraps. 73, (1) pages; 1758 lots. Occasional pencil annotations recording bids for Fewsmith. Spine taped; very good. **\$30**

An interesting sale. Attinelli claims that Cogan didn't actually catalogue it, ascribing this work to Alfred Sandham of Montreal, whom he also credits with being the owner. According to Fred Bowman and Warren Baker, however, the owner was actually James Ferrier, former mayor of Montreal. Adams 27, rated B overall (A for British, B for ancients). Attinelli 58.

861 Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF A PRIVATE COLLECTION OF ROMAN, GREEK, ENGLISH, SCOTCH, AMERICAN, CANADIAN AND MISCELLANEOUS GOLD, SILVER, AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS, ALSO, SEVERAL RARE NUMISMATIC BOOKS.** New York, April 3–5, 1871. Tall 8vo, original printed wraps. 73, (1) pages; 1758 lots; 1 fine photographic plate. Spine taped, with additional repairs to wraps; plate annotated with lot numbers; very good or better. **\$90**

Only the third plated U.S. numismatic auction catalogue. The sale itself is of some interest. Attinelli claims that Cogan didn't actually catalogue it, ascribing this work to Alfred Sandham of Montreal, whom he also credits with being the owner. According to Fred Bowman and Warren Baker, however, the owner was actually James Ferrier, former mayor of Montreal. The photographic plate shows a Breton 673 Montreal Bank Token ½ Penny token, as well as ancient and British pieces. Adams 27, rated B overall (A for British, B for ancients). Attinelli 58.

862 Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF...COINS AND MEDALS, TOGETHER WITH FINE AND RARE COLONIAL, WASHINGTON, AND A FEW PATTERN PIECES.** New York, June 1–2, 1871. 8vo, original printed wraps. (4), 45, (1) pages; 904 lots. Front wrap detached but present; very good or better. Original printed prices realized list included. **\$30**

Adams 29. The printed prices realized list, published by the New England Numismatic and Archaeological Society, is considerably scarcer than the sale catalogue itself.

863 Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF JNO. A. NEXSEN, ESQ.** New York, Oct. 5–6, 1871. 8vo, original printed wraps. (4), 39, (1) pages; 868 lots. Original printed prices realized list included. Folded for mailing; near fine. **\$30**

Adams 30. The printed prices realized list, published by the New England Numismatic and Archaeological Society, is considerably scarcer than the sale catalogue itself.

864 Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS, EMBRACING AN ASSORTMENT OF THE RAREST AND FINEST CANADIAN PIECES EVER YET OFFERED AT PUBLIC AUCTION...** New York, June 29–30, 1876. 8vo, original printed wraps. 52 pages; 960 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Near fine. **\$40**

Adams 47: "RRR Canadian, including Beaver Club medal in gold, peace medals and Northwest Co. token." The Beaver Club medal was the one presented to Henry Mackenzie.

865 Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE AND INTERESTING COLLECTION... THE PROPERTY OF HENRY S. ADAMS...** New York, Oct. 30–Nov. 1, 1876. 8vo, original printed wraps. 69, (1) pages; 1857 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Spine weak; dusty. Very good. **\$30**

Adams 48, rated A– overall: "1804 \$1. 1823, 1827 25¢. 1802 5¢. Virginia shilling. Lord Baltimore 4¢."

866 Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF A FINE COLLECTION OF ... COINS AND MEDALS, IN WHICH WILL BE FOUND A LARGE ASSORTMENT OF RARE AND VALUABLE PATTERN PIECES...** New York, Nov. 30–Dec. 1, 1877. 8vo, original printed wraps. 68 pages; 858 lots. Priced in black ink. Spine a bit weak. Very good or better. **\$25**

Adams 56: "Extensive patterns, some RR."

867 Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF AN UNUSUALLY LARGE AND FINE ASSORTMENT OF SILVER COINS AND MEDALS... SOME VERY FINE SPECIMENS OF AMERICAN CENTS.** New York, Feb. 27–28, 1878. 8vo, original printed wraps. 37, (1) pages; 722 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Removed from previous binding; very good. **\$25**

Adams 59.

868 Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF A VERY VALUABLE COLLECTION OF ... GOLD AND SILVER UNITED STATES COINS ... AMERICAN SILVER MEDALS, &C., &C., THE PROPERTY OF THE LATE JAMES N. CLEMENS.** New York, Oct. 22–25, 1878. 8vo, original printed wraps. 101, (1) pages; 2212 lots. Unopened; near fine. **\$25**

Adams 63: "1838-O 50¢ (the first auctioned). Declaration of Independence medal. 1796 half cent. Bechtler \$5. 1854 proofs. NE shilling. MS 1796 16 star 5¢."

869 [Coin Collector's Journal]. **COIN COLLECTOR'S JOURNAL MONOGRAPHS.** New York, 1952–58. Six titles: Richard Kenney's *Struck Copies of Early American Coins* and *So-Called Dollars*; Eric P. Newman's *The 1776 Continental Currency Coinage / Varieties of the Fugio Cent*; Robert Lloyd's *National Bank Notes, Federal Reserve Bank Notes, Federal Reserve Notes, 1928–1950*; and Walter Breen's *The United States Minor Coinages, 1793–1916* and *United States Half Dimes: A Supplement*. All 8vo, original printed card covers. Generally near fine or better. **\$40**

Six of these important CCJ publications.

870 Coin Shop, Inc. **THE OTTO C. BUDDE COLLECTION OF CONTINENTAL & COLONIAL CURRENCY.** Washington, D.C., Oct. 28–29, 1969. 8vo, original printed card covers. (2), 50 pages; 1409 lots. Original prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$25**

A significant sale of this material, from an era when few were collecting early American paper money. Highlights included New Hampshire 7 shillings notes of Dec. 25, 1734, and Nov. 1, 1709 New York notes of 25 and 50 shillings. A scarce catalogue (especially with the PRL). The firm's principals were B.M. Douglas and Thomas P. Warfield.

871 Colletti, Frank J. **A GUIDE BOOK OF THE OFFICIAL RED BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS.** Atlanta: Whitman,

2009. 8vo, original processed leather, gilt. 290 pages; illustrated in color. Bookplate signed by Ken Bressett. Fine. **\$60**
The special leatherbound edition.

872 Crooks, David S. BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SUNKEN TREASURE BOOKS. Clarendon Hills, March 2002. First paperback printing. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. (8), vi, (436) pages. Numbered and signed by the author. Covers a bit wrinkled; near fine. [with] Crooks, David S. **BIBLIOGRAPHY OF IMPORTANT SHIPWRECK AUCTION CATALOGS.** Clarendon Hills, December 2004. First printing. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. x, 81, (1) pages. Fine. **\$60**

Important bibliographies. The first work lists some 750 books on sunken treasure, underwater archaeology, shipwreck coins and artifacts and Spanish history in the Caribbean. Both limited to only 100 copies.

873 Crosby, Sylvester Sage. THE UNITED STATES COINAGE OF 1793. CENTS AND HALF CENTS. DESCRIPTIONS OF THE VARIOUS DIES BEARING THAT DATE, WITH NOTES ON THE ESTABLISHMENT OF THE MINT. Chicago: Lee. F. Hewitt, 1933 reprint. Small 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt. 35, (1) pages; 3 photographic plates. Near fine. **\$70**
Issued with photographic facsimiles of the original halftone plates.

874 Crosby, Sylvester S. THE EARLY COINS OF AMERICA... Reprint. Token and Medal Society, 1965. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt. 378 pages; 13 plates; text illustrations. Very good or better. **\$30**

An earlier reprint of this classic work. Voted No. 2 on the Numismatic Bibliomania Society's "One Hundred Greatest Items of United States Numismatic Literature." Clain-Stefanelli 12115. Davis 291. Grierson 218.

875 Dannreuther, John W., and Harry W. Bass, Jr. EARLY U.S. GOLD COIN VARIETIES: A STUDY OF DIE STATES, 1795–1834. Atlanta, 2006. 4to, original pictorial boards; jacket. 576 pages; illustrated throughout with color coin enlargements. Near fine. **\$35**
An important reference.

876 Davis, Charles. AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LITERATURE: AN ANNOTATED SURVEY OF AUCTION SALES, 1980–1991. Lincoln: Quarterman, 1992. 4to, original black cloth, lettered in gilt. xii, 218, (2) pages. Fine. **\$30**
An essential reference, with erudite and astute commentary.

877 Dewey, Davis R. STATE BANKING BEFORE THE CIVIL WAR. Washington: USGPO, 1910. (4), 226 pages. [bound with, as issued] Chaddock, Robert E. **THE SAFETY-FUND BANKING SYSTEM IN NEW YORK STATE, 1829–1866.** Washington: USGPO, 1910. (227)–388 pages; folding map; folding graph. 8vo, original coarse tan linen lettered in black. Ex library copy, with stamps. Very good. **\$30**
The first work in particular appears to be of real interest, though the second may have some appeal to specialists.

878 DeWitt, J. Doyle. ALFRED S. ROBINSON: HARTFORD NUMISMATIST. Connecticut Historical Society, 1968. 12mo, original printed card covers. (4), 28 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$15**
An illustrated catalogue of 19 "facsimile coins and historical medalets" produced by Robinson along with a few similar concoctions misattributed to him.

879 Dillistin, William H. BANK NOTE REPORTERS AND COUNTERFEIT DETECTORS 1826–1866. New York: ANS, 1949. 8vo, original printed card covers. vi, 175, (1) pages; 19 fine plates. Spine label; very good. **\$25**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 114. The essential work on the subject. Clain-Stefanelli 13624*.

880 Doty, Richard G. [editor]. AMERICA'S COPPER COINAGE, 1783–1857. New York: ANS, 1985. 8vo, original printed orange cloth. x, 186, (4) pages. Fine. **\$20**

The proceedings of the first Coinage of the Americas Conference, featuring articles by Adams, Breen, Clain-Stefanelli, Loring, Cohen, Newman and others. An important collection for collectors of half cents and large cents.

881 Doty, Richard G. [editor]. AMERICA'S CURRENCY, 1789–1866. New York: ANS, 1985. 8vo, original green printed cloth. xii, 142, (6) pages. Fine. **\$20**

The proceedings of the second Coinage of the Americas Conference, featuring articles by Ball, Carlson, Criswell, Newman, Vlack and others.

882 Doty, Richard G. [editor]. THE TOKEN: AMERICA'S OTHER MONEY. New York: ANS, 1995. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. xii, 224, (4) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**

The proceedings of the tenth Coinage of the Americas Conference.

883 Doughty, Francis Worcester. THE CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES: A NUMISMATIC STUDY. EXTENSIVELY ILLUSTRATED FROM SELECTED SPECIMENS. 1934 Holland Davis reprint of the 1890 original. 8vo, original printed card covers. (6), 115, (1) pages; text figures; 2 tables (1 folding); 4 lithographic plates of coins. Annotated throughout by W.S. Bitler. Spine taped. Very good or so. **\$50**

Admiral Bitler's annotated copy. Dr. Sheldon notes that Doughty's work was based on research conducted by David Proskey a decade earlier and published in a series of articles in the *Coin Collector's Journal*. "Proskey was the first to try to bring descriptive order to the study of early cents as a whole." For unknown reasons, Proskey appears to have passed the work and his unfinished notes on to Doughty who republished the work in 1890 under his own name. Sheldon further observes that "The Proskey designations thus became Doughty designations, although it has been said that Doughty scarcely knew one date from another."

884 Doughty, Francis Worcester. THE CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES: A NUMISMATIC STUDY. EXTENSIVELY ILLUSTRATED FROM SELECTED SPECIMENS. 1934 Holland Davis reprint of the 1890 original. 8vo, original printed card covers. (6), 115, (1) pages; text figures; 2 tables (1 folding); 4 lithographic plates of coins. Very good or better. **\$35**

Dr. Sheldon notes that Doughty's work was based on research conducted by David Proskey a decade earlier and published in a series of articles in the *Coin Collector's Journal*. "Proskey was the first to try to bring descriptive order to the study of early cents as a whole." For unknown reasons, Proskey appears to have passed the work and his unfinished notes on to Doughty who republished the work in 1890 under his own name. Sheldon further observes that "The Proskey designations thus became Doughty designations, although it has been said that Doughty scarcely knew one date from another."

885 Douglas, Damon G. THE COPPER COINAGE OF THE STATE OF NEW JERSEY. Edited by Gary A. Trudgen. New York: ANS, 2003. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt, jacket. x, 126 pages. Near fine. **\$35**

A transcription of the important manuscript by Douglas in the ANS Library, supplemented with commentary by a number of scholars.

886 Durand, Roger H. OBSOLETE NOTES AND SCRIP OF RHODE ISLAND AND THE PROVIDENCE PLANTATIONS. N.p., 1981. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt. (6), 276 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**

A standard work, published for the Society of Paper Money Collectors.

887 Durst, Sanford J. COMPREHENSIVE GUIDE TO AMERICAN COLONIAL COINAGE. IT'S (sic) ORIGINS, HISTORY AND VALUE. New York, 1976. 8vo, original blue leatherette, gilt. vi, 154 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**

An unusual production.

888 Elder, Thomas L. **FOUR AUCTION CATALOGUES.** New York and Pleasantville: Jan. 28–29, 1938; Feb. 26, 1938; Mar. 23–26, 1938; and May 12, 1939. 8vo, original printed card covers. Four catalogues. All but last near fine; last catalogue with chipped covers. **\$40**

Four catalogues from late in Elder's career. The March 1938 sale is rated A by Adams. Adams 286–288 and 291.

889 Empire Coin Company [Bowers, Q. David, and James F. Ruddy]. **EMPIRE TOPICS. ISSUES 1 THROUGH 6. PUBLISHED IN 1958 AND 1959 BY EMPIRE COIN COMPANY, INC.** (Johnson City): no date. 8vo, original textured stiff printed gray covers. (2); (12); 19, (1); 26, (2); 18, (2); 27, (1); 22, (2) pages; illustrated. Corner bump; very good or better. **\$75**

Limited Library Edition.

890 Fanning, David F., Numismatic Literature [Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers]. **AUCTION SALES I AND II, FEATURING IMPORTANT WORKS ON NUMISMATICS AND RELATED SUBJECTS FROM AROUND THE WORLD.** Columbus, Oct. 28, 2008 and June 4, 2009. Two catalogues. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 110 + 100 pages; 787 + 640 lots; 4 + 4 color plates; prices realized lists laid in. Fine. **\$25**

The first two of the three David F. Fanning Numismatic Literature auction catalogues, issued as solo ventures before teaming up with George F. Kolbe in 2010. Upon joining forces, the three Fanning sales were retroactively assigned numbers 113–115, with Kolbe's last solo sale being number 112 and the first Kolbe & Fanning sale being number 116. The Fanning sales included material from the John J. Ford, Jr. library, the Douglas B. Ball library and other properties.

891 Farrier, George H. **CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS.** New York, Bangs, May 2–4, 1876. 8vo, original printed wraps. 77, (1) pages; 1940 lots. Near fine. **\$25**

Adams 13 under the Bangs series. The only sale listed for Farrier by Gengerke.

892 Federal Brand Enterprises. **1964 PENN-OHIO ANNUAL SPRING CONVENTION.** Columbus, Mar. 20–22, 1964. 8vo, original printed card covers. 43, (1) pages; 1037 lots. Near fine. **\$15**

Infrequently seen. Adams 36 (under Federal Coin Exchange, the firm's original name).

893 Fisher, Chas. H. **AUCTION SALE OF RARE COINS AND PAPER MONEY.** Cleveland, Jan. 26, 1935. 8vo, original printed card covers. 47, (1) pages; 1468 lots. Near fine. **\$15**

Gengerke lists over 40 catalogues by this Ohio dealer.

894 Flynn, Kevin. **EXPERIMENTS IN ALUMINUM COINAGE.** Roswell, 2013. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 58, (2) pages; illustrated. Inscribed by the author. Fine. **\$15**

A detailed examination of aluminum as an alloy for use in U.S. coinage.

895 Frankel, Alison. **DOUBLE EAGLE: THE EPIC STORY OF THE WORLD'S MOST VALUABLE COIN.** New York: W.W. Norton, 2006. First printing. 8vo, original black and white boards, gilt; jacket. x, 323, (3) pages; 8 plates. Jacket worn; near fine. **\$20**

A fascinating account of the 1933 double eagle sold by Stack's and Sotheby's in 2002.

896 Friedberg, Arthur L. and Ira S. Friedberg. **PAPER MONEY OF THE UNITED STATES.** Nineteenth edition. Clifton, 2010. 4to, original pictorial boards. 304, (24) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$20**

A standard reference.

897 Frossard, Ed. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES SILVER AND COPPER COINS, INCLUDING THE RARE 1840–1852 HALF CENTS. COLONIAL**

COINS... WASHINGTON MEDALS... New York, April 3, 1880. 8vo, original printed wraps. 37, (1) pages; 694 lots. Fine. **\$20**

Frossard's eighth sale. Adams B+.

898 Frossard, Ed. **ANCIENT, FOREIGN AND AMERICAN COINS AND MEDALS.** Cover title cited. New York, Mar. 14, 1884. 8vo, original printed wraps. 35, (3) pages; 613 lots. Hand-priced in pencil. Wraps detached but present; very good. **\$20**

Adams 35. The collection of J.W. March.

899 Frossard, Ed. **COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS OF THE UNITED STATES.** Cover title cited. New York, Mar. 2–3, 1897. 8vo, original printed wraps. 45, (1) pages; 927 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Near fine. **\$25**

Adams 144, rated A– overall. The collections of W.H. Johnson and B.H. Collins.

900 Fuchs, Emil. **WITH PENCIL, BRUSH AND CHISEL: THE LIFE OF AN ARTIST.** New York and London: Putnam, 1925. 4to, original blue cloth embossed with medallion device and lettered in gilt. Frontispiece portrait; xvii, (1), 254 pages; folding facsimile letters tipped in as issued; very well illustrated. Near fine. **\$30**

An inscribed copy of the autobiography of this notable medalist, artist and sculptor (1866–1929).

901 Fuld, George and Melvin. **TOKEN COLLECTOR'S PAGES.** Boston: Quarterman, 1972. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt. (8), 253, (3) pages; illustrated. Binding a bit worn; interiors fine. **\$20**

Gleanings from the Numismatist, Volume 3.

902 Garrett, Jeff, and Ron Guth. **ENCYCLOPEDIA OF U.S. GOLD COINS 1795–1933. CIRCULATING, PROOF, COMMEMORATIVE, AND PATTERN ISSUES.** Atlanta: Whitman, 2008. Second edition. 4to, original pictorial boards; jacket. xviii, 636 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$35**

The current edition.

903 Gilbert, E., and Thomas L. Elder. **THE VARIETIES OF THE UNITED STATES CENTS OF 1796.** New York, 1909. 4to, original gilt-printed brown card covers. (16) pages (last leaf blank); 2 fine photographic plates of cents. Photocopy of two supplement sheets, describing varieties 22–31, laid in. Rear cover detached but present; very good or so. **\$25**

One of only 300 copies printed. In a letter sold in our June 1990 Adams sale, George Clapp wrote: "Rud Kohler wrote me that Gilbert once told him that he had loaned his manuscript of 1796 to Elder who wished to look it over, and the first thing he knew, Elder had published it without consulting him." Sheldon confirms this and notes that "Gilbert had the material for a first-rate monograph. It was either not ready or not intended for publication and was badly edited."

904 Gilbert, Ebenezer. **THE UNITED STATES HALF CENTS.** Undated reprint. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt; decorative endpapers. (3)–43 pages; 6 plates. Near fine. **\$20**

Still important. Clain-Stefanelli 12288. Davis 428.

905 Gilbert, Ebenezer. **THE UNITED STATES HALF CENTS.** Undated reprint. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt; decorative endpapers. (3)–43 pages; 6 plates. DAVID ERBES impressed in gilt on the front cover. Near fine. **\$20**

Still important. The first copy we recall seeing with a name stamped in gilt on the cover. Clain-Stefanelli 12288. Davis 428.

906 Gilcrease Institute of American History and Art. **JAMES EARLE FRASER: THE AMERICAN HERITAGE IN SCULPTURE.** Tulsa, 1985. 4to, original printed card embossed on front and back with Buffalo nickel design. v, (5), 57, (9) pages; illustrated. Sticker residue to back cover, else fine. **\$25**

An attractively illustrated exhibit catalogue including numismatic work by Fraser.

907 Gilliland, Cory. **SYLLOGE OF THE UNITED STATES HOLDINGS IN THE NATIONAL NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF THE SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. VOLUME ONE: GOLD COINS, 1785-1834.** Washington: Smithsonian, 1992. Small 4to, original red cloth, gilt. Color frontispiece; xxiv, 128 pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. **\$25**
Important.

908 Gilliland, Cory. **SYLLOGE OF THE UNITED STATES HOLDINGS IN THE NATIONAL NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF THE SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. VOLUME ONE: GOLD COINS, 1785-1834.** Washington: Smithsonian, 1992. Small 4to, original red cloth, gilt. Color frontispiece; xxiv, 128 pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. **\$25**
Important.

909 Gillingham, Harrold E. **COUNTERFEITING IN COLONIAL PENNSYLVANIA.** New York: ANS, 1939. 16mo, original printed card covers. Frontispiece; (4), 52 pages; 1 plate. Fine. **\$20**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 86. The original work on the subject. Davis 438.

910 Glaser, Lynn. **COUNTERFEITING IN AMERICA: THE HISTORY OF AN AMERICAN WAY TO WEALTH.** (New York), 1968. 8vo, original cream linen lettered in green. (12), 274 pages; text illustrations. Dusty; very good. [*with*] Scott, Kenneth. **COUNTERFEITING IN COLONIAL AMERICA.** New York: Oxford, 1957. Small 8vo, original black cloth lettered in silver; jacket. xii, 283, (1) pages; 8 plates. Very good. **\$30**
Two useful overviews of the subject. Scott was the author of a series of studies on counterfeiting in various states.

911 Green, Ben G. **LXXII PUBLIC AUCTION SALE.** Chicago, Sept. 13, 1912. 8vo, original printed card covers. 16 pages; 631 lots. Partly priced in pencil. Folded; very good. **\$40**
Part II of the Chas. Morris Collection. Adams A: "Outstanding Canadian medals and tokens; cards not in Breton; near complete Franco-American jetons, many silver originals."

912 Green, Ben G. **LXXIII PUBLIC AUCTION SALE.** Chicago, Oct. 25, 1912. 8vo, original printed card covers. 16 pages; 709 lots. Center pages loose; very good. **\$30**
Part III of the Chas. Morris Collection. Adams B: "Duncan Ingraham's medal. Oak tree 2p, 3p, 6p. Morris' colonial paper and library (catalogues grouped in bulk)."

913 Green, Ben G. **LXXIV PUBLIC AUCTION SALE.** Chicago, Dec. 13, 1912. 8vo, original printed card covers. 16 pages; 726 lots. Near fine. **\$30**
Part IV of the Chas. Morris Collection, highly important for Canadian colonial tokens and medals. Includes Morris's collection of Bouquet sous. Adams A- for Canadian: "Jackson tokens, store cards, Civil War tokens. Lion and Wolf medal, seven Boscawen's. Law medals, more Franco-American jetons. Extensive Canadian tokens."

914 Green, Ben G. **LXXVII PUBLIC AUCTION SALE.** Chicago, Mar. 28, 1913. 8vo, original printed card covers. 20 pages; 680 lots. Near fine. **\$30**
A scarce catalogue, and a notable offering of communion tokens. Adams A- for Canadian: "U.S., Canadian & Scotch communion tokens. Fine Confederate, U.S., Canadian paper."

915 Green, Ben G. **LXXIX PUBLIC AUCTION SALE.** Chicago, June 4, 1913. 8vo, original printed card covers. 20 pages; 704 lots. Covers worn; very good. **\$30**
Part VIII of the Chas. Morris Collection. Adams A-: "1797 50¢. Betts 21, 23, 31. Law, Oglethorpe, Kittaning medals. Season, Tyler peace medals. Canadian war medals. Fine library: AJN 1-29, Numismatist complete; plated catalogues."

916 Green, C.E. **MINT RECORD AND TYPE TABLE: UNITED STATES COINS.** (Chicago), 1936. 12mo, original blue cloth, gilt. (7), 252, (1) pages. Some entries filled in with red ink. Near fine. **\$20**

Ex Arthur J. Fecht, with his name and the date neatly inscribed on the front pastedown.

917 Gwynne & Day. **THE DESCRIPTIVE REGISTER OF GENUINE BANK NOTES...** Anderson, 1977 reprint of the 1862 edition. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. 168 pages; a few illustrations and diagrams. Fine. **\$20**

An infrequently seen reprint of this rare publication.

918 Hanson, Harvey L. **FOUR LETTERS TO ROBERT H. LLOYD.** 1) Holograph, dated 11/14/37. Single sheet, written on both sides. 27 by 18 cm. 2) Holograph, dated 11/26/37. Single sheet, written on both sides. 27 by 18 cm. 3) Holograph on Pacific Coast Numismatic Society stationery, dated 3/20/38. Single sheet, 28 by 21 cm. 4) Typewritten letter, signed, on Santa Clara County Cattlemen's Association stationery, dated October 14, 1943. Single sheet, 28 by 22 cm. Generally near fine. **\$30**

Four interesting letters on various personal and numismatic topics, American Numismatic Association politics prominent among them. In the first he writes of ANA: "Some day I hope they will stop their squabbling and make the convention a place where one can get real numismatic information & instruction. Get some active members on the Board of Governors & it shouldn't be necessary to spend 5 days arguing." In the second letter he continues: "Yes, I would like to have a talk with you too on this A.N.A. business. There should be room for more younger men (& women too) in the guidance of affairs. By younger I mean under 80 & somewhere between 40 & 50 ... much excellent & honest work has been done, but perhaps grandpa should have a rest..." In the third letter Hansen contemplates running for "Secretary of the ANA." Also included is an April 3, 1965 letter to "Bob" (presumably R.H. Lloyd) from Harley L. Freeman, wherein he laments: "Every time I pick up the Numismatist ... I want to puke. Mis-strucks, dots on Lincoln's nose, bags and rolls... Yea Gods, what is happening to our hobby? ... I still like to talk to the old timers ... some of those old memories and former conventions with the Chapmans, Mehl, McAllister (*sic*), Sears, Wormser, Henderson and others were really something to re[me]mber."

919 Head, Sylvia, and Elizabeth W. Etheridge. **THE NEIGHBORHOOD MINT: DAHLONEGA IN THE AGE OF JACKSON.** Reprint. Alpharette: Gold Rush Gallery, 2000. 8vo, original red cloth printed in black; jacket. (6), xviii, 206 pages; 4 color plates. New, still in shrink-wrap. **\$35**

A well-regarded history of the Mint in the context of its times.

920 Henderson, J.M. **CATALOGUE OF RARE COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS, CONFEDERATE CURRENCY, OBSOLETE PAPER MONEY, ETC. COLLECTION OF THE LATE HENRIE EDMUND BUCK.** Columbus, April 4, 1936. 8vo, original printed card covers. 34, (2) pages; 1445 lots. Near fine. **\$30**

Scarce. One of only seven sales conducted by Dr. Henderson, whose cents and half cents were sold by S.H. Chapman in 1921 in a catalogue that has become famous for the rarity of the plated version.

921 Henderson, J.M. **AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CONVENTION OF 1938. OFFICIAL PROGRAM AND AUCTION.** Columbus, Aug. 16, 1938. 8vo, original printed card covers. (32) pages; 510 lots. Fine. **\$40**
The 1938 ANA convention auction sale, as issued in the Official Program. The final sale catalogued by Dr. Henderson.

922 Henderson, J.M. **AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CONVENTION OF 1938. OFFICIAL PROGRAM AND AUCTION.** Columbus, Aug. 16, 1938. 8vo, original printed card covers. (32) pages; 510 lots. Fine. **\$40**
The 1938 ANA convention auction sale, as issued in the Official Program. The final sale catalogued by Dr. Henderson.

923 Heritage. **THE GREEN POND COLLECTION OF DAHLONEGA GOLD.** Orlando, Jan. 7, 2004. 4to, original metallic gray boards bettered in silver; jacket. (12), 131, (1) pages; 65 lots numbered 1001–1065; illustrated in color. New, still in shrink-wrap. **\$40**

The Limited Library Edition of this remarkable sale, devoted to only 65 lots of exceptional Dahlonega gold coins.

924 Heritage. **THE WES RASMUSSEN COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS.** Fort Lauderdale, Jan. 13, 2005. 4to, original black leatherette lettered in copper; jacket. (26), 393, (1) pages; lots 3001–3771; including 11 color plates of large cents and other color illustrations; enlarged illustrations of large cents throughout the catalogue. Fine. **\$60**

The Limited Library Edition. The collection included 20 “non-collectables,” complete Sheldon varieties (excepting the S-79) and complete middle date varieties.

925 Heritage. **THE LEMUS COLLECTION, THE QUELLER COLLECTION—PART TWO.** Orlando, Jan. 7, 2009. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. (6), 410, (12) pages; lots 1500–1964; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. **\$75**

The Limited Library Edition, with a bookplate signed by the consignor and Heritage personnel. A highly important sale of pattern coins.

926 Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE I. PATTERN COINS.** Chicago, April 25, 2013. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 126, (14) pages; 159 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$75**

Special Hardcover Edition, available via subscription from Kolbe & Fanning.

927 Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE II. EARLY U.S. SILVER.** New York, Nov. 15–16, 2013. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 484, (60) pages; 1827 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$75**

Special Hardcover Edition, available via subscription from Kolbe & Fanning.

928 Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE III. WORLD COINS.** New York, Jan. 15, 2014. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 395, (49) pages; 1910 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$75**

Special Hardcover Edition, available via subscription from Kolbe & Fanning.

929 Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE IV. AMERICAN COLONIAL COINS.** New York, May 16–17, 2014. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 498, (8) pages; 752 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$75**

Special Hardcover Edition, available via subscription from Kolbe & Fanning.

930 Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE V. CONTINENTAL, CONFEDERATION, AND FEDERAL AMERICAN COINS.** New York, Nov. 14–15, 2014. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 432, (8) pages; 965 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$75**

Special Hardcover Edition, available via subscription from Kolbe & Fanning.

931 Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE VI. SELECTIONS FROM THE PAPER MONEY COLLECTION.** Chicago, April 23 and 27, 2015. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 492, (12) pages; 1389 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$75**

Special Hardcover Edition, available via subscription from Kolbe & Fanning.

932 Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE VII. WORLD, COLONIAL / CONTINENTAL AND OBSOLETE CURRENCY.** Dallas, Oct. 21–24, 2015. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 324, (6) pages; 2228 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$75**

Special Hardcover Edition, available via subscription from Kolbe & Fanning.

933 Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE I. PATTERN COINS.** Chicago, April 25, 2013. 4to, original maroon embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 126, (14) pages; 159 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$75**

Special Hardcover Edition prepared for distribution by Heritage Auctions to select clientele, in a slightly different binding.

934 Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE II. EARLY U.S. SILVER.** New York, Nov. 15–16, 2013. 4to, original maroon embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 484, (60) pages; 1827 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$75**

Special Hardcover Edition prepared for distribution by Heritage Auctions to select clientele, in a slightly different binding.

935 Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE III. WORLD COINS.** New York, Jan. 15, 2014. 4to, original maroon embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 395, (49) pages; 1910 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$75**

Special Hardcover Edition prepared for distribution by Heritage Auctions to select clientele, in a slightly different binding.

936 Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE IV. AMERICAN COLONIAL COINS.** New York, May 16–17, 2014. 4to, original maroon embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 498, (8) pages; 752 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$75**

Special Hardcover Edition prepared for distribution by Heritage Auctions to select clientele, in a slightly different binding.

937 Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE V. CONTINENTAL, CONFEDERATION, AND FEDERAL AMERICAN COINS.** New York, Nov. 14–15, 2014. 4to, original maroon embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 432, (8) pages; 965 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$75**

Special Hardcover Edition prepared for distribution by Heritage Auctions to select clientele, in a slightly different binding.

938 Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE VI. SELECTIONS FROM THE PAPER MONEY COLLECTION.** Chicago, April 23 and 27, 2015. 4to, original maroon embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 492, (12) pages; 1389 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$75**

Special Hardcover Edition prepared for distribution by Heritage Auctions to select clientele, in a slightly different binding.

939 Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE VII. WORLD, COLONIAL / CONTINENTAL AND OBSOLETE CURRENCY.** Dallas, Oct. 21–24, 2015. 4to, original maroon embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 324, (6) pages; 2228 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$75**

Special Hardcover Edition prepared for distribution by Heritage Auctions to select clientele, in a slightly different binding.

940 Herst, Herman. **OUR 169TH SALE. UNITED STATES EXCLUSIVELY: PROOFS AND ESSAYS, CLASSIC ISSUES, AIR POSTS, POSTAL STATIONARY, ZEPPELINS, CHRISTMAS SEALS. UNITED STATES POSSESSIONS: CANAL ZONE—PHILIPPINES—RYUKYUS.** New York, Dec. 3, 1968. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 52 pages; 1429 lots; 4 plates. Correspondence to Margo Russell and John J. Ford, Jr. laid in. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. **\$25**

Notable for the inclusion of a nice collection of encased postage stamps, the lots describing which are heavily annotated in this copy by Ford. The typewritten letter to Margo Russell is a photocopy apparently sent to Ford. An original typewritten letter, signed, from Hersh to Ford is also included.

941 Herz, Howard. **HARVEY'S GUIDE TO COLLECTING GAMING CHECKS AND CHIPS, WITH PRICE GUIDE AND CODES.** Minden, 1985. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (96) pages; illustrated. Inscribed by the author. Fine. [with] Herz, Howard. **HARVEY'S COLLECTOR'S CHECK LIST OF GAMING TOKENS.** Minden, undated. 4to, original spiral-bound printed card covers. (5), 64, (1) pages. Inscribed by the author. Fine. **\$30**
Infrequently offered. First work inscribed by the author to Margo Russell.

942 Hess, Adolph. **SAMMLUNG DES † HERRN GEORG F. ULEX—HAMBURG. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON NORD-, CENTRAL- UND SÜD-AMERIKA....** Frankfurt, May 11–12, 1908. Undated reprint. 8vo, original green cloth. (6), 173, (1) pages; 4176 lots; 6 plates. Fine. **\$20**

The reprint of this important sale of early coins and medals of the Americas. Includes Washingtonia, a 1760 Florida Proclamation 4 reales, Betts medals (Admiral Vernon, Rayleigh Plantation), and necessity coinage of the West Indies, among much else. Clain-Stefanelli 10559*. Grierson 314.

943 Hesslein, William. **FIXED PRICE CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER, COPPER & FOREIGN COINS.** Boston, after 1930. 24mo, original printed card covers. 3–30 pages, complete. Fine. **\$40**

A rare fixed-price list by this enigmatic coin dealer. His last auction sale was held in December 1931, so this was probably one of his final productions (though undated, the most recent coins listed are from 1930).

944 Hibler, Harold E., and Charles V. Kappen. **SO-CALLED DOLLARS: AN ILLUSTRATED STANDARD CATALOG WITH VALUATIONS.** New York, 1963. 4to, original printed yellow cloth; jacket. xi, (1), 156 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$30**
The first edition of this popular work.

945 Hibler, Harold E., and Charles V. Kappen. **SO-CALLED DOLLARS: AN ILLUSTRATED STANDARD CATALOG.** Clifton, 2008. Second edition. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 191, (5) pages; illustrated. Price Supplement laid in. Near fine. **\$25**
The long-awaited second edition.

946 Indiana Bankers Association. **PROCEEDINGS OF THE INDIANA BANKERS ASSOCIATION TWENTIETH ANNUAL CONVENTION HELD AT INDIANAPOLIS OCTOBER 24, 25, 1916 AT THE CLAYPOOL HOTEL.** No publication info. 8vo, original blue-green cloth, gilt; decorative endpapers. 302, (2) pages; portrait illustrations throughout. Covers stained; very good. **\$25**
Scarce, and well-produced.

947 Johnson, Byron [editor]. **A TRIAL LISTING OF WASHINGTON STATE SCRIP.** Northwest Token & Medal Society, 1979. 4to, velo-bound with printed card covers. Unpaginated (approx. 125–150 pages); illustrated. Fine. **\$20**
Quite scarce. Ex John J. Ford, Jr. library.

948 Jordan, Louis. **JOHN HULL, THE MINT AND THE ECONOMICS OF MASSACHUSETTS COINAGE.** Hanover: University Press of New England for C4, 2002. 4to, original blue cloth lettered in silver; jacket. xx, 348 pages; illustrated throughout. Inscribed by the author. Fine. **\$20**

An excellent work, Jordan's detailed analysis of contemporary records has shed important new light on the origins of the Massachusetts silver coinage.

949 Katen, Frank and Laurese. **76TH–81ST PUBLIC AND MAIL BID AUCTION SALES. THE WORLD-WIDE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF FRANK AND LAURESE KATEN. PARTS 1–6.** Baltimore etc., 1994–96. Six parts complete, bound in one volume. 4to, original crimson cloth, gilt; original printed card covers and prices realized lists bound in. Fine. **\$50**

No. 35 of the Special Collected Hardbound Edition, limited to 100 copies, with Thomas F. Fitzgerald's name impressed in gilt on the front cover.

950 Katen, Frank and Laurese. **76TH–81ST PUBLIC AND MAIL BID AUCTION SALES. THE WORLD-WIDE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF FRANK AND LAURESE KATEN. PARTS 1–6.** Baltimore etc., 1994–96. Six parts complete, bound in one volume. 4to, original crimson cloth, gilt; original printed card covers and prices realized lists bound in. Fine. **\$50**

No. 77 of the Special Collected Hardbound Edition, limited to 100 copies, with Donald S. Yarb's name impressed in gilt on the front cover.

951 Kelly, Don C. **NATIONAL BANK NOTES: A GUIDE WITH PRICES.** Oxford, Ohio, 2008. Sixth edition. 4to, original pictorial card covers, spiral-bound. xii, 510, (6) pages; illustrated; accompanied by a CD Supplement. New, still in shrink-wrap. **\$40**
The latest edition.

952 Kelly, James. **CHI-ANA CONVENTION AUCTION SALE.** Chicago, Aug. 22–25, 1956. 4to, original grained red cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 64, (8) pages; 2395 lots; illustrated; prices realized list bound in. Near fine. **\$30**
The Special Hardbound Edition of the 1956 ANA sale. Scarce, but poorly bound.

953 Kleeberg, John M. [editor]. **MONEY OF PRE-FEDERAL AMERICA.** New York: ANS, 1992. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt. xi, (1), 253, (7) pages. Fine. **\$30**
Coinage of the Americas Conference, Proceedings No. 7.

954 Kleeberg, John M. [editor]. **AMERICA'S LARGE CENT.** New York: ANS, 1998. 8vo, original tan cloth printed in brown. xi, (1), 190 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**
The proceedings of the twelfth Coinage of the Americas Conference.

955 Kohen, Charles, Charles H. Aldridge and John Zug. **WASHINGTON NUMISMATIC SOCIETY AUCTION SALE. HELD IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE 1937 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CONVENTION.** Washington, D.C., Aug. 23, 1937. 8vo, original printed card covers. (20) pages, 200 lots. Four small marginal holes near spine where removed from previous binding. Very good. **\$25**
The 1937 ANA convention auction sale, as issued in the Official Program.

956 Kohen, Charles, Charles H. Aldridge and John Zug. **WASHINGTON NUMISMATIC SOCIETY AUCTION SALE. HELD IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE 1937 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CONVENTION.** Washington, D.C., Aug. 23, 1937. 8vo, original printed card covers. (20) pages, 200 lots. Staples removed and contents wrinkled. [with] [American Numismatic Association]. **PRINTED OPEN LETTER TO THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION FROM PRESIDENT FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT, DATED AUGUST 17,**

1937. On White House letterhead, 9 by 6 inches, printed on one side with facsimile signature. Fine. **\$40**

The 1937 ANA convention auction sale, as issued in the Official Program. The letter from Roosevelt was written on the occasion of the convention, which was held in Washington, DC. "It gives me great pleasure to send hearty felicitations and warmest personal greetings to the members of the American Numismatic Association on the occasion of their annual convention," it reads. "I trust that the forthcoming meeting will be outstanding in the annals of the organization, and that its members will have a thoroughly enjoyable sojourn in the National Capital." Presumably distributed at the convention, it is rarely encountered.

957 Kolbe, George F. **FIXED PRICE CATALOGUES OF NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Includes five items: Catalogue II (Fall 1977); An Olla Podrida / Catalogue III (Christmas 1978); Catalogue IV (Spring 1980); Numismatic Books 1981 (tabloid insert); Olla Podrida II / Catalogue V (Spring 1982). Varying formats. Near fine. **\$40**

Somewhat early Kolbe catalogues, some of them scarce.

958 Kolbe, George F. **NUMISMATIC LITERATURE SALES.** Various locations, 1980–date. Includes sales: 8, 9, 29, 38, 42, 46, 50, 54, 57, 61–72, 74–78, 80, 81, 83–88, 90–93, 98 and 100–104. Lot also includes the unnumbered 2004 ANS Endowment sale and Nos. 43 and 44 of *The Numismatic Bookseller*. Varying formats. Generally very good or better. **\$120**

A nice group of Kolbe's auction and mail-bid catalogues, including a couple of *Numismatic Bookseller* issues as well. Essential to anyone interested in numismatic literature. Includes some important sales, including all of the Bass library sales, the 1981 Champa/Essex Institute sale, Sale 29 (held with Münzgalerie Basel), the first Ford sale, all four parts of Sale 100, and ten New York public auctions.

959 Kolbe, George Frederick. **FIRST DUTCH AUCTION SALE.** Mission Viejo, Feb. 15–20, 1983. 4to, self-covered. 16 pages; 468 lots. As mailed. [with] **NUMISMATIC BOOKSELLER SALES.** Crestline, 1984–89. Tabloid formats. Includes a complete run of the twelve Kolbe mail-bid sales included as constituent or separate parts of *The Numismatic Bookseller*: Sales 16, 20, 22, 24, 25, 27, 30, 31, 33, 34, 37 and 39. [with] **MAIL BID SALE XXXV. AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION DUPLICATES.** Crestline, Mar. 31, 1988. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (44) pages; 1631 lots. Near fine. **\$60**

A useful group of some of Kolbe's sales issued in formats other than traditional catalogues. Includes his first (and only) "Dutch Auction," several issues of *The Numismatic Bookseller* that included mail bid sales, and Sale 35 (Mar. 31, 1988), a sale of ANA Library duplicates that was held by Kolbe but not catalogued by him. Hardcover catalogues were not issued for these sales, many of which are difficult to find.

960 Kolbe, George Frederick. **THE LESTER MERKIN LIBRARY...** New York, June 15, 1984. Small 4to, original brown cloth printed in black. 68, (4) pages; 350 lots. Fine. **\$20**

The regular edition (all were hardcovers) of what was one of the finest Kolbe sales to that time.

961 Kolbe, George Frederick. **THE LESTER MERKIN LIBRARY...** New York, June 15, 1984. Small 4to, original brown cloth printed in gilt. 68, (4) pages; 350 lots. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$30**

The presentation edition of what was one of the finest Kolbe sales to that time. One of 250 copies.

962 Kolbe, George Frederick, and Spink & Son. **SEVENTH JOINT PUBLIC AUCTION SALE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS, FEATURING DUPLICATED FROM THE OUTSTANDING NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF STACK'S AND OTHER FINE PROPERTIES...** New York, Dec. 10–11,

1988. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; card covers bound in. 65, (3) pages; 758 lots; prices realized list. Fine. **\$50**

The hardcover edition of Kolbe's 38th sale, an especially important New York sale.

963 Kolbe, George Frederick, and Spink & Son. **SEVENTH JOINT PUBLIC AUCTION SALE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS, FEATURING DUPLICATED FROM THE OUTSTANDING NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF STACK'S AND OTHER FINE PROPERTIES...** New York, Dec. 10–11, 1988. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; card covers bound in. 65, (3) pages; 758 lots; prices realized list. Fine. **\$50**

The hardcover edition of Kolbe's 38th sale, an especially important New York sale.

964 Kolbe, George Frederick. **MAIL BID SALE FORTY-ONE. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. AN IMPORTANT SELECTION OF WORKS ON AMERICAN NUMISMATICS...** Crestline, Oct. 3, 1989. 4to, original gray cloth, stamped in red; original printed card covers bound in. (36) pages; 896 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**

The hardcover edition, one of fewer than 30 copies thus bound.

965 Kolbe, George Frederick, and Spink & Son. **EIGHTH JOINT KOLBE & SPINK PUBLIC AUCTION SALE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. OUTSTANDING DUPLICATES FROM THE NUMISMATIC LIBRARIES OF STACK'S AND THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. THE MAGNIFICENT POLISH NUMISMATIC LIBRARY FORMED BY STANISLAW HERSTAL. MEDICINA IN NUMMIS—THE DR. MAYER HYMAN LIBRARY. STANDARD REFERENCES ON CHINESE NUMISMATICS FROM THE LIBRARY OF R. BYRON WHITE. RARE ANTIQUARIAN NUMISMATIC WORKS AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES.** New York, Dec. 10, 1989. 4to, original tan cloth, stamped in brown; original printed card covers bound in. 80, (4) pages; 949 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$60**

The hardcover edition of an outstanding auction, especially important for Polish numismatics, but no less important for the antiquarian and American titles included. The Hyman and White libraries are likewise of note. Kolbe's 42nd sale.

966 Kolbe, George Frederick. **PUBLIC AND MAIL BID AUCTION SALE XLIII. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. THE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF THE LATE AUSTIN RYER, JR. SELECTIONS FROM THE LIBRARY OF JACK COLLINS & OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES...** Long Beach, Feb. 2, 1990. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 75, (1) pages [final two leaves transposed]; 700 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**

The hardcover edition of an especially strong sale in American numismatic literature, one of fewer than 30 copies thus bound.

967 Kolbe, George Frederick. **PUBLIC AND MAIL BID AUCTION SALE XLIII. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. THE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF THE LATE AUSTIN RYER, JR. SELECTIONS FROM THE LIBRARY OF JACK COLLINS & OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES...** Long Beach, Feb. 2, 1990. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 75, (1) pages [final two leaves transposed]; 700 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**

The hardcover edition of an especially strong sale in American numismatic literature, one of fewer than 30 copies thus bound.

968 Kolbe, George Frederick. **PUBLIC AND MAIL BID AUCTION SALE XLIV. SELECTIONS FROM THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF JOHN WESTON ADAMS. FEATURING A MAGNIFICENT LIBRARY COMPRISED OF STANDARD WORKS, MANUSCRIPTS & CORRESPONDENCE ON UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS. RARE AND CLASSIC AMERICAN AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES. AN OUTSTANDING LIBRARY ON AMERICAN PAPER CURRENCY AND COUNTERFEITING...** Long Beach and Crestline, June 1 and 18, 1990. 4to, original aqua green cloth, gilt; specially printed card covers bound in. 79, (1) pages; 517 lots; prices realized list bound in. Bronze Kolbe token affixed to rear card cover, showing through die-cut hole through bottom of pages, as issued. Fine. **\$90**

The special hardcover edition of a classic sale of American numismatic literature, number 10 of 50 copies thus bound. The sale included extremely important correspondence pertaining to U.S. large cents, which brought very strong prices. One of two hardcover editions prepared for this sale, both of which incorporate a token Kolbe had made featuring his logo (as do some softcovers). A very attractive production, featuring different card covers than the regular softcover edition: as the regular card covers proved too dark to make the cover's illustration adequately stand out, white card covers were used instead when preparing the hardcovers.

969 Kolbe, George Frederick. **PUBLIC AND MAIL BID AUCTION SALE XLIV. SELECTIONS FROM THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF JOHN WESTON ADAMS. FEATURING A MAGNIFICENT LIBRARY COMPRISED OF STANDARD WORKS, MANUSCRIPTS & CORRESPONDENCE ON UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS. RARE AND CLASSIC AMERICAN AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES. AN OUTSTANDING LIBRARY ON AMERICAN PAPER CURRENCY AND COUNTERFEITING...** Long Beach and Crestline, June 1 and 18, 1990. 4to, original aqua green cloth, gilt; specially printed card covers bound in. 79, (1) pages; 517 lots; prices realized list bound in. Bronze Kolbe token affixed to rear card cover, showing through die-cut hole through bottom of pages, as issued. Fine. **\$90**

The special hardcover edition of a classic sale of American numismatic literature, number 10 of 50 copies thus bound. The sale included extremely important correspondence pertaining to U.S. large cents, which brought very strong prices. One of two hardcover editions prepared for this sale, both of which incorporate a token Kolbe had made featuring his logo (as do some softcovers). A very attractive production, featuring different card covers than the regular softcover edition: as the regular card covers proved too dark to make the cover's illustration adequately stand out, white card covers were used instead when preparing the hardcovers.

970 Kolbe, George Frederick, and Spink & Son. **NINTH JOINT PUBLIC AUCTION SALE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. FEATURING MAJOR REFERENCES ON ARCHAEOLOGY, ANTIQUITIES, ART & HISTORY. A NOTABLE SELECTION OF SELDOM AVAILABLE WORKS ON ANCIENT NUMISMATICS, MANY FROM THE LIBRARY OF EDWARD THEODORE NEWELL...** New York, Dec. 2, 1990. 4to, original burgundy cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 42, (2) pages; 501 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**

The hardcover edition of Kolbe's 46th sale.

971 Kolbe, George Frederick. **MAIL BID SALE FORTY-SEVEN. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. THE JERRY COHEN LIBRARY. DUPLICATES FROM THE OUTSTANDING STACK'S NUMISMATIC LIBRARY. SELECTIONS FROM**

THE LIBRARY OF LESTER MERKIN... Crestline, May 3, 1991. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 60, (1) pages [including inside back cover]; 1416 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**

The hardcover edition.

972 Kolbe, George Frederick. **MAIL BID SALE FORTY-EIGHT. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE... DUPLICATES FROM THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY AND DAN HAMELBERG LIBRARIES...** Crestline, June 14, 1991. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 31, (1) pages; 788 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**

The hardcover edition.

973 Kolbe, George Frederick. **MAIL BID SALE FORTY-NINE. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE... COMPRISING WORKS FROM THE LIBRARIES OF HARRY RESCIGNO, DAN HAMELBERG, A PROMINENT OLD TIME EASTERN NUMISMATIST AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES.** Crestline, Oct. 18, 1991. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 51, (1) pages; 1194 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**

The hardcover edition.

974 Kolbe, George Frederick, and Spink & Son. **TENTH JOINT PUBLIC AUCTION SALE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. STANDARD WORKS ON ANCIENT, MEDIEVAL & MODERN NUMISMATICS, INCLUDING IMPORTANT DUPLICATES FROM A PROMINENT EUROPEAN NUMISMATIC LIBRARY & PART II OF THE SAMUEL R. PRESSMAN LIBRARY OF RARE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC BOOKS, SALE CATALOGUES, ETC., FEATURING THE NEW NETHERLANDS COIN COMPANY AUCTION ARCHIVES.** New York, Dec. 8, 1991. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 83, (1) pages; 550 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**

The hardcover edition of Kolbe's 50th sale, appropriately featuring gold card covers within. The sale, like most of the joint Kolbe/Spink ventures, included any number of rarities, but is probably best remembered today for its inclusion of the New Netherlands archives, featuring bid books and manuscripts of these important sales.

975 Kolbe, George Frederick. **THE OUTSTANDING AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LIBRARY FORMED BY DENNIS MENDELSON, COMPRISING MAJOR WORKS ON UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS & AMERICAN AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES WITH PHOTOGRAPHIC PLATES.** Long Beach, Oct. 17, 1992. Small 4to, original black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in at rear. 111, (1) pages; 222 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**

The regular hardcover edition of a highly important sale featuring all of the classic works on early U.S. coppers, generally in unimpeachable condition. Kolbe notes in his introduction that he had never before offered so few lots in a single sale, and the fact that he spent 111 pages describing 222 lots gives some indication of the quality of the sale's contents. In addition to this regular hardcover edition of Kolbe's 52nd sale, a full morocco edition was also issued.

976 Kolbe, George Frederick. **MAIL BID SALE LIII. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. FEATURING PART I OF THE EXTENSIVE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY FORMED BY THE LATE ALFRED SZEGO.** Crestline, Nov. 7, 1992. 4to, original light tan cloth, lettered in black; original printed card covers bound in. 51, (1), (2) pages; 993 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**

The hardbound edition.

977 Kolbe, George Frederick. MAIL BID SALE LIII. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. FEATURING PART I OF THE EXTENSIVE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY FORMED BY THE LATE ALFRED SZEGO. Crestline, Nov. 7, 1992. 4to, original light tan cloth, lettered in black; original printed card covers bound in. 51, (1), (2) pages; 993 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. \$40
The hardbound edition.

978 Kolbe, George Frederick, and Spink & Son. ELEVENTH JOINT AUCTION SALE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. STANDARD WORKS ON ANCIENT, MEDIEVAL AND MODERN NUMISMATICS INCLUDING THE SECOND PART OF THE ALFRED SZEGO LIBRARY... New York, Dec. 13, 1992. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 53, (3) pages; 550 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. \$40
The hardcover edition of Kolbe's 54th sale.

979 Kolbe, George Frederick, and Spink & Son. ELEVENTH JOINT AUCTION SALE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. STANDARD WORKS ON ANCIENT, MEDIEVAL AND MODERN NUMISMATICS INCLUDING THE SECOND PART OF THE ALFRED SZEGO LIBRARY... New York, Dec. 13, 1992. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 53, (3) pages; 550 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. \$40
The hardcover edition of Kolbe's 54th sale.

980 Kolbe, George Frederick. PUBLIC AND MAIL BID SALE FIFTY-SIX. THE FIRST ANA NUMISMATIC BOOK AUCTION. Baltimore, July 30, 1993. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 59, (1) pages; 300 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. \$50
The hardbound edition of a major Kolbe sale, featuring a number of classic works.

981 Kolbe, George Frederick. PUBLIC AND MAIL BID SALE FIFTY-SIX. THE FIRST ANA NUMISMATIC BOOK AUCTION. Baltimore, July 30, 1993. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 59, (1) pages; 300 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. \$50
The hardbound edition of a major Kolbe sale, featuring a number of classic works.

982 Kolbe, George Frederick, and Spink & Son. TWELFTH JOINT AUCTION SALE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS... New York, Dec. 12, 1993. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 55, (1), (2) pages; 484 lots; prices realized list. Fine. \$40
The hardbound edition, Kolbe's 57th sale.

983 Kolbe, George Frederick. MAIL BID SALE FIFTY-EIGHT. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. THE OUTSTANDING LIBRARY FORMED BY NICHOLAS JAMGOCHIAN... RARE AND IMPORTANT WORKS ON AMERICAN NUMISMATICS FROM THE LIBRARIES OF JACK COLLINS, DENNIS MENDELSON AND OTHERS... Crestline, May 14, 1994. 4to, original tan cloth, lettered in brown; original printed card covers bound in. 80 pages; 1598 lots; prices realized list bound in. Slight mark to front cover, else fine. \$40
The hardbound edition.

984 Kolbe, George Frederick. MAIL BID SALE FIFTY-EIGHT. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. THE OUTSTANDING LIBRARY FORMED BY NICHOLAS JAMGOCHIAN... RARE AND IMPORTANT WORKS ON AMERICAN NUMISMATICS FROM THE LIBRARIES OF JACK COLLINS, DENNIS

MENDELSON AND OTHERS... Crestline, May 14, 1994. 4to, original tan cloth, lettered in brown; original printed card covers bound in. 80 pages; 1598 lots; prices realized list bound in. Slight mark to front cover, else fine. \$40
The hardbound edition.

985 Kolbe, George Frederick. MAIL BID SALE SIXTY. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. Crestline, Oct. 15, 1994. 4to, original gray cloth lettered in green; original printed card covers bound in. 64, (2) pages; 1379 lots; prices realized list. Fine. \$40
The hardbound edition.

986 Kolbe, George Frederick, and Spink & Son. THIRTEENTH JOINT AUCTION SALE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. A PORTION OF THE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF MAISON FLORANGE... WORKS FROM THE R.W. MCLACHLAN/CHATEAU DE RAMEZAY LIBRARY. New York, Dec. 10, 1994. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 73, (3) pages; 698 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. \$40
The hardcover edition of Kolbe's 61st sale.

987 Kolbe, George Frederick, and Spink & Son. THIRTEENTH JOINT AUCTION SALE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. A PORTION OF THE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF MAISON FLORANGE... WORKS FROM THE R.W. MCLACHLAN/CHATEAU DE RAMEZAY LIBRARY. New York, Dec. 10, 1994. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 73, (3) pages; 698 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. \$40
The hardcover edition of Kolbe's 61st sale.

988 Kolbe, George Frederick. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE MAIL BID SALE SIXTY-TWO. Crestline, June 10, 1995. 4to, original pale green cloth lettered in black; original printed card covers bound in. 68, (2) pages; 1531 lots; prices realized list. Fine. \$40
The hardbound edition.

989 Kolbe, George Frederick. MAIL BID AUCTION SALE LXIII. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. Crestline, Oct. 14, 1995. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 66, (2), (2) pages; 1475 lots; prices realized list. Fine. \$40
The hardbound edition.

990 Kolbe, George Frederick. MAIL BID AUCTION SALE LXIII. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. Crestline, Oct. 14, 1995. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 66, (2), (2) pages; 1475 lots; prices realized list. Fine. \$40
The hardbound edition.

991 Kolbe, George Frederick, and Spink & Son. FOURTEENTH JOINT AUCTION SALE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM A NORTH AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LIBRARY CONSTITUTED IN THE SECOND HALF OF THE NINETEENTH CENTURY & OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES. New York, Dec. 9, 1995. 4to, original blue-green cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 57, (3) pages; 376 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. \$40
The hardcover edition of Kolbe's 64th sale.

992 Kolbe, George Frederick, and Spink & Son. FOURTEENTH JOINT AUCTION SALE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM A NORTH AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LIBRARY CONSTITUTED IN THE SECOND HALF OF THE NINETEENTH CENTURY & OTHER IM-

PORTANT PROPERTIES. New York, Dec. 9, 1995. 4to, original blue-green cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 57, (3) pages; 376 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. \$40
The hardcover edition of Kolbe's 64th sale.

993 Kolbe, George Frederick. MAIL BID SALE SIXTY-SEVEN. THE EXTENSIVE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY FORMED BY J. ROY PENNELL, JR. IMPORTANT DUPLICATES FROM THE DAN HAMELBERG LIBRARY... Crestline, Oct. 12, 1996. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 96 pages; 2118 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. \$50
The hardbound edition.

994 Kolbe, George Frederick, and Spink & Son. FIFTEENTH ANNUAL KOLBE/SPINK NEW YORK PUBLIC AUCTION SALE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. FEATURING THE ERICH WRONKER COLLECTION OF EARLY NUMISMATIC BOOKS. THE JORGE ORTIZ MURIAS LATIN AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LIBRARY... IMPORTANT SELECTIONS FROM THE LIBRARY OF FRANK VAN ZANDT... New York, Dec. 7, 1996. 4to, original orange cloth, stamped in white; original printed card covers bound in. 81, (3) pages; 500 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. \$40
The hardcover edition of Kolbe's 68th sale, especially significant for Latin American material.

995 Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE SEVENTY-SIX. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. FEATURING AN OUTSTANDING COLLECTION OF ANTIQUARIAN WORKS AND SWEDISH NUMISMATIC BOOKS FORMERLY IN THE LIBRARY OF PER-GÖRAN CARLSSON... Crestline, Dec. 15, 1998. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 59, (1) pages; 850 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. \$50
The hardbound edition.

996 Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE SEVENTY-NINE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. AN EXCEPTIONALLY IMPORTANT AND WIDE-RANGING SALE OF RARE AND SIGNIFICANT WORKS. Crestline, Nov. 13, 1999. 4to, original red cloth, stamped in silver; original printed card covers bound in. 119, (1) pages; 1834 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. \$40
The hardbound edition.

997 Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE SEVENTY-NINE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. AN EXCEPTIONALLY IMPORTANT AND WIDE-RANGING SALE OF RARE AND SIGNIFICANT WORKS. Crestline, Nov. 13, 1999. 4to, original red cloth, stamped in silver; original printed card covers bound in. 119, (1) pages; 1834 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. \$40
The hardbound edition.

998 Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE SEVENTY-NINE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. AN EXCEPTIONALLY IMPORTANT AND WIDE-RANGING SALE OF RARE AND SIGNIFICANT WORKS. Crestline, Nov. 13, 1999. 4to, original red cloth, stamped in silver; original printed card covers bound in. 119, (1) pages; 1834 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. \$40
The hardbound edition.

999 Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE EIGHTY-EIGHT. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS ... PART II OF

THE JOHN FREDERICK BERGMAN LIBRARY. IMPORTANT WORKS FROM THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF JEFF HOSFORD... Crestline, June 14, 2002. 4to, original mottled brown cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 72 pages; 1242 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. \$40
The hardbound edition.

1000 Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE EIGHTY-EIGHT. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS ... PART II OF THE JOHN FREDERICK BERGMAN LIBRARY. IMPORTANT WORKS FROM THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF JEFF HOSFORD... Crestline, June 14, 2002. 4to, original mottled brown cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 72 pages; 1242 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. \$40
The hardbound edition.

1001 Kolbe, George Frederick [in association with Stack's]. NUMISMATICA AMERICANA. THE JOHN J. FORD, JR. REFERENCE LIBRARY. PARTS ONE AND TWO. Riverside, June 1, 2004, and Long Beach, June 4 and 6, 2005. Two volumes. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 308, (2); 172 pages; 1750 lots in all; numerous color and monochrome illustrations. Fine. \$35
Kolbe Sales 93 and 96. A landmark American numismatic library.

1002 Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE NINETY-SEVEN. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC WORKS, FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE CLAIN-STEFANELLI LIBRARY AND OTHER PROPERTIES... Crestline, Sept. 29, 2005. 4to, original red cloth, stamped in black; original printed card covers bound in. 56 pages; 766 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. \$40
The hardbound edition.

1003 Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE NINETY-EIGHT. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC WORKS.... Crestline, Nov. 17, 2005. 4to, original burgundy cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 72 pages; 777 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. \$50
The hardbound edition.

1004 Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE NINETY-NINE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC WORKS... Crestline, Mar. 9, 2006. 4to, original black textured cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 55, (1) pages [text continues onto inside back cover]; 705 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. \$40
The hardbound edition.

1005 Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE 100. PART ONE: ONE HUNDRED NOTABLE WORKS. Folding frontispiece; 62, (2) pages; 100 lots. [bound with] **PART TWO: THE ALAN M. MEGHRIG LIBRARY, PART I.** 44 pages; lots 101–250. [bound with] **PART THREE: ATTINELLIANA: EARLY AMERICAN NUMISMATIC PUBLICATIONS FROM THE LIBRARY OF JOHN W. ADAMS.** 56 pages; lots 251–475. [bound with] **PART FOUR: TWENTY-FIVE NOTABLE WORKS.** 12 pages; lots 476–500. Long Beach, June 3, 2006. 4to, original tan cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. Cumulative index and prices realized list bound in. Fine. \$60
The regular hardbound edition of Kolbe's 100th sale, available only to subscribers to his hardcover catalogues. Collecting the four separately published parts into one volume, the hardcover is both a fine reference to a wide range of exquisite material and a testament to Kolbe's abilities as a cataloguer. Fittingly, in a sale realizing a few heart-stopping prices, the highest price realized for a single lot was for a complete set (one of two possible) of his own catalogues, which brought \$40,000.

1006 Kolbe, George Frederick. **AUCTION SALE 100. PART ONE: ONE HUNDRED NOTABLE WORKS.** Folding frontispiece; 62, (2) pages; 100 lots. [*bound with*] **PART TWO: THE ALAN M. MEGHRIG LIBRARY, PART I.** 44 pages; lots 101–250. [*bound with*] **PART THREE: ATTINELLIANA: EARLY AMERICAN NUMISMATIC PUBLICATIONS FROM THE LIBRARY OF JOHN W. ADAMS.** 56 pages; lots 251–475. [*bound with*] **PART FOUR: TWENTY-FIVE NOTABLE WORKS.** 12 pages; lots 476–500. Long Beach, June 3, 2006. 4to, original tan cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. Cumulative index and prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$60**

The regular hardbound edition of Kolbe's 100th sale, available only to subscribers to his hardcover catalogues. Collecting the four separately published parts into one volume, the hardcover is both a fine reference to a wide range of exquisite material and a testament to Kolbe's abilities as a cataloguer. Fittingly, in a sale realizing a few heart-stopping prices, the highest price realized for a single lot was for a complete set (one of two possible) of his own catalogues, which brought \$40,000.

1007 Kolbe, George Frederick. **AUCTION SALE 101. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC WORKS.** Crestline, Oct. 19, 2006. 4to, original orange cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 84 pages; 902 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**
The hardbound edition. The sale included Del Bland's numismatic archives and the second part of the John W. Adams Attinelliana collection.

1008 Kolbe, George Frederick. **AUCTION SALE 101. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC WORKS.** Crestline, Oct. 19, 2006. 4to, original orange cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 84 pages; 902 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**
The hardbound edition. The sale included Del Bland's numismatic archives and the second part of the John W. Adams Attinelliana collection.

1009 Kolbe, George Frederick. **AUCTION SALE CII. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS.** Crestline, Mar. 15, 2007. 4to, original textured black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 64 pages; 707 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**
The hardbound edition.

1010 Kolbe, George Frederick. **AUCTION SALE CIII. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. THE ALAN M. MEGHRIG LIBRARY, PART II, & AMERICAN AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES.** Crestline, June 7, 2007. 4to, original green cloth, stamped in silver; original printed card covers bound in. 52 pages; 770 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**
The hardbound edition.

1011 Kolbe, George Frederick. **CATALOGUE 104. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. A REMARKABLY IMPORTANT AUCTION SALE, FEATURING WORKS FROM THE JOHN J. PITTMAN LIBRARY AND RARE AND INDISPENSIBLE REFERENCE WORKS ON A WIDE VARIETY OF NUMISMATIC TOPICS.** Crestline, Nov. 1, 2007. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 108 pages; 1105 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**
The hardbound edition of a significant sale, strongest in American content, but also featuring notable works from around the world.

1012 Kolbe, George Frederick. **AUCTION SALE CV. FEATURING THE CORE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF DR. DANIEL LEONCE KOPPERSMITH, PART III OF THE ALAN M. MEGHRIG LIBRARY, IMPORTANT SELECTIONS FROM THE LIBRARY OF BOB VAIL, AND OTHER NOTABLE PROPERTIES.** Crestline, Mar. 20, 2008. 4to, original textured black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 72 pages;

715 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**
The hardbound edition of an important sale, particularly for the Koppersmith library on Archaic and Classical Greek coinage.

1013 Kolbe, George Frederick. **AUCTION SALE ONE HUNDRED SIX. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Crestline, Sept. 18, 2008. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 52 pages; 597 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**
The hardbound edition.

1014 Kolbe, George Frederick. **AUCTION SALE ONE HUNDRED SIX. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Crestline, Sept. 18, 2008. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 52 pages; 597 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**
The hardbound edition.

1015 Kolbe, George Frederick. **AUCTION SALE ONE HUNDRED SEVEN. THE TWINLEAF LIBRARY.** New York, Jan. 10, 2009. 4to, original silver cloth, stamped in green; original printed card covers bound in. 72 pages; 100 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**
The regular hardcover edition of the first of Kolbe's two-part 2009 New York Book Auction.

1016 Kolbe, George Frederick. **AUCTION SALE 109. THE FERDINANDO BASSOLI LIBRARY PART II; THE TWINLEAF LIBRARY PART II; & OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES.** Crestline, Mar. 5, 2009. 4to, original blue cloth, lettered in silver; original printed card covers bound in. 80 pages; 863 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**
The hardbound edition.

1017 Kolbe, George Frederick. **AUCTION SALE 110. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Crestline, June 11, 2009. 4to, original black textured cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 88 pages; 830 lots. Prices realized lists bound in. Fine. **\$50**
The hardcover edition.

1018 Kolbe, George Frederick. **HIGHLIGHTS FROM THE STACK FAMILY LIBRARY.** New York, Jan. 9, 2010. 172 pages; 400 lots; illustrated in color. [*bound with, as issued*] Kolbe, George Frederick. **IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE: DUPLICATES FROM THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY LIBRARY.** New York, Jan. 9, 2010. 28 pages; 401–500 lots. 4to, original green Japanese cloth, impressed in silver; original printed card covers bound in; prices realized lists bound in. Fine. **\$90**
The deluxe hardbound edition of Sale 111, highlights from the Stack Family numismatic library. Issued in limited numbers. The Stack library was one of the finest numismatic libraries formed in this country—almost certainly the finest formed by a commercial firm. It was only the second numismatic library to bring over \$1 million in a single-day auction.

1019 Kolbe, George Frederick. **HIGHLIGHTS FROM THE STACK FAMILY LIBRARY.** New York, Jan. 9, 2010. 172 pages; 400 lots; illustrated in color. [*bound with, as issued*] Kolbe, George Frederick. **IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE: DUPLICATES FROM THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY LIBRARY.** New York, Jan. 9, 2010. 28 pages; 401–500 lots. 4to, original textured black cloth, printed in silver; original printed card covers bound in; prices realized lists bound in. Fine. **\$75**
The regular hardbound edition of Sale 111, available to subscribers to all of Kolbe's hardcover catalogues (the ANS benefit auction is not included in the numbering of Kolbe's sales). The Stack Family library was one of the finest nu-

mismatic libraries formed in this country—almost certainly the finest formed by a commercial firm. It was only the second numismatic library to bring over \$1 million in a single-day auction.

1020 Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE 112. THE KIRBY W. BROWN LIBRARY OF NUMISMATIC LITERATURE FEATURING EMBOSSED ILLUSTRATIONS AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES INCLUDING CLASSIC AMERICAN AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES FROM THE BOB VAIL LIBRARY. Crestline, May 13, 2010. 4to, original brown textured cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 64 pages; 565 lots. Prices realized lists bound in. Fine. **\$40**
The hardcover edition of the final solo Kolbe sale (David Fanning's three solo sales were assigned numbers 113–115 in the joint series, with the new firm's first sale being Sale 116).

1021 Kolbe, George Frederick. HIGHLIGHTS FROM THE STACK FAMILY LIBRARY. New York, Jan. 9, 2010. 172 pages; 400 lots; illustrated in color. [*bound with, as issued*] Kolbe, George Frederick. **IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE: DUPLICATES FROM THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY LIBRARY.** New York, Jan. 9, 2010. 28 pages; 401–500 lots. 4to, original textured black cloth, printed in silver; original printed card covers bound in; prices realized lists bound in. Fine. **\$75**

The regular hardbound edition of Sale 111, available to subscribers to all of Kolbe's hardcover catalogues (the ANS benefit auction is not included in the numbering of Kolbe's sales). The Stack Family library was one of the finest numismatic libraries formed in this country—almost certainly the finest formed by a commercial firm. It was only the second numismatic library to bring over \$1 million in a single-day auction.

1022 Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE 112. THE KIRBY W. BROWN LIBRARY OF NUMISMATIC LITERATURE FEATURING EMBOSSED ILLUSTRATIONS AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES INCLUDING CLASSIC AMERICAN AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES FROM THE BOB VAIL LIBRARY. Crestline, May 13, 2010. 4to, original brown textured cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 64 pages; 565 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**
The hardcover edition of the final solo Kolbe sale (David Fanning's three solo sales were assigned numbers 113–115 in the joint series, with the new firm's first sale being Sale 116).

1023 Kolbe and Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. AUCTION SALE ONE HUNDRED SEVENTEEN. EARLY PRINTED NUMISMATIC BOOKS FROM THE ANDERS FRÖSELL LIBRARY. Gahanna, Sept. 12, 2010. 16 pages; 2001–2048 lots. [*bound with, as issued*] Kolbe and Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **AUCTION SALE ONE HUNDRED EIGHTEEN. THE ROBERT J. MYERS LIBRARY. THE ANCIENT WORLD: NUMISMATICS, ART, ANTIQUITIES, ARCHAEOLOGY, ETC.** Gahanna, Sept. 16, 2010. 108 pages; 1307 lots. 4to, original light brown printed cloth; original printed card covers bound in. Prices realized lists bound in. Fine. **\$40**

The joint hardcover edition of these two notable sales.

1024 Kolbe and Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. AUCTION SALE ONE HUNDRED NINETEEN. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. Gahanna, Nov. 18, 2010. 4to, original tan printed cloth; original printed card covers bound in. 58 pages; 588 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**
The hardcover edition, available only to subscribers.

1025 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. AUCTION SALE CXX. THE 2011 NEW YORK SALE. New York, Jan. 8,

2011. 4to, original Japanese cloth printed in silver; original printed card covers bound in. 128 pages; 500 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$60**

The hardcover edition, available only to subscribers. An important sale, featuring exceptional material and realizing strong prices.

1026 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. SALE ONE HUNDRED TWENTY-ONE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. Gahanna, June 2, 2011. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 128 pages; 1576 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**

The hardcover edition, available only to subscribers. Featured Part II of the Alan Luedeking and Ira Rezak libraries.

1027 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. SALE ONE HUNDRED TWENTY-TWO. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. Gahanna, Sept. 15, 2011. 4to, original orange cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 112 pages; 1401 lots. Prices realized lists bound in. Fine. **\$40**

The hardcover edition, available only to subscribers.

1028 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. SALE ONE HUNDRED TWENTY-FOUR. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. Gahanna, Feb. 23, 2012. 4to, original mocha brown cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 104 pages; 1225 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**

The hardcover edition, available only to subscribers. Featured the Russell Hibbs library and other properties.

1029 Kolbe & Fanning. SALE 125. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. Gahanna: June 7, 2012. 4to, original mauve cloth, gilt; original card covers bound in. 76 pages; 815 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**

Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription.

1030 Kolbe & Fanning. SALE 126. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. Gahanna: October 4, 2012. 4to, original slate blue cloth, gilt; original card covers bound in. 100 pages, 1092 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**

Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription.

1031 Kolbe & Fanning. SALE 128. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. Gahanna: February 28, 2013. 4to, original slate blue cloth, gilt; original card covers bound in. 102 pages, 1267 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**

Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription.

1032 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. SALE 129. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE, INCLUDING ITEMS FROM THE LIBRARY OF DEL BLAND. Gahanna, July 18, 2013. 4to, original tan linen, gilt; original pictorial covers bound in. 80 pages; 660 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**

Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription.

1033 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. SALE 130. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. Gahanna, Sept. 26, 2013. 4to, original dark green cloth, gilt; original pictorial covers bound in. 68 pages; 633 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**

Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription.

1034 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. THE 2014 NEW YORK BOOK AUCTION: THE QUENTIN ARCHER LIBRARY. New York, Jan. 11, 2014. 4to, original red linen, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 47, (1) pages; 166 lots; illustrated in color. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$60**

The hardcover edition of the Quentin Archer Russian library sale, one of the finest Russian numismatic libraries ever offered at public sale in the United States.

1035 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **THE 2014 NEW YORK BOOK AUCTION: THE HERBERT KREINDLER LIBRARY.** New York, Jan. 11, 2014. 4to, original green linen, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 120 pages; 600 lots numbered 1001–1600; illustrated in color. Prices realized list bound in. **\$50**

The hardcover edition of the first Kreindler library sale, notable for its comprehensive scope in the field of ancient numismatics.

1036 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers, with Fritz Rudolf Künker GmbH & Co. **THE HERBERT KREINDLER LIBRARY, PART II.** Gahanna and Osnabrück, Feb. 13, 2014. 4to, original blue linen, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 92 pages; 800 lots numbered 4001–4800. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**

The hardcover edition of the second Kreindler library sale, conducted in cooperation with Künker.

1037 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SALE ONE HUNDRED THIRTY-FOUR. IMPORTANT AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. THE PHILIP W. RALLS LIBRARY.** Gahanna, May 15, 2014. 44 pages; 294 lots; illustrated in color. [*bound with, as issued*] Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SALE ONE HUNDRED THIRTY-FIVE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Gahanna, May 16, 2014. 39, (1) pages; 354 lots numbered 1001–1354. Two catalogues, bound in one volume. 4to, original brown linen, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. Joint prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$60**

The hardcover editions of our two May 2014 sales, the first of which featured the Phil Ralls library, especially notable for important works on U.S. copper coins.

1038 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SELECT NUMISMATIC BOOKS FOR SALE AT FIXED PRICES.** 8vo, original charcoal cloth, gilt; original pictorial covers bound in. 110 pages. Illustrated in color throughout. Fine. **\$50**

An unusual member of the hardcover Kolbe & Fanning series, offered to subscribers to our regular hardcover auction catalogues as an optional addition. The catalogue offered 92 listings of important numismatic works.

1039 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SALE 136. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Gahanna, September 12–13, 2014. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; original pictorial covers bound in. 64 pages; 654 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**

Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription.

1040 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SALE 137. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. THE BALTIMORE BOOK AUCTION: THE LIBRARY OF A JOURNEYMAN NUMISMATIST AND OTHER PROPERTIES.** Baltimore, November 1, 2014. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; original pictorial covers bound in. 88 pages; 213 lots; color illustrations. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**

Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription. The important library of a notable American coin dealer.

1041 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SALE 138. THE 2015 NEW YORK BOOK AUCTION. FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE DAVE STEINE LIBRARY AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES.** New York, January 10, 2015. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt; original pictorial covers bound in. 130 pages; 329 lots; color illustrations. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**

Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription.

1042 Kosoff, A. [Numismatic Gallery]. **SALE CATALOGUE**

NO. 17. 1942 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASS'N. CONVENTION. Cincinnati, Aug. 25, 1942. 8vo, original orange printed card covers. 71, (1) pages; 1190 lots. Near fine. **\$40**

The 1942 ANA sale, as printed in the *Official Program*. Scarce in either this form or as an offprint.

1043 Kosoff, A., and Abner Kreisberg [Numismatic Gallery]. **(1946 ANA CONVENTION SALE).** Davenport, Aug. 20, 1946. As published in the convention program. 8vo, original printed card covers. 110, (2) pages; 2197 lots. Near fine. **\$40**

The 1946 ANA sale. Infrequently offered. The first ANA sale to attain an A-level rating by Adams (albeit an A-).

1044 Kosoff, A. **UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS. THE SPLENDID COLLECTION FORMED BY MR. EDWARD H. SCHWARTZ PLUS SELECTIONS FROM THE COLLECTIONS OF MR. EMANUEL TAYLOR AND MR. RAYMOND GALLO.** New York, Oct. 11–12, 1961. Tall 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. (2), 34 pages; 1170 lots; plate supplement; prices realized printed by each lot. Fine. **\$40**

The Special Library Edition. Adams B+: "Important cents: S-15 (C-14K), S-27, S-35, S-53, plus many RR varieties 1795–1814; extensive (790 lots) late dates."

1045 Kosoff, A. **AUCTION SALE CATALOGUE FEATURING THE OUTSTANDING COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS FORMED BY MR. LEE G. LAHRMAN.** New York, Feb. 1–2, 1963. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. (1), 39 pages; 1357 lots; plate supplement in a special pocket; prices realized printed by each lot. Inscribed by Kosoff. Fine. **\$30**

The Special Library Edition. KENNETH L. NICHOLS impressed in gilt on the front cover; inscribed to him by Kosoff. Adams B+: "Half cent varieties, proofs. Proof 1824, 1831, 1840, 1841, 1845 (gem), 1848, 1849, 1854, 1855 (3), 1857 (2) 1¢. MS 1815 50¢. Set of 20 1856–1869 'white' cents."

1046 Kosoff, A. **FOREIGN GOLD COINS, UNITED STATES COINS AND PAPER MONEY FORMED BY MR. JACQUES D. SWEYD PLUS ADDITIONAL CONSIGNMENTS.** New York, April 30–May 1, 1963. 8vo, original gold cloth, lettered in blue. (36) pages; 1230 lots; 4 plates; prices realized printed by each lot. Near fine. **\$30**

The Special Library Edition. Adams B-: "MS 1808 half cent. MS 1795 \$5. Demand, interest bearing notes."

1047 Kosoff, A. **PIONEER GOLD COINAGE OF THE WEST.** Sol Kaplan, 1964. 4to, original black cloth; original card covers bound in; octagonal window cut in front cover and card cover to allow viewing of \$50 "slug" illustrated on first page, as issued. 24 pages. Near fine. **\$15**

Features coins from the Kenyon V. Painter collection (later sold in the 1973 ANA sale). Davis 598.

1048 Kosoff, A. **THE ALEX SHUFORD COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS, PAPER MONEY AND PIONEER GOLD.** Encino, May 14, 1968. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. (2), 55, (3), 8 pages; 2856 lots; text illustrations; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$30**

The Special Library Edition. JOE KINNEY impressed in gilt at base of front cover. Adams B+: "Attributed half cents: 1796 G-1, 1797 G-1. 1876-CC 20¢, ex-Green. Attributed early silver. Branch mint silver. 1796 no stars \$2.50. 1819, 1824 \$5. 1858, 1933 \$10. 55 lots of Bechtlers."

1049 Kreisberg Corporation, Abner. **THE JOHN A. BECK COLLECTION. PART I.** Beverly Hills, Jan. 27–29, 1975. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. x, (2), 151, (1) pages; 1548 lots; illustrated. Fine. **\$40**

A fine collection, held off the market for fifty years. Many of its rare territorial and United States gold coins were acquired in the late nineteenth and early twentieth century through Henry Chapman.

1050 Kreisberg Corporation, Abner. **THE GAINSBOROUGH COLLECTION.** Los Angeles, Sept. 24–26, 1980. 4to, original pebbled black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. (12), 140 pages; 1741 lots; illustrated throughout and on 8 color plates. Prices realized list laid in. Inscribed by both Abner Kreisberg and Jerry Cohen. Fine. **\$30**

The Special Hardbound Edition.

1051 Lawrence, David. **THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO BARBER QUARTERS.** First edition. Virginia Beach, 1989. 4to, later maroon cloth, gilt. 101, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**

A privately bound copy of the first edition.

1052 Lawrence Rare Coins, David. **THE RICHMOND COLLECTION, PARTS I–III.** New York and Baltimore, 2004–05. Three volumes, complete. 4to, original cloth-backed pictorial boards. xi, (1), 193, (3) pages; lots 1001–1559 and 2001–2448. xi, (1), 194, (2) pages; lots 1001–1758. xi, (1), 227, (1) pages; lots 1001–2031. All illustrated in color throughout. Fine. **\$60**

The Special Hardbound Editions of all three parts of the Bradley Hirst collection, focusing on high-end U.S. coinage.

1053 Leavitt & Co., Geo. A. **CATALOGUE OF A PRIVATE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COPPER, SILVER & GOLD COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS, ETC.** New York, April 21, 1871 [postponed from April 13, 1871]. 8vo, original printed wraps. 12 pages; 300 lots. Fine. **\$25**

Included items from the collection of John W. Kline, about whom Joel J. Orosz has written a monograph, *The Curious Case of the Coin Collectors Kline* (Wolfboro, 1997). Attinelli 59.

1054 Leeds & Co., Henry H. **CATALOGUE OF EXTRAORDINARY SALE FOR ANTIQUARIANS AND OTHERS, EMBRACING MEDALS, PRECIOUS STONES, BRONZES AND ORIGINAL DRAWINGS BY THE MOST CELEBRATED ARTISTS, VIZ, F.O.C. DARLEY, KENNY MEADOWS, LEUTZE, CHAPPEL AND OTHERS, ALSO, RARE AND VALUABLE OLD COINS, &C.** New York, Dec. 24, 1863. 8vo, self-covered as issued. 8 pages; 68 lots. A couple prices noted in ink. Very good. **\$25**

Attinelli 33–34 (where he lists the buyers and prices brought by the few numismatic lots in the sale).

1055 Leonard & Co. **CATALOGUE OF RARE AMERICAN & FOREIGN SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS, COIN BOOKS AND CATALOGUES.** Boston, Nov. 16, 1864. Tall 8vo, self-covered as issued. 8 pages; 269 lots. Near fine. **\$20**

According to Attinelli, this collection was the property of Henry Cook, the Boston coin dealer. Catalogue made of two sheets of paper, folded and the one placed inside the other's fold and glued.

1056 Libbie, C.F., & Co. **CATALOGUE OF THE HAIGH COLLECTION OF COINS, MASONIC MEDALS, ETC., COMPRISING AN EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, INCLUDING THE 1804 DOLLAR...** Boston, Oct. 28–29, 1901. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 74 pages; 1558 lots. Near fine. [with] Libbie, C.F. & Co. **CATALOGUE OF THE COIN COLLECTION OF MR. GEORGE R. BARRETT, OF BOSTON...** Boston, Jan. 23, 1906. 8vo, original printed card covers. 24 pages; 572 lots. Near fine. **\$40**

The first catalogue includes an "1804" dollar (lot 333), which is given the following pedigree: "From Col. Adams Collection, sold to Jubal Early; sold C.B. Cochran of Antrim, N.H., and sold with his collection of Dollars to Mason & Co., March 1889." It was withdrawn as being an alteration. Both sales are scarce.

1057 Liberty Seated Collectors Club. **THE GOBRECHT JOURNAL. COLLECTIVE VOLUME NUMBER ONE.** Kettering, 1989. Second printing. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt. (20), 387, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$25**

The collected edition of the first six volumes (Issues 1 to 18) of this important publication on Liberty Seated coinage, with articles arranged by denomination.

1058 Liberty Seated Collectors Club. **THE GOBRECHT JOURNAL. COLLECTIVE VOLUME NUMBER TWO.** Kettering, 1985. First edition. 4to, original maroon textured cloth, gilt. xv, (3), 379 pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. **\$25**

The collected edition of Issues 19 to 33 of this important publication on Liberty Seated coinage, with articles arranged by denomination.

1059 Liberty Seated Collectors Club. **THE GOBRECHT JOURNAL. COLLECTIVE VOLUME NUMBER THREE.** Kettering, 1991. 4to, original maroon textured cloth, gilt. xvi, (2), 469, (1) pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. **\$25**

The collected edition of Issues 34 to 48 of this important publication on Liberty Seated coinage, with articles arranged by denomination.

1060 Liberty Seated Collectors Club. **THE GOBRECHT JOURNAL. COLLECTIVE VOLUME NUMBER FOUR.** Kettering, 1995. 4to, original maroon textured cloth, gilt. xviii, 580 pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. **\$25**

The collected edition of Issues 49 to 63 of this important publication on Liberty Seated coinage, with articles arranged by denomination.

1061 Lipscomb, Gaylor. **OHIO MERCHANT TOKENS.** First edition. IKO-TAMS, 1986. 8vo, original yellow cloth lettered in black. (2), iv, 624 pages; illustrated. Inscribed by the author. Previous owner's blindstamp. Fine. **\$25**

The first edition of the standard work.

1062 Lipscomb, Gaylor. **OHIO MERCHANT TOKENS.** N.p.: IKO-TAMS, 1986. 8vo, original yellow cloth lettered in black. (2), iv, 624 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$25**

The first edition of the standard work.

1063 (Lossing, Benson J.) **CONTINENTAL MONEY.** *Harper's New Monthly Magazine*. Vol. XXVI, No. CLIV (March 1863). 8vo, later plain wraps on which printed label has been affixed. (433)–448 pages including first page of following article; illustrated. Extracted from original publication; three-hole punched. Very good or so. **\$35**

Benson John Lossing's well-known (but unsigned) article on Continental currency. Lossing was a famous historian and writer, and was the first honorary member of the American Numismatic Society, having been accorded that honor on June 17, 1858. The article was not entirely well met with: a devastating review almost certainly by Henry Phillips wrote that "The whole of the sketch which is not original is old, and all the original part is bad." Still, a rather interesting early article on the subject written for a popular publication.

1064 Low, Lyman H. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF COINS ... THE PROPERTY OF REV. FOSTER ELY...** New York: Bangs, Nov. 29–30, 1886. 8vo, original printed wraps. 53, (1) pages; 1006 lots. Unopened. Very good or better. **\$25**

One of the earlier Low sales, held before he joined Scott Stamp & Coin Co.

1065 Low, Lyman H. **CATALOGUE OF THE PROPERTIES OF MESSRS. A.B. PETERS, WILLARD WARE, E. HALLENBECK, AND VARIOUS OTHER CONSIGNMENTS, INCLUDING A LARGE ARRAY OF FOREIGN COPPER COINS** New York, Dec. 22, 1902. 8vo, original printed wraps. 33, (3) pages; 559 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Spine reinforced; near fine. **\$30**

Adams 74. Ex Melvin Fuld, with his ink stamp.

1066 Low, Lyman H. **CATALOGUE OF THE PROPERTIES OF MESSRS. EWEN S. MCLEOD, A.L. UPHAM, AND OTHERS...** New York, Jan. 23, 1903. 8vo, original printed wraps. 40 pages; 738 lots. Spine taped; very good. **\$30**

The Ewen S. McLeod and A.L. Upham collections. Adams 75: "1/2¢ proofs. RR Canadian: Breton 914, 916."

1067 Low, Lyman H. **PART ONE. CATALOGUE OF THE NUMISMATIC CABINET FORMED BY THE LATE EDMUND JANES CLEVELAND, OF HARTFORD, CONN. ...** New York, Feb. 28, 1903. 8vo, original printed wraps. 45, (3) pages; 678 lots. Spine taped; very good. **\$30**

Especially important for assay medals, on which Cleveland wrote an important series of articles in the *American Journal of Numismatics*. Adams 76 (rated A for medals, and B overall).

1068 Low, Lyman H. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF DANIEL F. HOWORTH ... CONSISTING OF COPPER COINS OF CANADA, UNITED STATES, (INCLUDING THE COLONIAL PERIOD) WEST INDIES, GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, GIBRALTAR, ISLANDS OF THE MEDITERRANEAN AND AFRICA ... CONCLUDING WITH A COLLECTION OF FOUR HUNDRED AND THIRTY-ONE AUSTRALIAN TRADESMEN'S TOKENS.** New York, Sept. 5, 1910. Wide 8vo, original printed wraps. 37, (3) pages; 603 lots. Wraps taped and chipped. Very good or so. **\$35**

A large format sale, with a frontispiece of the primary consignor and an index to his collection's lots. Howorth was the author of *Coins and Tokens of the English Colonies* (1890). Some of his collecting interests would have been better appreciated in our own time, with a selection of "Pennsylvania's or Buntowns" coppers included, as well as exotica such as a Vexator Canadensis (which sold for 80 cents). His U.S. large cents, of course, did better. Adams 152 (rated B for large cents, comments, Canada and overall).

1069 Margolis, Richard. **BENJAMIN FRANKLIN IN TERRA COTTA. PORTRAIT MEDALLIONS BY JEAN-BAPTISTE NINI AT THE CHATEAU OF CHAUMONT.** Gahanna: Kolbe & Fanning, 2015. Folio [13 by 10 inches], original terra cotta cloth, gilt; jacket. 232 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$150**

Benjamin Franklin in Terra Cotta discusses the numerous varieties of Nini medallions, methods of distinguishing originals from aftercasts, and the artistic context within which these pieces were created. Each medal is presented in actual size in exquisite detail. Thoroughly documented and useful to both the novice as well as the expert, this handsome, large-format volume is finely illustrated throughout in full color.

1070 Martin, Warwick. **THE MONEY OF NATIONS HISTORICALLY AND LEGALLY CONSIDERED.** New York: The American Sentry, 1884. 8vo, bound in old document binder. viii, 3–261, (1) pages. Title page chipped; very good or so. **\$50**

Rare. The author was apparently an attorney from Washington, D.C. He also wrote a little-known work on the history of U.S. coinage, published in 1876. Ex Charles M. Johnson library, with his bookplate and stamp.

1071 Mathewson, R. Duncan III. **TREASURE OF THE ATOCHA.** New York, 1986. 8vo, original dark green cloth, gilt; jacket. 160 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**

An enjoyable work on this fascinating subject.

1072 Mehl, B. Max. **THE EXTENSIVE AND VALUABLE JAMES TEN EYCK NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF RARE COINS AND MEDALS OF THE WORLD.** Fort Worth, May 2, 1922. 4to, later green cloth. 193, (1), (12) pages; frontispiece portrait; 2754 lots; 6 plates. Prices realized list bound in. Spine cloth frayed; very good. **\$80**

A bound copy of an important sale. B. Max Mehl's first blockbuster. Adams A+: "1798 small eagle, 1815 \$5. 1826, 1827, 1834 with motto \$2.50. Proof 1875–1877 \$3. 1819, 1827–32 \$5. Baldwin \$10. Brasher doubloon. Brasher counterstamps

(6). 1804 \$1. 1827 25¢. 1792 Disme. RRR N.J. varieties. Clinton, New Hampshire 1¢. Virginia, Gloucester shilling. 'Happy While United.'"

1073 Mehl, B. Max. **THE STAR RARE COIN ENCYCLOPEDIA AND PREMIUM CATALOG.** Thirty-sixth edition. Fort Worth, 1932. 12mo, original printed card covers. 208 pages; illustrated. Very good. **\$15**

From the library of Tom Cederlind.

1074 Mehl, B. Max. **FOUR AUCTION CATALOGUES, WITH ORIGINAL PRICES REALIZED.** Fort Worth, 1938–40. Includes: Sale 91 (Mar. 22, 1938); Sale 92 (Nov. 15, 1938); Sale 93 (June 13, 1939); and Sale 95 (Mar. 26, 1940). 8vo, original printed card covers. Generally fine. **\$40**

Includes the Samuel H. McVitty sale (91) and the George E. Chatillon sale (92), both rated A– overall by Adams.

1075 Merritt, Fred E. **CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS ... OF THE LATE LOUIS G. AMBERG...** Rochester, Feb. 13–14, 1920. 8vo, original printed turquoise card covers. (32) pages; 1087 lots. The more notable lots have been priced in ink. Folded for mailing; very good. **\$25**

The firm's fourth and final sale. Scarce. Includes some nice colonial coins (Willow Tree shilling, Excelsior cent, etc.).

1076 Metcalf, William E. [editor]. **AMERICA'S GOLD COINAGE.** New York: ANS, 1990. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. xi, (1), 132 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**

The sixth volume of proceedings of the Coinage of the Americas Conference.

1077 Michael, Edward. **THE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN SILVER, GOLD AND COPPER COINS OF MR. FRANK HAJEK.** Chicago, Mar. 18, 1916. Tall 8vo, original printed wraps. 20 pages; 730 lots; 4 plates. Very good. Lot also includes a photocopy of a priced copy of the sale, with some names. **\$25**

The Edward Michael sales are infrequently encountered. The plates includes U.S. and private & territorial gold coins, among others.

1078 Midwest Error Coin Collectors' Association. **MIDWEST ERROR COIN COLLECTORS' ASSOCIATION.** Various locations. 1972–79. Thirty-one irregularly numbered issues from Volume 2, No. 2 through Vol. 9, No. 5. Stapled 8.5 by 11 mimeographed or photocopied sheets, with occasional halftone illustrations glued in as issued. Very good to fine. **\$50**

Rarely offered. While this is not a complete run, it is substantial and includes several publications that appear not to have been included in the periodical's numbering system.

1079 Miller, Robert W., Sr. **UNITED STATES HALF EAGLE GOLD COINS, 1795 TO 1834.** Elmwood Park: BC&C, 1997. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt. (6), 95, (5), (76), (2) pages; illustrations. Fine. **\$50**

A variety guide to these pieces.

1080 Miller, Robert W., Sr. **UNITED STATES HALF EAGLE GOLD COINS, 1795 TO 1834.** Elmwood Park: BC&C, 1997. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt. (6), 95, (5), (76), (2) pages; illustrations. Near fine. **\$40**

A variety guide to these pieces.

1081 The Money Tree. **OUT ON A LIMB.** Vols. I–XI (Whole Nos. 1–21), complete. Rocky River, 1987–98. 8vo, original printed card covers. Fine. **\$75**

A complete set of this entertaining, lively and interesting publication devoted to numismatic literature, sadly cut short by the untimely death of its energetic and enthusiastic editor, Ken Lowe, at age 52.

1082 Morgan, S.H. **CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS.** Pittsburgh: D.F. Henry, Auctioneer, Sept. 23, 1880. 8vo, original

yellow printed wraps. 12 pages; 322 lots. Near fine. **\$20**
 "With Compliments of Geo. W. Rode... Who will make purchases Free of Commission," according to the front wrap.

1083 Morton & Eden (in association with Sotheby's). **UNITED STATES 1859 PROOF COINS FROM THE ROYAL MINT MUSEUM.** London, 6 March 2013. 4to, original pictorial card covers. Unpaginated; 11 lots numbered 601–611; illustrated throughout in color. Printout PRL laid in. Fine. **\$25**
 An important sale.

1084 Mossman, Philip L. MONEY OF THE AMERICAN COLONIES AND CONFEDERATION: A NUMISMATIC, ECONOMIC AND HISTORICAL CORRELATION. New York: ANS, 1993. 4to, original red cloth, lettered in gilt; jacket. 314 pages; text illustrations. Near fine. **\$40**
Numismatic Studies, No. 20. An essential work.

1085 Mossman, Philip L. [editor]. COINAGE OF THE AMERICAN CONFEDERATION PERIOD. New York: ANS, 1996. 8vo, original maroon cloth, lettered in silver. xii, 346, (2) pages. Fine. **\$20**
 The proceedings of the 11th Coinage of the Americas Conference.

1086 Mossman, Philip L. [editor]. COINAGE OF THE AMERICAN CONFEDERATION PERIOD. New York: ANS, 1996. 8vo, original maroon cloth, lettered in silver. xii, 346, (2) pages. Fine. **\$30**
 Coinage of the Americas Conference, Proceedings No. 11.

1087 Musante, Neil E. THE MEDALLIC WORK OF JOHN ADAMS BOLEN: DIE SINKER & C. Springfield, 2002. 8vo, original blue cloth lettered in copper; jacket. ix, (1), 326 pages; portrait; text illustrations; 8 color plates. New; still in shrink-wrap. **\$30**
 A well-done examination of this 19th-century die-sinker and medalist.

1088 Muscalus, John Anthony. THE USE OF BANKING ENTERPRISES IN THE FINANCING OF PUBLIC EDUCATION, 1796–1866. Philadelphia, 1945. 8vo, original printed card covers. 202, (6) pages. Fine. **\$25**
 A prolific author on a wide variety of obsolete paper money topics (Frank Katzen enumerated eighty different publications), this relatively early work is certainly among Muscalus's most important numismatic contributions. In the introduction, he notes: "With the early incorporations of banks in the United States... Most states utilized bank-stock investments or taxation as a means to aid public education. In fact ... the money distributed to school districts by the State was derived entirely or almost entirely from bank-stock investments or taxation of banks... The purpose of this investigation is to trace the use of banking enterprises by the States as a means of financing public education between 1796 and 1866." Arranged by State, the work contains much valuable information on specific banks and their operations. In real life, Muscalus was a college teacher and longtime proprietor of "Acres of Books," a used book store in Trenton, New Jersey. One wonders where he found time to write so many detailed numismatic works.

1089 Neuman, Victor. PUBLICATIONS ON ERRORS AND VARIETIES. Four works, including: *V-N's Symbols and Terminology #1: LIB-I-ERTY Series Die Breaks* (1963); *The Master LIB-I-ERTY Series Guide* (1965); *The "R"-Dated Cent Series* (1965); and *The Master Double D Punch Mark Series* (1965). All 4to, held in report binders. Generally fine or nearly so. **\$40**
 Rarely offered specialized die studies.

1090 New Netherlands Coin Company, with Numismatic Fine Arts, Hans M.F. Schulman and Henry Grunthal. 1952 ANNUAL NATIONAL CONVENTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION, OFFICIAL PUBLIC AUCTION SALE. New York, Aug. 16–21, 1952. Small 4to, original printed

card covers. (7), 158, (3) pages; 4880 lots; 48 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$20**

Possibly the finest ANA convention sale. Conducted jointly by four different firms, the New Netherlands material tends to receive the most attention, including as it does the Homer K. Downing large cents and selections from his library. John J. Ford, Jr. claimed to have done much editing of the other three firms' material, in addition to his work on the New Netherlands section. Cataloguing the Downing large cents was the first job Walter Breen did for New Netherlands. Other material includes the Gibbs Canadian, Rumbel's patterns and Leshner dollars, Wayte Raymond's assay medals, and coins of the world. A classic sale (rated A+ overall by Adams). Adams 38 (under New Netherlands) and 10 (under Schulman). Davis 779.

1091 New Netherlands Coin Company. 59TH CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS ... CANADIAN DECIMAL COINS ... U.S. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE... New York, June 13–15, 1967. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. (2), 136 pages; 1370 lots; 6 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$15**
 Lots 15–163 comprised an excellent selection of rare and desirable American numismatic literature, superbly catalogued at the zenith of his career by John J. Ford, Jr., in characteristically meticulous, inimitable style. A copy of the catalogue belongs in the library of anyone seriously interested in American numismatics.

1092 New Netherlands Coin Company. 60TH PUBLIC AUCTION SALE. New York, Dec. 3–4, 1968. 8vo, original printed card covers. (2), 116 pages; 758 lots; 16 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$20**

"A strong candidate for best executed catalogue ever."—John W. Adams. An incredible sale. The full title page points out some of the highlights: Canadian coins from the Brand and Lathrop collections; 43 lots of Massachusetts silver; Earle's Lord Baltimore shilling; a Standish Barry threepence; a Chalmers shilling and sixpence; a silver Immune Columbia; colonials from the F.C.C. Boyd collection; New Jersey coppers from the Hall, Brand, Würtzbach and Boyd collections; and private and territorial gold including a J. Parsons and Co. \$2.50 piece and an 1849 Mormon \$20 piece. Adams 60 (rated A+ overall, A+ in colonials, A in private gold, and A in Canadian).

1093 New York Coin & Stamp Co. CATALOGUE OF THE CLAYTON A. SMITH AND OTHER COLLECTIONS. New York, Jan. 27, 1888. 8vo, original printed wraps. 27, (1) pages; 658 lots. Front wrap detached, but present; folded for mailing. Very good or so. **\$20**
 Adams 1. The first catalogue by this partnership between Harlan Page Smith and David Prosky.

1094 New York Coin & Stamp Co. A COLLECTION OF VALUABLE AND RARE COINS FORMED BY MR. E.W. ROPES, OF NEW YORK CITY. New York, Dec. 15, 1893. 8vo, original printed wraps. 25, (1) pages; 503 lots. Fine. **\$30**
 Adams 11: "Cromwell 1/2 crown. 1794, 1838, other RR \$1. Exquisite cents: MS 1794, 1796 (3), 1808, 1809, 1811. Gem 1/2¢." Scarce.

1095 Newman, Eric P. COINAGE FOR COLONIAL VIRGINIA. New York: ANS, 1956. 8vo, original printed card covers. (8), 57, (1) pages; 6 plates. Fine. **\$25**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 135. Still the standard work on the subject. Clain-Stefanelli 12235.

1096 Newman, Eric P. COINAGE FOR COLONIAL VIRGINIA. New York: ANS, 1956. 8vo, original printed card covers. (8), 57, (1) pages; 6 plates. Fine. **\$25**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 135. Still the standard work on the subject. Clain-Stefanelli 12235.

1097 Numismatic Bibliomania Society. THE ASYLUM: 25 YEARS OF THE NUMISMATIC BIBLIOMANIA SOCIETY. Vol. XXII, No. 3. Np, 2004. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. (2), 75–339, (9), (2) pages, text illustrations. Fine. [with] Kolbe, George Frederick. **THE LESTER MERKIN LIBRARY...** New York, June 15, 1984. Small 4to, original brown cloth printed in

black. 68, (4) pages; 350 lots. Prices realized list and estimate sheet laid in. Blindstamp; near fine. **\$25**

The *Asylum* issue was a special publication of over 250 pages, published in commemoration of the NBS's 25th anniversary and featuring important articles by Dekesel, Cunnally, Saville, Smith, Fanning, Bowers and Homren. The Merkin library was one of the finest Kolbe sales to that time.

1098 NUMISMATIC REVIEW: A SCIENTIFIC DIGEST PERTAINING TO COINS, MEDALS AND PAPER MONEY. Joseph B. Stack and Morton M. Stack, publishers. Nos. 1–16 (1943–47). Sixteen numbers complete, as issued in fourteen. 4to, original matching printed red cloth-backed gray card covers. 706 pages; 164 plates; other illustrations. Near fine. **\$75**

Publication of the *Numismatic Review* was short-lived, though it remains a source of useful information on a wide variety of numismatic topics. Edited by Thomas Ollive Mabbott, the Board of Advisors reads like a numismatic "Who's Who." Over three hundred brief monographs covering the entire range of numismatics are found in the pages of this interesting publication.

1099 [Overton, Al C. and] Parsley, Donald L. UNITED STATES EARLY HALF DOLLAR DIE VARIETIES 1794–1836. Murieta, 2005. Fourth edition, first printing. Tall 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. xxx, 756 pages; enlarged coin illustrations throughout; errata sheet laid in. Supplementary leaves concerning 1806 O-129 tipped in. Jacket torn at base of spine. Near fine. [with] Beistle, M.L. **A REGISTER OF HALF DOLLAR DIE VARIETIES AND SUB-VARIETIES.** 1964 Bebee's reprint. 8vo, original green cloth. (iii)–xvi, (2) pages; 7 halftone plates; (2), 261, (3) pages. Very good. **\$40**

The fourth edition of Overton, with the Beistle reprint.

1100 Owens, Dan. CALIFORNIA COINERS AND ASSAYERS. N.p.: Bowers & Merena and Stack's, 2000. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 448 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**

A well-regarded work, with an introduction by Q. David Bowers.

1101 Owens, Dan. CALIFORNIA COINERS AND ASSAYERS. N.p.: Bowers & Merena and Stack's, 2000. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 448 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**

A well-regarded work, with an introduction by Q. David Bowers.

1102 Pacific Coast Auction Galleries. THE 10TH ANNUAL LONG BEACH NUMISMATIC & PHILATELIC SUMMER EXPOSITION PUBLIC AUCTION. Long Beach, June 1–3, 1988. 4to, original pictorial card covers. xi, (1), 119, (21) pages; 1479 lots; illustrated. Near fine. **\$25**

Unlisted in Gengerke.

1103 Paramount International Coin Corporation. THE CENTURY SALE. New York, April 30–May 1, 1965. 8vo, original printed card covers. 128, (8) pages; 1928 lots; text illustrations. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. **\$20**

Catalogued by Q. David Bowers.

1104 Parke-Bernet Galleries. GOLD & ENAMEL BOXES. OTHER OBJECTS OF ARTS. UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN GOLD COINS FROM THE COLLECTION OF GEORGE SINGER. TOGETHER WITH THE DAVIS-HALE 1804 SILVER DOLLAR. New York, May 11–12, 1950. 8vo, original printed card covers. (6), 57, (1) pages; 395 lots; text illustrations. Fine. **\$60**

"Coins Catalogued by Charles M. Wormser," according to the title page. A surprisingly scarce catalogue considering the importance of the contents. The 1804 dollar ended up in the Graves and Wolfson cabinets.

1105 Parke-Bernet Galleries. GOLD & ENAMEL BOXES. OTHER OBJECTS OF ARTS. UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN GOLD COINS FROM THE COLLECTION OF

GEORGE SINGER. TOGETHER WITH THE DAVIS-HALE 1804 SILVER DOLLAR. New York, May 11–12, 1950. 8vo, original printed card covers. (6), 57, (1) pages; 395 lots; text illustrations. Fine. **\$60**

"Coins Catalogued by Charles M. Wormser," according to the title page. A surprisingly scarce catalogue considering the importance of the contents. The 1804 dollar ended up in the Graves and Wolfson cabinets.

1106 Pease, Zephaniah W. THE CENTENARY OF THE MERCHANTS NATIONAL BANK. New Bedford, 1925. 8vo, original leather-grained boards; paper labels. Frontispiece; 91, (3) pages; illustrated. A few leaves with marginal tears from rough opening of uncut leaves. Else near fine. **\$25**

Sullivan 562.

1107 Peckham, Howard, and Charles Gibson [editors]. ATTITUDES OF COLONIAL POWERS TOWARD THE AMERICAN INDIAN. Salt Lake City: University of Utah Press, 1969. 8vo, original two-tone brown cloth, gilt. (8), 139, (1) pages. Fine. [with] Thomas, Jake. **ILLUSTRATIONS AND DESCRIPTIONS OF WAMPUM BELTS.** Wilsonville, 1989. 4to, original spiral-bound printed card covers. 21 pages, printed on rectos only. Ex library; very good. **\$40**

First work ex Melvin and George Fuld library, with their bookplate.

1108 Pessolano-Filos, Francis. Margaret M. Walsh, ed. THE ASSAY MEDALS AND THE ASSAY COMMISSIONS, 1841–1977. New York: Eros, 1983. Small 4to, original brown leatherette, gilt; jacket. xvi, (4), 319, (5) pages. Fine. **\$40**

A significant work on the subject, limited to 300 copies. Davis 829.

1109 Plehn, Carl Copping. THE SAN FRANCISCO CLEARING HOUSE CERTIFICATES OF 1907–08. Berkeley, January 1909. 8vo, original printed card covers. Frontispiece illustration of certificates; 14, (2) pages. Fine. **\$20**

A very scarce publication of the Academy of Pacific Coast History.

1110 Pogue, Jan. TO WIELD A MIGHTY INFLUENCE: THE STORY OF BANKING IN GEORGIA. Atlanta, 1992. 4to, original gray cloth, gilt. vi, (2), 168 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$35**

The standard history of the subject.

1111 Prucha, Francis Paul. PEACE & FRIENDSHIP: INDIAN PEACE MEDALS FROM THE SCHERMER COLLECTION, NATIONAL PORTRAIT GALLERY. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian, 2001. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 40 pages; illustrated. Corner badly bruised; very good or so. [with] Hey, Charles P. **EARLY INDIAN PEACE MEDALS OF THE UNITED STATES.** *The Medal Collector*, Vol. 23, No. 1 (January 19730, pp. 5–15 (entire issue present). 8vo original printed card covers. Very good or better. **\$35**

Two works on Indian Peace Medals, the first by one of the foremost authorities on the subject.

1112 Rarcoa. THE N.M. KAUFMAN COLLECTION AND OTHER IMPORTANT CONSIGNMENTS. Chicago, Aug. 4–5, 1978. 8vo, original cream cloth, gilt; color illustration of the 1825 over 4 half eagle mounted on the front cover. vi, (2), 140 pages; 974 lots; illustrated throughout and on 8 color plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$20**

The Special Hardbound Edition of the Kaufman sale, an important collection of American coins, especially rich in pioneer and United States gold coins.

1113 Reed, Fred L. III. CIVIL WAR ENCASED STAMPS. THE ISSUERS AND THEIR TIMES. Port Clinton, 1995. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. iv, 551, (7) pages; illustrated. Small jacket tear, else fine. **\$35**

A standard work on the subject.

1114 Reiver, Jules. THE UNITED STATES EARLY SILVER DOLLARS 1794 TO 1803. First printing. Iola: Krause, 1999. 4to, original pictorial boards. 120 pages; illustrated. Fine. [with] Reiver, Jules. **THE UNITED STATES EARLY SILVER DOLLARS 1794 TO 1803.** Second printing. Iola: Krause, 1999. 4to, original pictorial boards. 115, (5) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$75
The first printing of this title was mostly pulped due to errors. The first copy we recall handling.

1115 Reiver, Jules. THE UNITED STATES EARLY SILVER DOLLARS 1794 TO 1803. Second printing. Iola: Krause, 1999. 4to, original pictorial boards. 115, (5) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
The second printing replaced a first printing that was mostly pulped due to errors.

1116 Rulau, Russell, and George Fuld. MEDALLIC PORTRAITS OF WASHINGTON. Second edition. Iola, 1999. 4to, original pictorial boards. 318, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
A standard work.

1117 Rulau, Russell, and George Fuld. MEDALLIC PORTRAITS OF WASHINGTON. Second edition. Iola: Krause, 1999. 4to, original pictorial boards. 318, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
A standard work.

1118 Salmon, Christopher J. THE SILVER COINS OF MASSACHUSETTS: CLASSIFICATION, MINTING TECHNIQUE, ATLAS. New York: ANS, 2010. Large 4to, original black cloth lettered in silver; jacket. (xvi), 293, (3) pages; illustrated throughout in color. Jacket scuffed; near fine. \$75
A important updated work on the subject.

1119 Schneider, Stuart. COLLECTING LINCOLN. Atglen: Schiffer, 1997. 4to, original black boards lettered in gray; jacket; decorative endpapers. 288 pages; illustrated in color. Jacket worn, else fine. \$30
A very well-illustrated guide to Lincolniana, including numismatic items.

1120 Scott & Company. THE COIN COLLECTOR'S JOURNAL. Vol. VI (1881), complete. 8vo, original blue embossed publisher's cloth, gilt. (4), 188 pages. Spine with chipping to head and tail. Ex library copy. Good to very good. \$30
The original *CCJ* was a well-done and very informative publication, considerably more reliable than most house organs and magazines of the day. Ex ANA Library.

1121 Scott, Kenneth. COUNTERFEITING IN COLONIAL RHODE ISLAND. Providence: Rhode Island Historical Society, 1960. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. ix, (1), 74 pages; 5 plates. Label stain on spine, else fine. \$30
A less-frequently seen work on colonial counterfeiting. Clain-Stefanelli 13347. Davis 922.

1122 Sears, Elmer S. MAIL AUCTION SALE OF A CHOICE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN GOLD, TOGETHER WITH UNITED STATES SILVER, COPPER COINS AND FRACTION (SIC) CURRENCY. ALSO A FINE LINE OF SOME OF THE RARE TERRITORIAL GOLD ISSUES. ONE OF THE FINEST COLLECTIONS OF CALIFORNIA GOLD DOLLARS, HALVES AND QUARTERS EVER OFFERED, COMPRISING NUMISMATIC PORTION OF AN ESTATE TO BE SOLD WITHOUT RESERVE TO THE HIGHEST BIDDER. Fall River, Nov. 26, 1904. 16mo, original printed wraps. 25, (3) pages; 718 lots. Spine a bit weak; very good or better. \$75
Elmer Sears, while perhaps a second-tier early 20th-century American coin dealer, early on was a major promoter of fractional California gold coins. Best known for his important fixed price list, issued around 1915, offering 170 differ-

ent varieties of California gold quarter dollars, half dollars, and dollars, the 1904 auction catalogue featured here (his first sale and only the second example we have encountered in a number of years), confirms his interest in the field at the beginning of his numismatic career. Featured in the catalogue were 28 quarter, 25 half, and 9 California gold dollars.

1123 Sears, Elmer S. CATALOGUE OF A SUPERB COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, FRACTIONAL CURRENCY, ETC. Fall River, no date (1908?). Tall 8vo, original printed card covers. Frontispiece portrait of Sears; 92, (8) pages; 2449 + 65 listings. Covers worn and taped. Very good or so. [with] **PART I: CATALOGUE. CHOICE UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS. ENCASED STAMPS, FRACTIONAL CURRENCY, ETC.** Swansea, no date (1915?). 8vo, original printed wraps. 54, (2) pages. Very good or better. [with] **Sears, Elmer S. PART II: CATALOGUE. OFFERING A FINE COLLECTION OF CALIFORNIA GOLD QUARTERS, HALVES AND DOLLARS, HART TIMES TOKENS AND CANADIAN COINS.** Swansea, no date (1915?). 8vo, original printed wraps. 56 pages; 1046 listings. Wraps taped; very good or so. \$75

An important series of fixed price lists, the last of which features a notable listing of 170 different varieties of California gold quarter dollars, half dollars, and dollars, octagonal and round. Very scarce.

1124 Shinkle, C.H. U.S. COIN VALUES AND LISTS. Pittsburgh, undated [c. 1910]. Second edition. Tall 8vo, original yellow printed card covers. (2), 20, (2) pages; 4 page plate supplement bound in middle. Covers somewhat dusty; very good. \$20
Described on the copyright page as "An exhibit of prices paid for U.S. coins at Auction Sales, 1906-09," this was the second of three editions issued by Shinkle, and the least frequently seen.

1125 Shinkle, C.H. U.S. COIN VALUES AND LISTS. Pittsburgh, undated [c. 1911]. Third edition. Tall 8vo, original green printed card covers. 23, (1) pages; 16 page plate supplement bound in middle. Covers somewhat faded; very good or better. \$20
Described on the copyright page as "An Exhibit of Prices Paid for U.S. Coins at Auction Sales, 1907-10," this was the third such list issued by Shinkle, according to a review in the 1911 volume of the *AJN*.

1126 Smith & Son. MAIL BID SALE OF UNITED STATES RARITIES. GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS. THE PRIZE COLLECTION OF NUMISMATIC RARITIES OF DOCTOR AUGUST J. LORENZ AND OTHERS. Chicago, June 29, 1940. 4to, original printed card covers. 71, (1) pages; 1143 lots; illustrated. Original prices realized list laid in. Covers worn, with corner bumps. Very good or so. \$25
A surprisingly good collection from a third-tier firm. Included important U.S. gold (e.g., all four Stellas) and other delicacies. Rather scarce, particularly with the prices realized.

1127 Society of Paper Money Collectors. TITLES ON OBSOLETE PAPER MONEY AND SCRIP. Four works, as follows: Hooper's 1985 *Pennsylvania Obsolete Notes and Scrip*; Oakes's 1982 *Iowa Obsolete Notes and Scrip*; Rockholt's 1973 *Minnesota Obsolete Notes and Scrip*; and Rother's 1985 *Arkansas Obsolete Notes and Scrip*. 4to, all in the original cloth bindings. Generally near fine copies. \$40
An important series of works on obsolete currency.

1128 Society of Paper Money Collectors. THE FIRST INTERNATIONAL PAPER MONEY CONVENTION. Under the Auspices of the Currency Club of Chester County, November 1985. 4to, original flexible leatherette, gilt. 63, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
Includes articles by Gene Hessler, Bob Leuver, Peter Huntoon and others.

1129 Sotheby Parke Bernet. **OBJECTS OF VERTU, ANTIQUE JEWELRY, WATCHES, ANCIENT, FOREIGN AND AMERICAN COINS.** New York, June 14–15, 1978. Small square 4to, original pictorial card covers. Unpaginated; 821 lots; illustrated throughout. Lot 519 annotated. Very good. **\$20**

Scarce. Important for its inclusion of lot 519, Anthony Wayne's gold Comitia Americana medal, which brought \$51,000 hammer, at the time the world's record price for a medal.

1130 Sotheby's. **THE SAM AND RIE BLOOMFIELD FOUNDATION COLLECTION.** New York, Dec. 16, 1996. 4to, original black boards; jacket. Unpaginated; 60 lots; illustrated throughout, generally in color. Fine. **\$40**

The special hardcover edition of this important sale of foreign and United States gold coins including an ultra-high relief 1907 St. Gaudens \$20. Infrequently seen.

1131 Sotheby's. **THE SAM AND RIE BLOOMFIELD FOUNDATION COLLECTION.** New York, Dec. 16, 1996. 4to, original pictorial card covers. Unpaginated; 60 lots; illustrated throughout, generally in color. Fine. [with] Sotheby's. **ANCIENT, FOREIGN AND UNITED STATES COINS.** New York, Dec. 16, 1997. 4to, original pictorial card covers. Unpaginated; 293 lots; illustrated throughout. Fine. [with] Sotheby's. **COINS, MEDALS AND BANKNOTES.** New York, June 25–26, 1999. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 156 pages; 677 lots; illustrated throughout. Fine. [with] Sotheby's/Stack's. **THE "DALLAS BANK" COLLECTION. HIGHLY IMPORTANT UNITED STATES GOLD COINS FORMED BY THE LATE H. JEFF BROWNING.** New York, Oct. 29–30, 2001. 4to, original pictorial blue boards. 296 pages; 605 lots; illustrated throughout, often in color. New, still in shrink-wrap. [with] Stack's/Sotheby's. **THE 1933 DOUBLE EAGLE.** New York, July 30, 2002. Small 4to, original printed card covers. 56 pages; 1 lot; illustrated throughout, largely in color. Fine. **\$60**

Five catalogues including U.S. material. The Dallas Bank sale is the Special Hardcover Edition.

1132 Sotheby's. **UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS AND MEDALS.** New York, July 29, 1997. 4to, original pictorial card covers. Unpaginated; 492 lots; illustrated throughout, occasionally in color. Fine. [with] Sotheby's. **ANCIENT, FOREIGN AND UNITED STATES COINS.** New York, Dec. 16, 1997. 4to, original pictorial card covers. Unpaginated; 293 lots; illustrated throughout, occasionally in color. Fine. PRL laid in. **\$20**

Two catalogues that received limited distribution. The first includes a remarkable gold *Titanic* lifesaving medal.

1133 Sotheby's. **THE JOHN AND REBECCA MOORES COLLECTION OF IMPORTANT U.S. COINS.** New York, Nov. 8–9, 1999. 4to, original white-lettered blue boards; jacket. (2), 150, (4) pages; 470 lots; illustrated throughout, occasionally in color. Fine. **\$25**

The hardcover catalogue of this notable U.S. coin sale, focusing on very high-grade examples.

1134 Sotheby's/Stack's. **THE "DALLAS BANK" COLLECTION. HIGHLY IMPORTANT UNITED STATES GOLD COINS FORMED BY THE LATE H. JEFF BROWNING.** New York, Oct. 29–30, 2001. 4to, original pictorial blue boards. 296 pages; 605 lots; illustrated throughout, often in color. New, still in shrink-wrap. **\$20**

Special Hardbound Edition. A landmark auction, featuring, among numerous other rarities, the best and most complete collection of double eagles ever sold.

1135 Spink America/Christie's. **THE BYRON REED COLLECTION OF IMPORTANT AMERICAN COINS AND MANU-**

SCRIPTS. New York, Oct. 8–9, 1996. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; jacket. 251, (1) pages; 572 lots. Large cent section annotated by Del Bland. Original PRL. Fine. **\$35**

An important sale, with Spink handling the coins and Christie's the manuscripts (many of which pertain to personages of American numismatic relevance). The large cent section includes interesting annotations by Del Bland, with information on buyers. Ex Del Bland library.

1136 Spink America/Christie's. **THE BYRON REED COLLECTION OF IMPORTANT AMERICAN COINS AND MANUSCRIPTS.** New York, Oct. 8–9, 1996. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; jacket. 251, (1) pages; 572 lots. Various newspaper clippings relating to the sale laid in. Photocopy PRL and saleroom announcements also laid in. Fine. **\$25**

An important sale, with Spink handling the coins and Christie's the manuscripts (many of which pertain to personages of American numismatic relevance).

1137 Spink America/Christie's. **THE BYRON REED COLLECTION OF IMPORTANT AMERICAN COINS AND MANUSCRIPTS.** New York, Oct. 8–9, 1996. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; jacket. 251, (1) pages; 572 lots. Fine. **\$25**

An important sale, with Spink handling the coins and Christie's the manuscripts (many of which pertain to personages of American numismatic relevance).

1138 Spink America/Christie's. **THE BYRON REED COLLECTION OF IMPORTANT AMERICAN COINS AND MANUSCRIPTS.** New York, Oct. 8–9, 1996. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; jacket. 251, (1) pages; 572 lots. Light jacket wear, else fine. **\$20**

An important sale, with Spink handling the coins and Christie's the manuscripts (many of which pertain to personages of American numismatic relevance).

1139 St. Louis Stamp & Coin Co. **MAIL AUCTION SALE NOS. 22, 25, 27 AND 30.** St. Louis, June 10, 1907; April 20, 1908; Nov. 9, 1908; and April 11, 1910. [with] **FIXED PRICE LIST NO. 9.** St. Louis, c. 1908. Five catalogues total. 24mo, original printed card covers. Very good to fine. **\$60**

Very scarce. Originally owned by F.E. Ellis, Burdette G. Johnson and D.A. Sutherland purchased the firm in 1907 and Johnson became sole owner the following year. A dealer's dealer, Johnson marketed his extensive stock via auctions (until 1915), a series of price lists, and primarily, through private transactions.

1140 Stack's. **CATALOGUE OF RARE COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS, PAPER MONEY.** New York, Reprint of the Oct. 18–19, 1935 sale. 8vo, original printed card covers. 53 pages; 1403 lots. PRL. Fine. **\$20**

The 1985 reprint of the first Stack's sale.

1141 Stack's. **THE A.C. GIES COLLECTION OF HALF DOLLARS. LISTING THE HAZELTINE (sic) & GIES VARIETIES (sic), ALSO THE PRICES REALIZED AT THE PUBLIC AUCTION SALE ON SATURDAY, OCTOBER 19, 1940.** New York, (1940). 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. (4), 69, (1) pages; price realized printed alongside each description. Fine. **\$75**

No. 82 of the Limited Hardbound Edition of 100 copies. August C. Gies (1855–1944), was a prolific coin collector. The Stacks described him as being "one of the most ardent students of numismatics," noting that "when this collection was described, Mr. Gies was the oldest living collector in the United States, having commenced his collecting activities in 1864."

1142 Stack's. **LARGE PROMOTIONAL MAILER FOR THE GEORGE H. HALL COLLECTION.** New York, 1945. 42 by 28 cm; 4 pages. Signed by Charles L. Ruby. Fine. **\$20**

A very large mailer, almost poster-sized, promoting the Hall collection, with a fun "Out of the Golden West" vignette on the front.

1143 Stack's. **CATALOGUE OF GEORGE H. HALL COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND PIONEER, GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS.** New York, May 15–19, 1945. 8vo, original full brown baby calf, gilt. 132, (4); (10) pages; 2392 lots; text

illustrations; prices realized list bound in. Only lightly rubbed; near fine. **\$100**

The scarce Deluxe Leatherbound Edition, the nicest of the three special editions published by Stack's for this important sale. The Hall collection is among the most important early Stack's sales, featuring superb gold. The leather used for these rubs easily, and a truly pristine copy is rarely met with.

1144 Stack's. FIXED PRICE LIST NO. 37: PRE-INVENTORY SALE. GOLD COINS. New York, January or February 1947 [discounts good till Feb. 28]. 8vo, self-covered, as issued. 31, (1) pages. In original mailing envelope; cover scuffed from envelope gum residue. Near fine. **\$20**

A post-war Stack's FPL in the original mailing envelope.

1145 Stack's Galleries. THE SOBERNHEIM COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GLASS INCLUDING EGYPTIAN, ROMAN, ISLAMIC, RHENISH, SYRIAN, SIDONIAN AND OTHERS. GREEK AND ROMAN COINS. SOLD BY ORDER OF MRS. CLARA SOBERNHEIM, PORT CHESTER, N.Y. PUBLIC AUCTION SALE. New York, April 19, 1952. 8vo, original printed front card cover. 43, (5) pages; 447 lots; 16 halftone plates. A damaged copy, with most of the early leaves (offering ancient glass) having descriptions clipped out of them, and with one glass plate also clipped. The numismatic content is complete and whole. Worn, and lacking the rear cover. **\$75**

A damaged (but numismatically complete) copy of a rare Stack's production. This catalogue was virtually unknown until the systematic researches of Martin Gengerke uncovered a copy in the American Numismatic Society Library. Stack's Galleries was a subsidiary of Stack's, run by Joseph B. Stack and T.J. Muldoon, that focused on antiquities. This, the firm's fourteenth of over twenty auctions, appears to be the only sale of theirs to include any coins. The last five pages of text comprise 66 lots of coins (lots 382–447 inclusive), about equally divided among Greek and Roman coins, and the last three plates (XIV–XVI) depict both sides of 19 Greek and 11 Roman coins. The remainder of the catalogue and illustrations are devoted to describing and depicting an outstanding collection of ancient glass. Reprinted on the title verso is a letter from Arthur Upham Pope and the Asia Institute (where the collection was on loan) to Mrs. Sobernheim, reading in part: "Of course it is a great loss to us to know that the glass collection is going to be broken up ... Your husband did a wonderful job collecting this glass and it is probably the best systematically collected glass that has ever been made. He created a collection for scholars and scientists." Quite rare; one of only a few examples we have ever handled.

1146 Stack's. SAMUEL W. WOLFSON COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS. PART ONE: UNITED STATES GOLD COINS. New York, Oct. 12–13, 1962. 8vo, original pictorial blue leatherette. 127, (1) pages; 1044 lots; text illustrations; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**

Special Hardbound Edition. An important sale of U.S. gold, rated A overall by Adams.

1147 Stack's. FIXED PRICE LIST NO. 69. 1963. UNITED STATES HALF CENTS. New York, 1999. Reprint. 8vo; original printed wraps. 24 pages; 24 plates. Errata sheet laid in. Fine. **\$20**

The Joseph Brobst collection. Important.

1148 Stack's. SAMUEL W. WOLFSON COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS. PART TWO: UNITED STATES SILVER & COPPER COINS. New York, May 3–4, 1963. 8vo, original printed card covers. 99, (1) pages; 1541 lots; text illustrations. Prices realized list laid in. Annotated in ink. Very good or better. [with] Stack's. **THE JAMES DINES COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER & COPPER COINS.** New York, Mar. 7–8, 1963. 8vo, original printed card covers. 83, (1) pages; 1119 lots; text illustrations. Prices realized list laid in. A few incidental annotations in ink. Near fine. **\$20**

Lester Merkin's copies. The Wolfson sale has some annotations, particularly in the large cent section.

1149 Stack's. GASTON DIBELLO COLLECTION. PART II: UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER & COPPER COINS & PATTERNS. New York, May 14–16, 1970. 8vo, original black cloth, lettered in silver; original front card cover mounted. 150 pages; 1430 lots; text illustrations. Prices realized list housed in special pocket on the rear cover. Fine. **\$35**

Special Hardbound Edition. Part I of the sale was entirely devoted to foreign coins.

1150 Stack's. UNITED STATES COINS: PROPERTIES OF MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY AND OTHER SELECT CONSIGNMENTS. New York, Mar. 29–31, 1973. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 112 pages; 1204 lots; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**

An important sale for early American coins and medals and U.S. federal coins.

1151 Stack's. UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, PAPER MONEY, FEATURING THE OUTSTANDING TAD COLLECTION OF U.S. LARGE CENTS. New York, Feb. 4–6, 1976. 8vo, original printed card covers. 127, (1) pages; 1471 lots. Prices realized list laid in. Cent pages annotated in blue ink. Lower cover splitting at spine, else near fine. **\$40**

An important sale for the excellent large cents comprising the first 199 lots of the catalogue. Catalogued by C. Douglas Smith, though his grading was edited. The "Tad" collection belonged to Toby and Doris Syzmanski (née Nelson). The annotations in this copy record the opening and closing prices of some of the large cents offered in the sale (including some later dates), and also record some buyers (generally initials) and make comments on some of the coins offered. An interesting copy.

1152 Stack's, Rarcoa, Superior, David Akers and Paramount. AUCTIONS '79 THROUGH '90. Various locations, 1979–90. Crown 4to, original matching printed card covers. Twelve well-illustrated catalogues, each consisting of 500 lots each offered by four different firms (which varied somewhat over the years). Most with prices realized lists or newspaper versions. A clearly used set, with some sales worn and the first one split in two at the spine. Most copies very good. **\$60**

A complete set of "Apostrophe" catalogues. A most important series of public auctions comprised of 24,000 superb American, foreign, and ancient coins.

1153 Stack's, Rarcoa, Superior and Paramount. AUCTION '86. Chicago, July 25–26, 1986. Crown 4to, original printed boards. x, 586 pages; 2000 lots; well illustrated; 11 monochrome plates; 16 color plates. Fine. **\$20**

The Special Hardbound Edition.

1154 Stack's. THE LEGENDARY COLLECTION OF FLOYD T. STARR: UNITED STATES COINS. "PHILADELPHIA ESTATE." New York, Oct. 20–22, 1992. 4to, original pictorial boards. 179, (1) pages; 1366 lots; illustrated throughout and on 24 color plates. Near fine. **\$20**

Special Hardcover Edition. One of 200 copies, autographed by Norman, Harvey and Larry Stack.

1155 Stack's. THE HERMAN HALPERN COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES PAPER MONEY. New York, Mar. 17, 1993. 4to, original pictorial boards. 140, (4) pages; 922 lots; illustrated throughout and on 16 color plates; prices realized list. Fine. **\$25**

Special Hardcover Edition. One of 200 copies, autographed by Harvey Stack, Larry Stack, Herman Halpern and Martin Gengerke. A landmark catalogue, comprising the finest paper money collection ever sold by Stack's. Excellently catalogued by Martin Gengerke and featuring, for the first time, full color plates of United States paper money.

1156 Stack's. THE REED HAWN COLLECTION. UNITED STATES COINS. New York, Oct. 13–14, 1993. 4to, original pic-

torial blue boards. 136 pages; 1300 lots; illustrated throughout and on 12 color plates; prices realized list. Fine. \$25

Special Hardbound Edition. One of 200 issued, autographed by Reed Hawn Harvey Stack, and Larry Stack.

1157 Stack's. THE REED HAWN COLLECTION. UNITED STATES COINS. New York, Oct. 13–14, 1993. 4to, original pictorial blue boards. 136 pages; 1300 lots; illustrated throughout and on 12 color plates; prices realized list. Fine. \$25

Special Hardbound Edition. One of 200 issued, autographed by Reed Hawn Harvey Stack, and Larry Stack.

1158 Stack's. UNITED STATES COINS. FEATURING THE EDWARD MILAS COLLECTION OF NO MOTTO U.S. HALF EAGLES. THE DR. DONALD R. SHASKY COLLECTION OF U.S. THREE CENTS SILVER. THE CHESAPEAKE COLLECTION OF U.S. COINS. THE ESTATES OF JACK AND CORNELIA WELLER, UNITED STATES GOLD COINS. New York, May 2–3, 1995. 4to, original pictorial gold and royal blue boards. 133, (3) pages; 1377 lots; illustrated throughout and on 6 color plates. Fine. \$25

Special Hardbound Edition.

1159 Stack's. 60TH ANNIVERSARY SALE, FEATURING THE SEYMOUR FINKELSTEIN COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS. New York, Oct. 10–12, 1995. 4to, original pictorial white boards. 192 pages; 1894 lots; illustrated throughout and on 27 color plates. Fine. \$20

Special Hardbound Edition.

1160 Stack's. THE MICHAEL F. PRICE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS. New York, Dec. 3, 1996. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 100 pages; 257 lots; handsomely illustrated throughout in color. Fine. \$30

The Special Hardbound Edition.

1161 Stack's. UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER, AND COPPER COINS, FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE DR. ALFRED R. GLOBUS COLLECTION. THE ESTATE OF BEN CORSON. New York, Mar. 9, 1999. 4to, original dark brown leatherette, lettered in silver; original printed card covers bound in. 111, (1) pages; 1164 lots; illustrated throughout and on 8 color plates. Fine. \$25

Special Hardbound Edition.

1162 Stack's. THE JOHN WHITNEY WALTER COLLECTION. THE COINS OF 1796. A UNIQUE CONDITION CENSUS DIE-STUDY YEAR SET. New York, May 4, 1999. 4to, original white grained leatherette, gilt; original printed pictorial card covers bound in. 108 pages; lots 1701–1796; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. \$30

Special Hardbound Edition. One of two binding variants of this fantastic catalogue.

1163 Stack's. THE JOHN WHITNEY WALTER COLLECTION. THE COINS OF 1796. A UNIQUE CONDITION CENSUS DIE-STUDY YEAR SET. New York, May 4, 1999. 4to, brown grained leatherette, gilt; original printed pictorial card covers bound in. 108 pages; lots 1701–1796; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. \$30

Special Hardbound Edition. One of two binding variants of this fantastic catalogue.

1164 Stack's. THE HERMAN HALPERN COLLECTION OF 18TH, 19TH AND 20TH CENTURY UNITED STATES COINS. New York, May 4–5, 1999. 4to, original gray cloth, gilt;

original printed card covers mounted on front and back. 99, (1) pages; lots 2001–3055; illustrated throughout and on 8 color plates. Fine. \$30

Special Hardbound Edition.

1165 Stack's. UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS. 64TH ANNIVERSARY SALE. FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE ROBERT DOMBROWSKI COLLECTION, THE WILLIAM R. ORWEN COLLECTION. New York, Oct. 20–21, 1999. 4to, original smooth-grained white leatherette, gilt. 132 pages; 1202 lots; illustrated throughout and on 15 color plates. Fine. \$25

Special Hardbound Edition.

1166 Stack's. 65TH ANNIVERSARY SALE. UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS ... FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE HOLECEK FAMILY TRUST, THE FLOYD T. STARR COLLECTION, THE DR. ALFRED R. GLOBUS COLLECTION. New York, Oct. 17–19, 2000. 4to, original white cloth, gilt. 216 pages; 2226 lots; illustrated throughout and on 17 color plates. PRL laid in. Fine. \$20

The Special Hardbound Edition.

1167 Stack's. THE MARVIN TAICHERT COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES TYPE COINS TO BE SOLD FOR THE BENEFIT OF HARVARD UNIVERSITY. New York, May 9, 2001. 4to, original grained crimson cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 98, (6) pages; 190 lots; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. \$20

Special Hardbound Edition.

1168 Stack's. THE MARVIN TAICHERT COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES TYPE COINS TO BE SOLD FOR THE BENEFIT OF HARVARD UNIVERSITY. New York, May 9, 2001. 4to, original grained crimson cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 98, (6) pages; 190 lots; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. \$20

Special Hardbound Edition.

1169 Stack's/Sotheby's. THE "DALLAS BANK" COLLECTION. HIGHLY IMPORTANT UNITED STATES GOLD COINS FORMED BY THE LATE H. JEFF BROWNING. New York, Oct. 29–30, 2001. 4to, original pictorial blue boards. 296 pages; 605 lots; illustrated throughout, often in color. New, in the original shrink-wrap. \$25

Special Hardbound Edition. A landmark auction, featuring, among numerous other rarities, the best and most complete collection of double eagles ever sold.

1170 Stack's/Sotheby's. THE 1933 DOUBLE EAGLE. New York, July 30, 2002. Small 4to, original blue leatherette decoratively blindstamped, upper cover and spine lettered in gilt; faux marbled endpapers; original printed card covers bound in. 56 pages; 1 lot; illustrated throughout, largely in color. New. \$20

Special Hardbound Edition of this famous sale.

1171 Stack's. PUBLIC AUCTION. 67TH ANNIVERSARY SALE. THE QUELLER FAMILY COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES HALF DOLLARS: 1794-1963. AS FORMED BY DAVID QUELLER. New York, Oct. 15–16, 2002. 4to, original silver leatherette, gilt; faux marbled endpapers; original printed card covers bound in. 233, (7) pages; 968 lots; illustrated throughout and on 17 color plates. As new. [with] Stack's. PUBLIC AUCTION. 67TH ANNIVERSARY SALE. UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER, AND COPPER COINS. FEATURING THE T. ROOSEVELT FAMILY SATIN PROOF 1907 HIGH RE-

LIEF SAINT GAUDENS DOUBLE EAGLE. New York, Oct. 17, 2002. 4to, original white leatherette lettered in blue; original printed card covers bound in. 79, (5) pages; lots 1001–2068; illustrated throughout and on 6 + (1) color plates. Fine. \$30
The Special Hardbound Editions.

1172 Stack's. JOHN J. FORD, JR. COLLECTION. COINS, MEDALS AND CURRENCY. PART VII. New York, Jan. 18, 2005. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; upper cover embossed; decorative endpapers. 252, (4) pages; 555 lots; profusely illustrated, often in color. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. \$80
Special Hardbound Edition. The seventh Ford sale, featuring American, British and Canadian coins, medals and tokens, etc.

1173 Stack's. JOHN J. FORD, JR. COLLECTION. COINS, MEDALS AND CURRENCY. PART VIII. New York, Jan. 18–19, 2005. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; upper cover embossed; decorative endpapers. 300, (8) pages; lots 1001–1798; profusely illustrated, often in color. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. \$80
Special Hardbound Edition. The eighth Ford sale, featuring United States obsolete currency proof notes, Russian-American Company notes, United States obsolete bank notes and private scrip, early American currency, and John Law currency.

1174 Stack's. JOHN J. FORD, JR. COLLECTION. COINS, MEDALS AND CURRENCY. PART VIII. New York, Jan. 18–19, 2005. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; upper cover embossed; decorative endpapers. 300, (8) pages; lots 1001–1798; profusely illustrated, often in color. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. \$80
Special Hardbound Edition. The eighth Ford sale, featuring United States obsolete currency proof notes, Russian-American Company notes, United States obsolete bank notes and private scrip, early American currency, and John Law currency.

1175 Stack's. JOHN J. FORD, JR. COLLECTION. COINS, MEDALS AND CURRENCY. PART VIII. New York, Jan. 18–19, 2005. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; upper cover embossed; decorative endpapers. 300, (8) pages; lots 1001–1798; profusely illustrated, often in color. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. \$80
Special Hardbound Edition. The eighth Ford sale, featuring United States obsolete currency proof notes, Russian-American Company notes, United States obsolete bank notes and private scrip, early American currency, and John Law currency.

1176 Stack's. PUBLIC AUCTION. THE GEORGE "BUDDY" BYERS COLLECTION U.S. HALF DOLLARS. New York: October 17, 2006. 8vo, original printed card covers. 218, (6) pages; 1539 lots; illustrated in color throughout. Fine. \$20
A very important sale.

1177 Stack's. JOHN J. FORD, JR. COLLECTION. COINS, MEDALS AND CURRENCY. PART XVII. Baltimore, Mar. 21, 2007. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; upper cover embossed; decorative endpapers. 288, (4) pages; 4001–4633 lots; profusely illustrated, often in color. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. \$80
Special Hardbound Edition. The seventeenth Ford sale, featuring paper currency of the American Revolutionary and early Confederation periods from the thirteen colonies, Continental currency, Guaranteed by the United States notes, colonial and early American change bills, and Canadian 18th-century paper currency.

1178 Stack's. JOHN J. FORD, JR. COLLECTION. COINS, MEDALS AND CURRENCY. PART XIX. New York, Oct. 11, 2007. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; upper cover embossed; decorative endpapers. 270, (6) pages; 950 lots; profusely illustrated, often in color. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. \$80
Special Hardbound Edition. The nineteenth Ford sale, featuring United States fractional currency. A highly important sale including updated information and accurate cross-referencing.

1179 Stahl, Alan M. [editor]. THE MEDAL IN AMERICA. New York: ANS, 1988. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. xi, (1), 247, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30
Coinage of the Americas Conference, Proceedings No. 4.

1180 Stahl, Alan M. [editor]. THE MEDAL IN AMERICA: VOLUME 2. New York: ANS, 1999. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. x, 294 pages. Fine. \$30
Coinage of the Americas Conference, Proceedings No. 13.

1181 Stobridge, William H. CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS... BEING THE ENTIRE COLLECTION OF JOSEPH E. GAY... New York, April 28, 1875 and following. 8vo, original printed wraps. iv, 100 pages; 1809 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Duplicate pages 81–96 present. Holed near spine for binding; still near fine. \$40
Adams 21.

1182 Stobridge, William H. CATALOGUE OF THE STENZ COLLECTION OF MODERN COINS, MEDALS, AND TOKENS, THE MOST EXTENSIVE EVER PUBLISHED IN AMERICA. New York, May 17, 1875 and following. 8vo, original tan printed wraps. viii, 236 pages; 3871 lots. Hand-priced throughout in ink. Near fine. \$30
A fully priced copy of one of the great sales in the Stobridge series, termed by Attinelli "a work of the greatest importance and utility to the American collector seeking information relative to the branch of coins principally treated upon." Tragically, Adams notes, "Stobridge's labours on the monumental Stenz collection caused him to lose most and, ultimately, all of his eyesight. His malady, detached retinas, is repaired routinely by modern medicine." Adams A+: "Charles I 1642–44 shilling. Louis XVIII 5 inch medal. 1849 Mormon \$5. MS 1804 25¢. RR Jackson medals. Superb German." Attinelli 73.

1183 Sumner, William G. THE COIN SHILLING OF MASSACHUSETTS BAY. Reprinted from the *Yale Review*, November, 1898. 8vo, original printed card covers. (247)–280 pages. Wraps a bit chipped at margins; closed marginal tear to first two leaves. Very good. \$40
Very scarce.

1184 Superior Galleries. THE GILHOUSEN SALE. PARTS I, II & III. Los Angeles, Feb. 19–21, 1973; June 11–14, 1973; and Oct. 1–4, 1973. Three well-illustrated catalogues, complete. 4to, original stiff blue, red and black leather-grained card covers, each with an enlarged coin facsimile in relief on the front covers. Original PRLs included. Housed in the original black leatherette slipcase, gilt. Fine. \$60
Special Editions.

1185 Superior Galleries. THE DR. CHARLES L. RUBY COLLECTION. PARTS I–III. Los Angeles, 1974–75. Three well-illustrated catalogues, complete. 4to, original stiff, textured card covers, each with an enlarged coin facsimile in relief on the front covers. Original prices realized lists laid in. Fine. \$40
All three sales of this significant collection.

1186 Superior Galleries. THE BUDDY DE SYLVA AND WILLIAM RABUN COLLECTIONS. Los Angeles, Feb. 6–8, 1978. 4to, original padded black cloth, gilt. (10), 138, (6) pages; 1992 lots; 2 portraits; 72 monochrome plates; 13 color plates. Inked note on flyleaf; very good or better. \$25
The Special Hardbound Edition. Steve Ivy's copy, with his name impressed in gilt on the front cover.

1187 Superior Galleries. THE RUSSELL & EUDORA BELL WYATT COLLECTION SALE AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES. Century City, Sept. 30–Oct. 1, 1985. 4to, original

processed brown full leather, gilt; housed in slipcase as issued. 315, (3) pages; 3123 lots; text illustrations; 4 color plates; 38 photographic plates of colonials, half cents and large cents. A little rubbed. Near fine, though with the usual binding problems (see comments). **\$80**

The Special Extra-Illustrated Leatherbound Edition. One of only sixty copies issued and the first Superior sale issued in a deluxe edition with photographic plates. Superior's binder seemed inadequate to the task of preparing these special editions; as nice as the photographic plates are, they are almost never bound properly in this sale.

1188 Superior Galleries. THE HOAGY CARMICHAEL AND WAYNE MILLER COLLECTIONS AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES. Century City, Jan. 27–28, 1986. 4to, original cream linen, gilt. 318 pages; 3984 lots; text illustrations; 5 halftone color plates; 20 photographic plates of silver dollars. Prices realized list in pocket at end. Housed in original matching slipcase. Slipcase a trifle worn and marked. Near fine. **\$60**

The Special Extra-illustrated Hardbound Edition. Scarce.

1189 Superior Galleries. THE BUDDY EBSEN COLLECTION AND OTHER FINE PROPERTIES. Century City, May 31–June 2, 1987. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. (10), 352, (2) pages; 3211 lots; text illustrations; 14 color halftone plates. Jacket rubbed; near fine. **\$30**

Special hardcover edition.

1190 Superior Galleries. THE CLUB CAL NEVA SALE AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES. Beverly Hills, Sept. 20–22, 1987. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt; jacket. 316, (2) pages; 4782 lots; text illustrations. Fine. **\$20**

Special Hardbound Edition.

1191 Superior Galleries. THE LEE COLLECTION OF CALIFORNIA GOLD AND THE PETER L. SHAFFER COLLECTION OF COMMEMORATIVE SILVER... Beverly Hills, Sept. 25–27, 1988. 4to, dark brown leatherette, gilt; jacket. (10), 427, (3) pages; 6064 lots; text illustrations. Prices realized list. Jacket tear, else fine. **\$25**

Special Hardbound Edition.

1192 Superior Galleries. THE ED TROMPETER COLLECTION PART I: PROOF UNITED STATES GOLD DOLLARS, QUARTER EAGLES, THREE DOLLAR GOLD PIECES, FOUR DOLLAR GOLD PIECES, METRIC GOLD SET AND UNCIRCULATED INDIAN QUARTER EAGLES, HALF EAGLES AND EAGLES. Beverly Hills, Feb. 25, 1992. 4to, original purple cloth, gilt; embossed color dust jacket. (16), 238 pages; 209 lots; color portrait; superbly illustrated throughout in color; 8 photographic plates of United States gold coins. Jacket a bit scuffed, else fine. **\$75**

The Special Extra-Illustrated Hardbound Edition of this amazing collection.

1193 Superior Auction Galleries. THE MAY 30–31, 1994 U.S. COIN AUCTION. Beverly Hills, May 30–31, 1994. 4to, original turquoise printed cloth; jacket. (14), 175, (3) pages; 1871 lots. Light wear to jacket, else fine. **\$20**

The Special Hardbound Edition.

1194 Swiatek, Anthony, and Walter Breen. THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES SILVER & GOLD COMMEMORATIVE COINS, 1892–1954. New York, 1981. 4to, original black cloth lettered in silver; jacket. xxi, (1), 362 pages. Inscribed on the dedication page by Swiatek to Harold Flartey. Fine. **\$25**

An important work on the subject.

1195 Swiatek, Anthony, and Walter Breen. THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES SILVER & GOLD COMMEMORATIVE COINS, 1892–1954. New York, 1981. 4to, original black cloth lettered in silver; jacket. xxi, (1), 362 pages. Inscribed on the title by Breen to P. Scott Rubin. Fine. **\$40**

An important work on the subject.

1196 Swiatek, Anthony, and Walter Breen. THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES SILVER & GOLD COMMEMORATIVE COINS, 1892–1989. Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena, 1990. Revised edition. 4to, original pictorial card covers. xxi, (1), 386 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**

An important work on the subject.

1197 Swiatek, Anthony. ENCYCLOPEDIA OF THE COMMEMORATIVE COINS OF THE UNITED STATES. Chicago, 2012. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. (2), 712 pages; illustrated. Inscribed by the author. **\$60**

The standard reference. No. 32 of 500 copies.

1198 Taraszka, Anthony J. UNITED STATES TEN DOLLAR GOLD EAGLES 1795–1804. Portage, (1999). 4to, original maroon pebbled cloth, gilt. iv, 84 pages; coin enlargements in the text. Fine. **\$30**

Important for die varieties. No. 188 of 300 copies printed.

1199 Thomas & Sons. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF RARE & VALUABLE COINS, AMERICAN AND FOREIGN, IN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER.... Philadelphia, Mar. 24, 1865. 8vo, self-covered as issued. 12 pages; 260 lots, followed by an additional and separately numbered 123 lots. Near fine. **\$25**

The last numismatic auction to take place during the American Civil War. The coins being offered are mostly European (with the best being English), with some American and Roman material thrown in as well. Scarce. Attnelli 41.

1200 Tomaska, Rick Jerry. CAMEO AND BRILLIANT PROOF COINAGE OF THE 1950 TO 1970 ERA. Encinitas, 1991. 4to, original black leatherette lettered in silver; jacket. xiv, 193, (1) pages, including 19 color plates. Jacket a little scuffed, else fine. **\$35**

A detailed study of what makes a modern proof coin have cameo features and notes on their rarity.

1201 United States Coin Company. CATALOGUE OF THE SUPERB COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS BELONGING TO MALCOLM N. JACKSON OF BOSTON, MASS. ONE OF THE FINEST COLLECTIONS OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS EVER SOLD IN THIS COUNTRY AND A MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF PATTERN COINS. New York, May 20–22, 1913. 8vo, original printed heavy card covers. (4), 92, (2) pages; 1940 lots. A few annotations. Spine a bit worn, with tear to lower corner of front cover; corner bump. Very good. Set of reprint plates included. **\$75**

A highly important sale of United States coins, especially of pattern coins. The collection is significant also for U.S. gold, with exceptional and rare specimens included. The Jackson sale was Wayte Raymond's first major auction: that he was still in his twenties when he catalogued the sale is ample testimony to his skill even then. Adams 5 (rated A+ overall, A in patterns, later silver and U.S. gold, A– in half cents, proofs and early silver). The set of reprint plates is a nice bonus.

1202 United States Government. ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT ... FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1884. Washington, 1884. 8vo, original printed wraps. 129, (1) pages. Original printed wrappers a bit worn; spine strengthened with clear tape. Near fine. **\$40**

A scarce Mint Report.

1203 United States Government. ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT ... FOR THE FISCAL YEAR

ENDED JUNE 30, 1895. Washington, 1895. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt. (2), 467, (3) pages; tables. Ex library, with usual treatments. Joint cracked; very good. **\$20**
Scarce. Ex Holyoke Public Library.

1204 United States Government. ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT ... FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1897. Washington, 1897. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt. (4), 463, (1) pages; tables. Ex library, with usual treatments. Joint cracked; very good. **\$20**
Scarce. Ex Holyoke Public Library.

1205 United States Government. ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT ... FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1898. Washington, 1898. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt. (2), 558, (4) pages; tables. Ex library, with usual treatments. Very good. **\$20**
Scarce. Ex David W. Lange library, with his bookplate; ex Holyoke Public Library.

1206 United States Government. ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT ... FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1899. Washington, 1899. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt. (2), 470, (2) pages; tables. Near fine. **\$30**
Scarce. Ex McGill University library.

1207 United States Government. ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1906. Washington, 1906. 8vo, original tan half sheep with marbled sides. 270 pages; frontispiece of the Denver Mint; plate depicting Louisiana Purchase Expo medal; plate depicting Life Saving Medal for Railroads. Front cover detached, but present; binding loose and backstrip missing. Good, but repairable. **\$50**

A scarcer report, with some interesting content and plates. Appended to the report of the San Francisco Mint is a two page description of "The Great Earthquake and Fire." Also included is a long article on "The New Denver Mint: detailed description of the building and equipment," accompanied by a plate depicting a "Dime Strip Showing Punch," along with illustrations of the "Old Method" and "New Method" of punching out planchets.

1208 [United States Government]. INFORMATION RELATING TO UNITED STATES COINS AND MEDALS. TREASURY DEPARTMENT. BUREAU OF THE MINT. Washington: GPO, 1926. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 7, (1) pages. Near fine. **\$20**

In addition to fairly general information, includes the Price List of Medals, featuring information on presidential, Army, miscellaneous, Navy and Washington medals.

1209 Valentine, D.W. "FRACTIONAL CURRENCY" OF THE UNITED STATES. VOLUME 1 & VOLUME 2. Fort Worth: Published for B. Max Mehl, (1924). Two parts in one volume. 8vo, original printed card covers; housed in three-hole punch leather binder. 53; 48 pages. Signed by Glenn Smedley and Roy Johnson. Very good. **\$30**

Glenn Smedley's copy. A classic work re-distributed by Mehl. Unsold copies or an overrun of the original limited 1924 edition were purchased from the publisher, F.C.C. Boyd, and, with new card covers in place of the original red and black cloth, were marketed by Mehl.

1210 Valentine, Daniel W. THE UNITED STATES HALF DIMES. Reprint. Lawrence: Quarterman, 1975. 8vo, original gray cloth; jacket. 288 pages. Fine. **\$30**

Includes, in addition to Valentine's primary work, additional materials by Kamal Ahwash, Walter Breen, David Davis, Will Neil and Harold Newlin. Davis 1087.

1211 Valentine, Daniel W. THE UNITED STATES HALF DIMES. Reprint. Lawrence: Quarterman, 1975. 8vo, original

gray cloth; jacket. 288 pages. Light wear to jacket, else fine. **\$25**
Includes, in addition to Valentine's primary work, additional materials by Kamal Ahwash, Walter Breen, David Davis, Will Neil and Harold Newlin. Davis 1087.

1212 Various. U.S. AUCTION CATALOGUES. Five catalogues, including: Frank Katen's 9th sale (Nov. 19, 1948); Parke-Bernet Galleries' Dec. 10, 1969 sale with PRL; H.M.F. Schulman's Nov. 20-25, 1964 Volume II sale; David Bullowa's Nov. 20, 1946 sale; and B. Max Mehl's Farouk sale (June 12, 1951) with PRL. Generally very good to fine. **\$25**
Includes some scarce and notable sales.

1213 Welles, Edwin Stanley. SOME NOTES ON WAMPUM. Newington, 1924. 8vo, original printed card covers. 26, (2) pages. Fine. **\$40**

A Paper Read before the Connecticut Historical Society February 5, 1924. Number 44 of only 100 copies printed. Ex John J. Ford, Jr. library.

1214 White, Weimar W. THE LIBERTY SEATED DOLLAR, 1840-1873. New York, 1985. 8vo, original black leatherette lettered in silver. 83, (5) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$25**
Hardbound edition.

1215 Wilson, Richard Guy. THE AIA GOLD MEDAL. New York, 1984. 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. ix, (1), 245, (1) pages; illustrated, partly in color. Fine. **\$25**
Published in honor of the 75th anniversary of this important architectural award.

1216 Winkle, Mark van, et al. GOBRECHT DOLLARS: ILLUSTRATED BY THE COLLECTION OF JULIUS KOREIN, M.D. Dallas: Heritage, 2009. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt; jacket. (2), v, (1), 136, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$40**
An important work based on a wonderful collection, highlights of which are housed at the American Numismatic Society.

1217 Winter, Douglas. CHARLOTTE MINT GOLD COINS, 1838-1861: A NUMISMATIC HISTORY AND ANALYSIS. (Wolfeboro), 1987. 140 pages; enlarged illustrations. [with] Winter, Douglas. **NEW ORLEANS MINT GOLD COINS: 1839-1909.** Wolfeboro, 1992. xiii, (1), 200 pages; illustrated. Both 8vo, original pictorial card covers. Very good to fine. **\$25**
Notable works.

1218 Winter, Douglas. GOLD COINS OF THE CHARLOTTE MINT, 1838-1861. Irvine, 2008. Third edition. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt. 196, (4) pages; illustrated throughout in color. Near fine. **\$75**

The limited hardcover edition, one of 50 copies thus bound with a bookplate signed by the author. The standard work on this southern mint.

1219 Wolka, Wendell A., Jack M. Vorhies and Donald A. Schramm. INDIANA OBSOLETE NOTES & SCRIP. Iola: SPMC, 1978. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt. (4), 306, (2) pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. **\$20**
Still a standard work on the subject.

1220 Woodward, W. Elliot. CATALOGUE OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS, MEDALS, AND TOKENS, SELECTED FROM THE STOCK OF W. ELLIOT WOODWARD. Providence: Francis J. Sheldon, Dec. 23, 1863. 8vo, removed from previous binding. 16 pages; 504 lots. Good. **\$45**

A rare Woodward sale, being offerings from stock and held in Providence, Rhode Island. Woodward himself acknowledged the scarcity of this and his other providence sale early on, stating that he was unable to furnish copies to collectors wishing to form a set of Woodward catalogues. Adams 7.

1221 Woodward, W. Elliot. CATALOGUE OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS AND MEDALS, BELONGING TO W. ELLIOT WOODWARD, OF ROXBURY, MASS., COM-

PRISING IN THE AMERICAN DEPARTMENT THE BEST SPECIMENS FROM SEVERAL FINE COLLECTIONS RECENTLY PURCHASED, AND IN THE FOREIGN THE WHOLE OF THE CELEBRATED GREEK, ROMAN, AND ENGLISH COLLECTION OF JEREMIAH COLBURN, ESQ.

New York: Bangs, Oct. 20–24, 1863. 8vo, original printed wraps. 160 pages; 3202 lots. Foxing throughout; very good. \$45

Woodward's 3rd Semi-Annual Sale, with the original wraps (important for being the location of WEW's introduction). Surpassed only by the Benjamin Haines sale of January 1863 in the amount realized, highlights include one of the finest known 1794 dollars, early proofs, incredible colonials, and even a copy of the 1828 Watkins broadside. Adams 6 (A overall, and for colonials, medals, tokens, Washingtonia and British). Attinelli 31.

1222 Woodward, W. Elliot. W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S TWENTIETH SALE OF BRIC-A-BRAC, COINS AND MEDALS. HARLOW E. WOODWARD'S COLLECTION. Cover title cited. New York: Leavitt, Nov. 18, 1878. 8vo, original printed wraps. 37, (3) pages; lots 4209–4770. Unopened; very good or better. \$20

The first of three Elliot Woodward sales of material belonging to his son. The numismatic content includes a Wyatt Good Samaritan shilling struck over a guinea, an oddity that sold for \$5 despite WEW's justification of a higher price in the description. Adams 20.

1223 Woodward, W. Elliot. W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S TWENTY-NINTH SALE OF BRIC-A-BRAC, &C. THE SEARING COLLECTION. Cover title cited. New York, June 17–18, 1880. 8vo, original printed wraps. 34 pages; 723 lots. Fine. \$20

Adams 29.

1224 Woodward, W. Elliot. W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S FORTY-FIRST SALE. RELICS OF THE STONE AGE AND COINS. THE WOOLLEY COLLECTION. Cover title cited. New York, Bangs, Oct. 25, 1881. 8vo, original printed wraps. 28 pages; 554 lots. Removed from previous binding; name stamp on cover. Very good or so. \$20

Mostly non-numismatic. The small collection of coins includes a 1794 dollar complete with hole and a 1799 cent that looks real but has been declared otherwise "by the best authority." Adams 41.

1225 Woodward, W. Elliot. W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S FORTY-FIFTH SALE. AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS AND MEDALS. THE DOHRMANN COLLECTION. Cover title cited. New York, March 6–11, 1882. 8vo, later green cloth, gilt; original printed wraps bound in. (2), (5)–180 pages; 3631 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Front wrap stained, else near fine. \$30

Adam 45: "AU 1797 5¢. 1792 5¢, 10¢. Silver center 1¢. Pattern sets. 1821, 1823, 1830 \$5. Mormon \$20. 1854 ff proof sets."

1226 Woodward, W. Elliot. W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S FIFTY-SECOND SALE OF COINS, MEDALS, &C. THE BLANCHARD COLLECTION. Cover title cited. New York, Dec. 11–12, 1882. 8vo, original printed wraps. 48, (2) pages; 1205 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Removed from previous binding. Very good. \$25

Adams 52.

1227 Woodward, W. Elliot. W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S FIFTY-SEVENTH SALE. MASONIC CURIOS, &C. THE CREPY COLLECTION. Cover title cited. New York, June 14, 1883. 8vo, original printed wraps. 31, (1) pages; 511 lots. Folded for mailing; spine much the worse for wear. Good or better. \$20

Adams 57.

1228 Woodward, W. Elliot. W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S SIXTIETH SALE. ANCIENT IMPLEMENTS AND ORNA-

MENTS. BEALES-NISSLEY COLLECTION. Cover title cited. New York, Oct. 31, 1883. 8vo, original printed wraps. 29, (1) pages; 551 lots. Removed from previous binding. Spine taped; wraps chipped. Very good. \$20

Adams 60.

1229 Woodward, W. Elliot. W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S SIXTY-FOURTH SALE. BOOKS AND COINS, STATUARY, CARVINGS, PREHISTORIC OBJECTS, ETC. THE UN-NAMED COLLECTION. Cover title cited. New York, March 7–8, 1884. 8vo, original printed wraps. 58 pages; 1023 lots. Removed from previous binding. Very good or better. \$25

Adams 64. Includes a good selection of numismatic books.

1230 Woodward, W. Elliot. W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S SIXTY-EIGHTH SALE. COINS AND MEDALS. EUROPEAN COLLECTION. New York: Bangs, July 24–25, 1884. 8vo, original printed wraps. 54 pages; 1301 + 127 lots. Near fine. \$25

Adams 68.

1231 Woodward, W. Elliot. W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S SEVENTY-FIRST SALE. AMERICAN COINS, MEDALS, ETC. THE WIGHT COLLECTION. Cover title cited. New York, Feb. 24–25, 1885. 8vo, original printed wraps. 64 pages; 1279 lots. Spine taped. Very good or so. \$20

Adams 71: "Proof 1855 \$1. VF 1805 5¢. Adams peace medal. U.S. war medals. Excellent 1/2¢. 1855 proof sets."

1232 Woodward, W. Elliot. W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S SEVENTY-NINTH SALE. REVENUE AND POSTAGE STAMPS, PAPER MONEY, ETC. HARLOW E. WOODWARD'S COLLECTION. Cover title cited. New York, Sept. 18, 1885. 8vo, original printed wraps. 36 pages; 679 lots. Folded for mailing; still fine. \$20

Adams 79.

1233 Woodward, W. Elliot. CATALOGUE OF A LARGE COLLECTION OF COINS, MEDALS, ETC. AMERICAN AND FOREIGN, MOSTLY OF THE STOCK LATE OF J. COLVIN RANDALL, OF PHILADELPHIA. New York, Oct. 25–27, 1886. 8vo. 74 pages; 1661 lots. Lacking wraps, else very good. \$20

Adams 89.

1234 Woodward, W. Elliot. CATALOGUE OF POSTAGE AND REVENUE STAMPS, PAPER MONEY, LOTTERY TICKETS, AUTOGRAPHS, WAR ENVELOPES, AND A FEW SPECIMENS IN ETHNOLOGY AND NATURAL HISTORY. New York, Oct. 28, 1886. 8vo, original printed wraps. 27, (5) pages; 513 lots. Removed from previous binding and lacking rear wrap; folded for mailing. Very good or so. \$20

Adams 90.

1235 Woodward, W. Elliot. CATALOGUE OF THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF A LADY OF WESTERN NEW YORK. New York, Feb. 1–2, 1887. 8vo, original printed wraps. 43, (1) pages; 965 lots. Removed from previous binding, with rear wrap laid in; some corners chipped; folded for mailing. Good. \$15

Adams 93.

1236 Woodward, W. Elliot. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF BRIC-A-BRAC, COINS, MEDALS AND CURIOS... New York, Aug. 30–31, 1888. 8vo, original printed wraps. 47, (1) pages; 894 lots. Removed from previous binding; folded for mailing. Very good. \$20

Adams 98.

1237 Woodward, W. Elliot. W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S NINETY-NINTH SALE. COINS & MEDALS. Cover title

cited. New York, September 3–5, 1888. 8vo, original printed wraps. 67, (3) pages; 1457 lots. Wraps detached but present. Very good or so. \$25
Thick-paper copy. Adams 99.

1238 Woodward, W. Elliot. **CATALOGUE OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS AND MEDALS, COMPRISING A FEW EXTREMELY FINE AND RARE COLONIAL COINS, U.S. DOLLARS, CENTS, ETC....** New York, June 3–4, 1889. 8vo, original printed wraps. 43, (1) pages; 855 lots. Removed from previous binding. Very good or so. \$25
Adams 106. Somewhat scarce.

1239 Yeoman, R.S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS.** Ninth (1956), tenth (1957) and twelfth (1959) editions. Racine, 1955, 1956 and 1958. 12mo, original red cloth, gilt. All 254, (2) pages. Very good or better copies with minimal markings. \$50
Three somewhat early edition.

1240 Yeoman, R.S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. 50TH (1997) REVISED EDITION. ANNIVERSARY EDITION.** Racine: Western, 1996. 8vo, original burgundy leatherette, gilt. 327, (1) pages; illustrated. Signed by editor Ken Bressett on title page. Fine. \$80
Signed by the editor, Ken Bressett. One of only 1200 thus bound.

1241 Yeoman, R.S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS.** 55th edition (2002). New York: Whitman, 2001. Kenneth Bressett, ed. 8vo, original red boards, gilt. 350, (2) pages. S.S. *Central America* edition. Signed by editor Ken Bressett on title page. Fine. \$50
Signed by the editor, Ken Bressett. A limited edition of the ubiquitous Red Book commemorating the S.S. *Central America*.

1242 Yeoman, R.S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS.** Fifty-eighth edition (2005). Atlanta: Whitman, 2004. 8vo, original red processed leather, gilt; all page edges gilt. 384 pages. Signed by editor Ken Bressett on first page limitation leaf. Fine. \$40
Limited Edition.

1243 Yeoman, R.S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS.** Fifty-eighth edition (2005). Atlanta: Whitman, 2004. 8vo, original red leatherette, gilt. 384 pages; illustrated. Vresion with the FUN logo impressed in gilt on the front cover. Signed by Ken Bressett, dated FUN '05, on the front flyleaf. As new. \$100
Issued for the 50th anniversary of the Florida United Numismatists (FUN) show. Copies signed by Bressett command an additional premium.

1244 Yeoman, R.S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS.** Sixtieth anniversary commemorative reissue of the first edition. Atlanta: Whitman, 2007. 8vo, original burgundy cloth, gilt; jacket. 254, (2), 25, (7) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$35
The facsimile reprint of the first Red Book.

1245 Young, William [editor]. **A DICTIONARY OF AMERICAN ARTISTS, SCULPTORS AND ENGRAVERS FROM THE BEGINNINGS THROUGH THE TURN OF THE TWENTIETH CENTURY.** Cambridge, 1968. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. (2), 515, (3) pages. Fine. \$30
A highly useful reference. Ex John J. Ford, Jr.

1246 Zerbe, Farran. **MONEY REFERENCE / COIN VALUES.** (Tyrone, 1916). 15.5 by 8.5 cm, original printed paper covers, depicting rare American and pioneer gold coins printed in gold ink. (2), 32, (2) pages; illustrated. Front cover and title page torn. Very good or so. \$20
Scarce.

END OF SALE • THANK YOU

BUY OR BID 4

Bidding closes

SAT., JUNE 3, 2017

Phone bids accepted until 5PM

Email, fax and voice mail

accepted until 9PM

Kolbe & Fanning

Numismatic Booksellers

141 W. Johnstown Road

Gahanna, OH 43230-2700 USA

(614) 414-0855 • FAX: (614) 414-0860

df@numislit.com • numislit.com

NAME _____

ADDRESS

PHONE

EMAIL

Please execute the following bids. The prices affixed are the highest I will pay. It is understood that you will buy for me as much below my bids as possible. For any purchases you may make for me I herewith agree to pay you promptly in accordance with the Terms of Sale as printed in the Sale Catalogue. Parties who have not established credit must send a deposit of 25% of their bids or include suitable trade references or credit card data.

***I authorize my bids to be increased by
10% __, 20 % __, or __% if necessary***

SIGNATURE

CREDIT CARD AUTHORIZATION

MasterCard  American Express 
VISA  Discover  Diners Club 

CC NUMBER

EXP DATE

Note: There will be a 3% service charge for Credit Card or PayPal purchases

A 15% BUYER'S PREMIUM WILL BE ADDED TO COST OF ALL LOTS
FREE DOMESTIC SHIPPING ON ORDERS OVER \$500

[illegible]